NP6350/NP6250
NP6251/NP6551
PARTS CATALOG

REVISION 1

Canon

DEC. 1997

FY8-31D0-010

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

PREFACE

This Parts Catalog contains listings of parts used in the NP6350/NP6250/NP6251/NP6551. Diagrams are provided with the listings to aid the service technician in identifying clearly, the item to be ordered.

Whenever ordering parts, consult this Parts Catalog for all of the information pertaining to each item. Be sure to include, in the Parts Request, the full item description, the item part number and the quantity.

Canon Inc.

Office Imaging Products Technical Support Dept.1
Office Imaging Products Technical Support Div.
5-1, Hakusan 7-chome,
Toride-shi, Ibaraki 302, Japan

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

Printed in Japan
Imprimé au Japon

Use of this manual should be strictly supervised to avoid disclosure of confidential information.

LIST OF SERIAL NUMBER

NP6350

100V 50/60Hz	F13-4611	LGY00001-
115V 60Hz	F13-4601	NHU00001-
220V 60Hz	F13-4602	
220V 50Hz	F13-4641	PCV00001-
220V 50Hz	F13-4660	PDR00001-
240V 50Hz	F13-4661	RBK00001-

NP6250

100V 50/60Hz	F13-4613	LGX00001-

NP6251

220V 50Hz	F13-4621	FJB00001-
240V 50Hz	F13-4651	DJB00001-
220V 50Hz	F13-4671	BJB00001-
220V 50Hz	F13-4681	AJB00001-
220V 50Hz	F13-4691	UCJ00001-
		CJB00001-

NP6551

120V 60Hz	F13-7331	NJE00001-

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

Canon **SERVICE INFORMATION**

Issued by Office Imaging Products Quality Assurance Center, Canon Inc.

MODEL: NP6350/NP6250
NP6251/NP6551

No. : F-04-E97021/J97011

DATE : DEC.,1997

LOCATION

SUBJECT : Revised Parts Catalog

We are issuing revised Parts Catalog. Please go over the descriptions that follow for the catalog.

The catalog has been revised to accommodate the addition of new models NP6551.

Particulars

Name of Parts Catalog: NP6350/NP6250/NP6251/NP6551

Type of Revision : Full revision

Kindly replace the previous with the one being issued.

NP6551NP6350/NP6250/NP6251/NP6551

FY8-31D0-01Y

Printed in Japan
Imprimé au Japon

R E V I S I O N P A G E L I S T

Model : NP6350/NP6250 NP6251/NP6551

: No modification, R : Replacement, S : Supplement, D : Destroyed,

OLD		REVI-SION	NEW	
FIGURE	PAGE		FIGURE	PAGE
1	1	R	1	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
	4	R		4
		S		5
2	1		2	1
	2			2
	3			3
	4			4
	5			5
	6			6
	7			7
	8			8
	9			9
	10			10
	11			11
	12			12
	13			13
	14			14
	15			15
	16			16
	17			17
	18			18

OLD		REVI-SION	NEW	
FIGURE	PAGE		FIGURE	PAGE

R E V I S I O N P A G E L I S T

Model : NP6350/NP6250 NP6251/NP6551

: No modification, R : Replacement, S : Supplement, D : Destroyed,

OLD		REVI-SION	NEW	
FIGURE	PAGE		FIGURE	PAGE
A	1	R	A	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
	4	R		4
	5	R		5
	6	R		6
	7	R		7
		S		8
020	1	R	020	1
100	1	R	100	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
	4	R		4
	5	R		5
101	1	R	101	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
	4	R		4
102	1	R	102	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
103	1	R	103	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3

OLD		REVI-SION	NEW	
FIGURE	PAGE		FIGURE	PAGE
104	1	R	104	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
104A	1	R	104A	1
	2	R		2
		S	104B	1
		S		2
		S		3
105	1	R	105	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
	4			4
106	1	R	106	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
		S		4
107	1	R	107	1
110	1	R	110	1
	2	R		2
		S		3
111	1	R	111	1
	2	R		2

R E V I S I O N P A G E L I S T

Model : NP6350/NP6250 NP6251/NP6551

: No modification, R : Replacement, S : Supplement, D : Destroyed,

OLD		REVI-SION	NEW	
FIGURE	PAGE		FIGURE	PAGE
130	1	R	130	1
	2			2
180	1	R	180	1
190	1	R	190	1
191	1	R	191	1
192	1	R	192	1
193	1	R	193	1
194	1	R	194	1
210	1	R	210	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
	4	R		4
	5	R		5
230	1	R	230	1
	2	R		2
232	1	R	232	1
	2	R		2
	3			3
235	1	R	235	1

OLD		REVI-SION	NEW	
FIGURE	PAGE		FIGURE	PAGE
250	1	R	250	1
	2	R		2
	3			3
260	1	R	260	1
	2	R		2
261	1	R	261	1
	2	R		2
262	1	R	262	1
	2	R		2
265	1	R	265	1
	2	R		2
280	1	R	280	1
	2	R		2
	3			3
300	1	R	300	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
		S	301	1
		S		2
		S		3
		S		4
302	1	R	302	1

R E V I S I O N P A G E L I S T

Model : NP6350/NP6250 NP6251/NP6551

: No modification, R : Replacement, S : Supplement, D : Destroyed,

OLD		REVI-SION	NEW	
FIGURE	PAGE		FIGURE	PAGE
302	2	R	302	2
	3	R		3
303	1	R	303	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
	4	R		4
305	1	R	305	1
	2	R		2
310	1	R	310	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
	4	R		4
311	1	R	311	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
	4	R		4
	5	R		5
312	1	R	312	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
	4	R		4
313	1	R	313	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3

OLD		REVI-SION	NEW	
FIGURE	PAGE		FIGURE	PAGE
313	4		313	4
315	1	R	315	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
	4	R		4
	5	R		5
	6	R		6
316	1	R	316	1
	2	R		2
320	1	R	320	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
	4	R		4
	5	R		5
	6	R		6
	7	R		7
	8	R		8
	9	R		9
	10	R		10
325	1	R	325	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
330	1	R	330	1
	2			2

R E V I S I O N P A G E L I S T

Model : NP6350/NP6250 NP6251/NP6551

: No modification, R : Replacement, S : Supplement, D : Destroyed,

OLD		REVI-SION	NEW	
FIGURE	PAGE		FIGURE	PAGE
335	1	R	335	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
336	1	R	336	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
	4	R		4
337	1	R	337	1
	2	R		2
	3			3
338	1	R	338	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
340	1	R	340	1
	2	R		2
350	1	R	350	1
	2	R		2
351	1	R	351	1
	2	R		2
360	1	R	360	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3

OLD		REVI-SION	NEW	
FIGURE	PAGE		FIGURE	PAGE
420	1	R	420	1
	2	R		2
430	1	R	430	1
	2	R		2
510	1	R	510	1
	2	R		2
550	1	R	550	1
	2	R		2
570	1	R	570	1
	2	R		2
580	1	R	580	1
	2	R		2
	3			3
600	1	R	600	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
	4	R		4
	5	R		5
	6	R		6
620	1	R	620	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
	4	R		4

R E V I S I O N P A G E L I S T

Model : NP6350/NP6250 NP6251/NP6551

: No modification, R : Replacement, S : Supplement, D : Destroyed,

OLD		REVI-SION	NEW	
FIGURE	PAGE		FIGURE	PAGE
620	5	R	620	5
640	1	R	640	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
720	1	R	720	1
	2			2
770	1	R	770	1
810	1	R	810	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
	4	R		4
910	1	R	910	1
	2	R		2
920	1	R	920	1
925	1	R	925	1
930	1	R	930	1
	2	R		2
940	1	R	940	1
	2	R		2
980	1	R	980	1

OLD		REVI-SION	NEW	
FIGURE	PAGE		FIGURE	PAGE
980	2	R	980	2
B	1	R	B	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
	4	R		4
	5	R		5
	6	R		6
	7	R		7
	8	R		8
	9	R		9
	10	R		10
	11	R		11
	12	R		12
	13	R		13
	14	R		14
	15	R		15
	16	R		16
	17	R		17
	18	R		18
	19	R		19
	20	R		20
	21			21
	22	R		22
	23	R		23
	24	R		24
	25	R		25
	26	R		26
	27	R		27
	28	R		28

R E V I S I O N P A G E L I S T

Model : NP6350/NP6250 NP6251/NP6551

: No modification, R : Replacement, S : Supplement, D : Destroyed,

OLD		REVI-SION	NEW	
FIGURE	PAGE		FIGURE	PAGE
B	29	R	B	29
	30	R		30
	31	R		31

OLD		REVI-SION	NEW	
FIGURE	PAGE		FIGURE	PAGE

R E V I S I O N P A G E L I S T

Model : NP6350/NP6250 NP6251/NP6551

: No modification, R : Replacement, S : Supplement, D : Destroyed,

OLD		REVI-SION	NEW	
FIGURE	PAGE		FIGURE	PAGE
C	1		C	1
	2			2
	3			3
	4			4
	5			5
	6			6
	7			7
	8			8
	9			9
D	1	R	D	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
	4	R		4
	5	R		5
	6	R		6
	7	R		7
	8	R		8
	9	R		9
	10	R		10
	11	R		11
	12	R		12
	13	R		13
		S		14

OLD		REVI-SION	NEW	
FIGURE	PAGE		FIGURE	PAGE

CONTENTS

A. ASSEMBLY LOCATION DIAGRAM

020. SPECIAL TOOLS

100. EXTERNAL COVERS, PANELS, ETC.
101. MACHINE FRONT PLATE
102. INTERNAL COMPONENTS 1
103. INTERNAL COMPONENTS 2
104. INTERNAL COMPONENTS 3 (NP6350/6251)
104A. INTERNAL COMPONENTS 3 (NP6250)
104B. INTERNAL COMPONENTS 3 (NP6551)
105. MACHINE REAR PLATE 1
106. MACHINE REAR PLATE 2
107. MACHINE BOTTOM PLATE
110. POWER CORD TERMINAL ASSEMBLY (100/115/120V)
111. POWER CORD TERMINAL ASSEMBLY (220/240V)
130. CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY
180. COUNTER ASSEMBLY
190. FIXING EXHAUST FAN ASSEMBLY
191. DEVELOPING FAN ASSEMBLY
192. FEEDER FAN ASSEMBLY
193. MACHINE EXHAUST FAN ASSEMBLY
194. SCANNER COOLING FAN ASSEMBLY

210. LENS MOUNT ASSEMBLY
230. VERTICAL PATH DRIVE ASSEMBLY
232. PAPER PICK-UP DRIVE ASSEMBLY
235. DUPLEXING DRIVE ASSEMBLY
250. MAIN DRIVE ASSEMBLY
260. RE-PICK UP DRIVE ASSEMBLY
261. CASSETTE PICK-UP DRIVE ASSEMBLY
262. CASSETTE PICK-UP DRIVE ASSEMBLY (NP6250)
265. DUPLEXING FEED DRIVE ASSEMBLY
280. WASTE TONER DRIVE ASSEMBLY

300. CASSETTE (NP6350/6250/6251)
301. CASSETTE (NP6551)
302. 1.5K RIGHT PAPER STOCK ASSEMBLY (NP6350/6251/6551)
303. 1.5K LEFT PAPER STOCK ASSEMBLY (NP6350/6251/6551)
305. CASSETTE HEATER ASSEMBLY (ACCESSORY)
310. UPPER CASSETTE PICK-UP ASSEMBLY (NP6250)
311. LOWER CASSETTE PICK-UP ASSEMBLY
312. DECK RIGHT PICK-UP ASSEMBLY (NP6350/6251/6551)
313. DECK LEFT PICK-UP ASSEMBLY
315. MULTI FEED ASSEMBLY
316. MULTI FEED TRAY ASSEMBLY
320. FIXING/FEEDER FRAME ASSEMBLY
325. REGISTRATION/TRANSFER ASSEMBLY
330. FEEDER ASSEMBLY
335. HOLDING TRAY ASSEMBLY
336. RE-PICK UP ASSEMBLY
337. INLET PAPER GUIDE ASSEMBLY
338. SIDE LIMIT ASSEMBLY
340. FEED ROLLER/SEPARATION BELT ASSEMBLY
350. INTERNAL DELIVERY UPPER ASSEMBLY
351. EXTERNAL DELIVERY UPPER ASSEMBLY
360. DUPLEXING FEEDER ASSEMBLY

420. MIRROR ASSEMBLY 1
430. MIRROR ASSEMBLY 2

510. PHOTO-SENSITIVE DRUM ASSEMBLY
550. PRIMARY CORONA ASSEMBLY
570. PRE-TRANSFER CORONA ASSEMBLY
580. TRANSFER/SEPARATE CORONA ASSEMBLY

600. AP KIT ASSEMBLY
620. HOPPER ASSEMBLY
640. DEVELOPING ASSEMBLY

720. SEPARATION CLAW DRIVE ASSEMBLY
770. WASTE TONER ASSEMBLY

810. FIXING ASSEMBLY

910. DC POWER SUPPLY PCB ASSEMBLY
920. CONTROL PANEL PCB ASSEMBLY
925. CONTROL PANEL INVERTER PCB ASSEMBLY
930. DC CONTROLLER PCB ASSEMBLY
940. POTENTIAL MEASURING PCB ASSEMBLY
980. H.V. TRANSFORMER PCB ASSEMBLY

B. LIST OF CONNECTORS

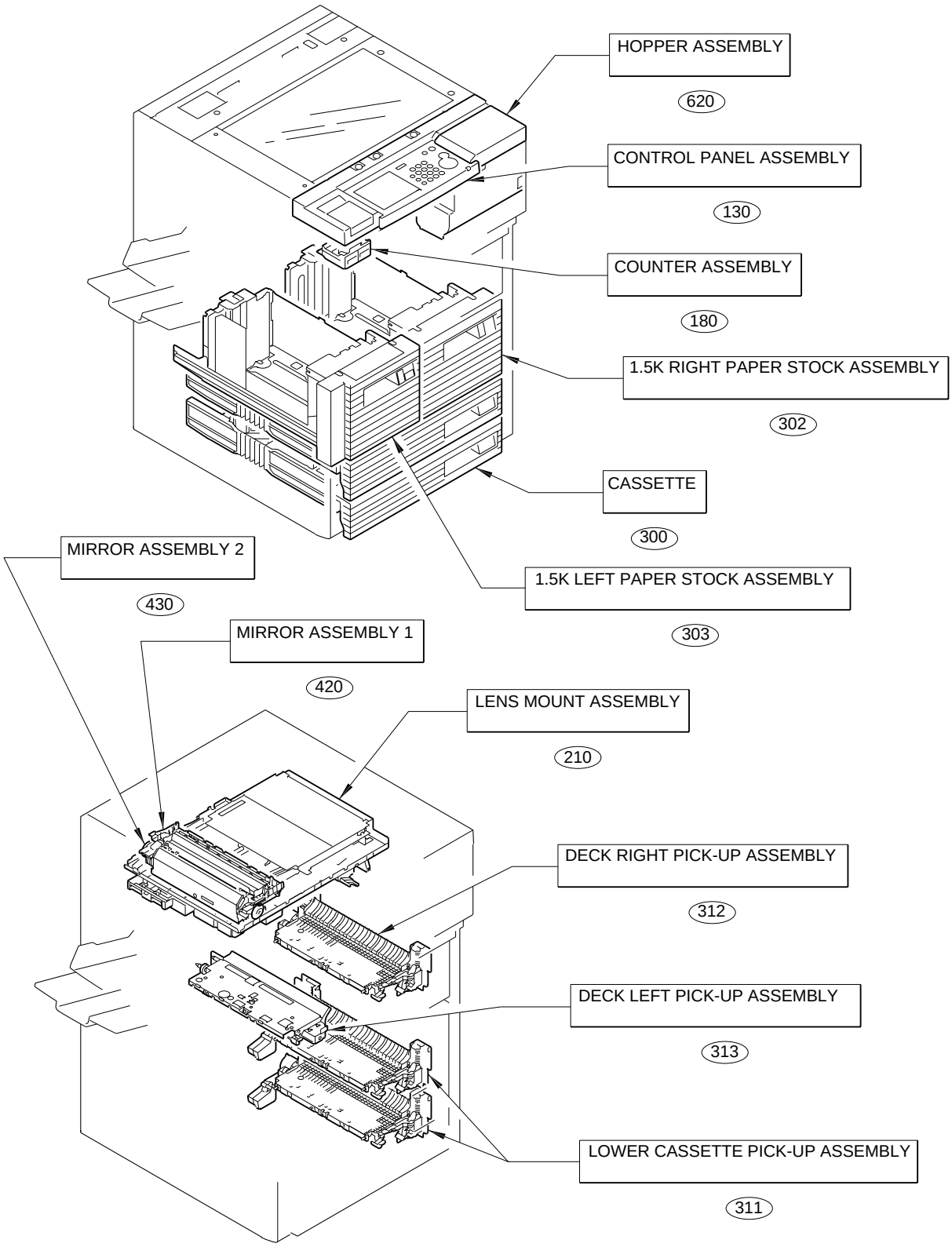
C. LIST OF STANDARD FASTENERS

D. NUMERICAL INDEX

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE A ASSEMBLY LOCATION DIAGRAM(1/8)

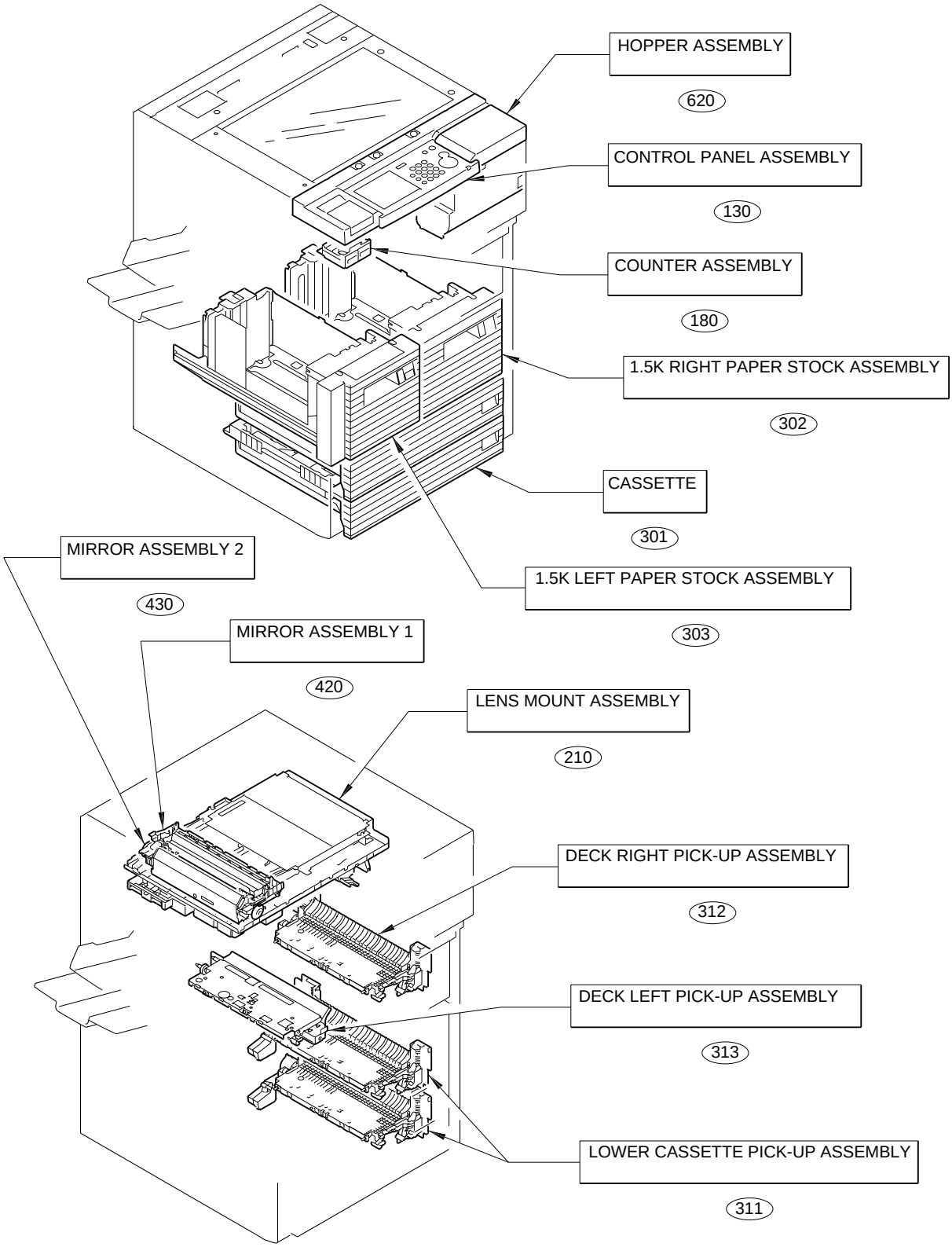
(NP6350/NP6251)



COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE A ASSEMBLY LOCATION DIAGRAM(2/8)

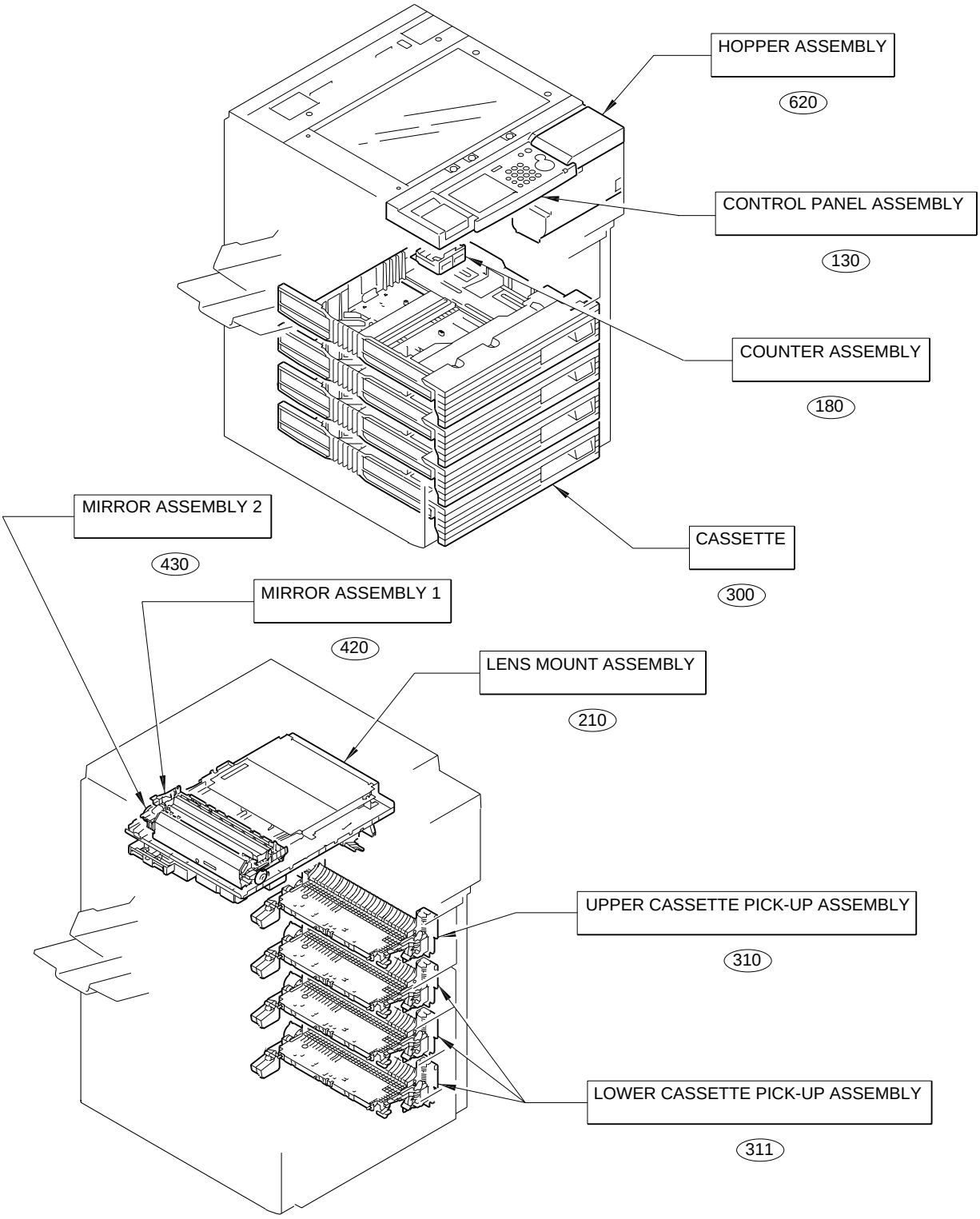
(NP6551)



COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

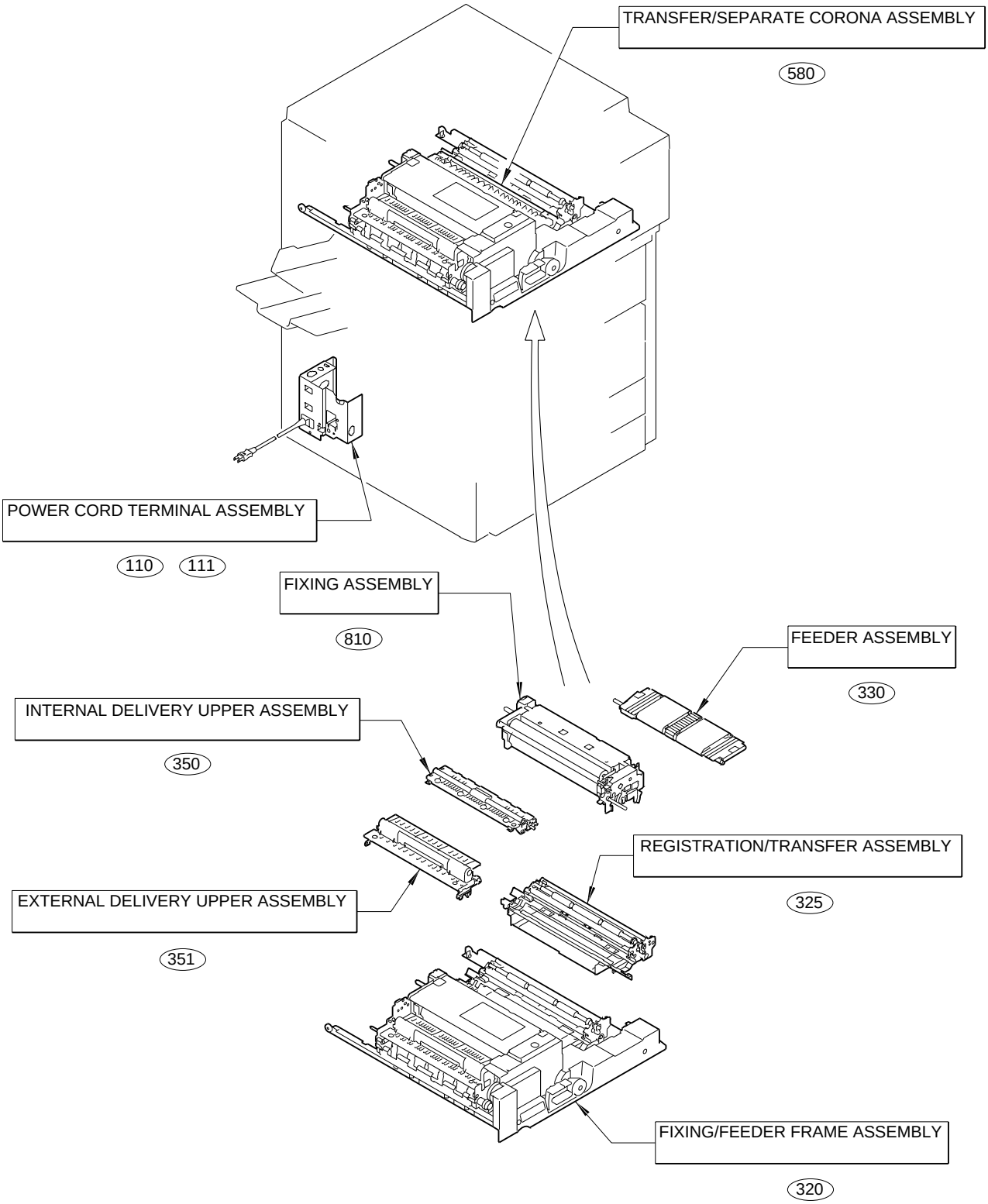
FIGURE A ASSEMBLY LOCATION DIAGRAM(3/8)

(NP6250)



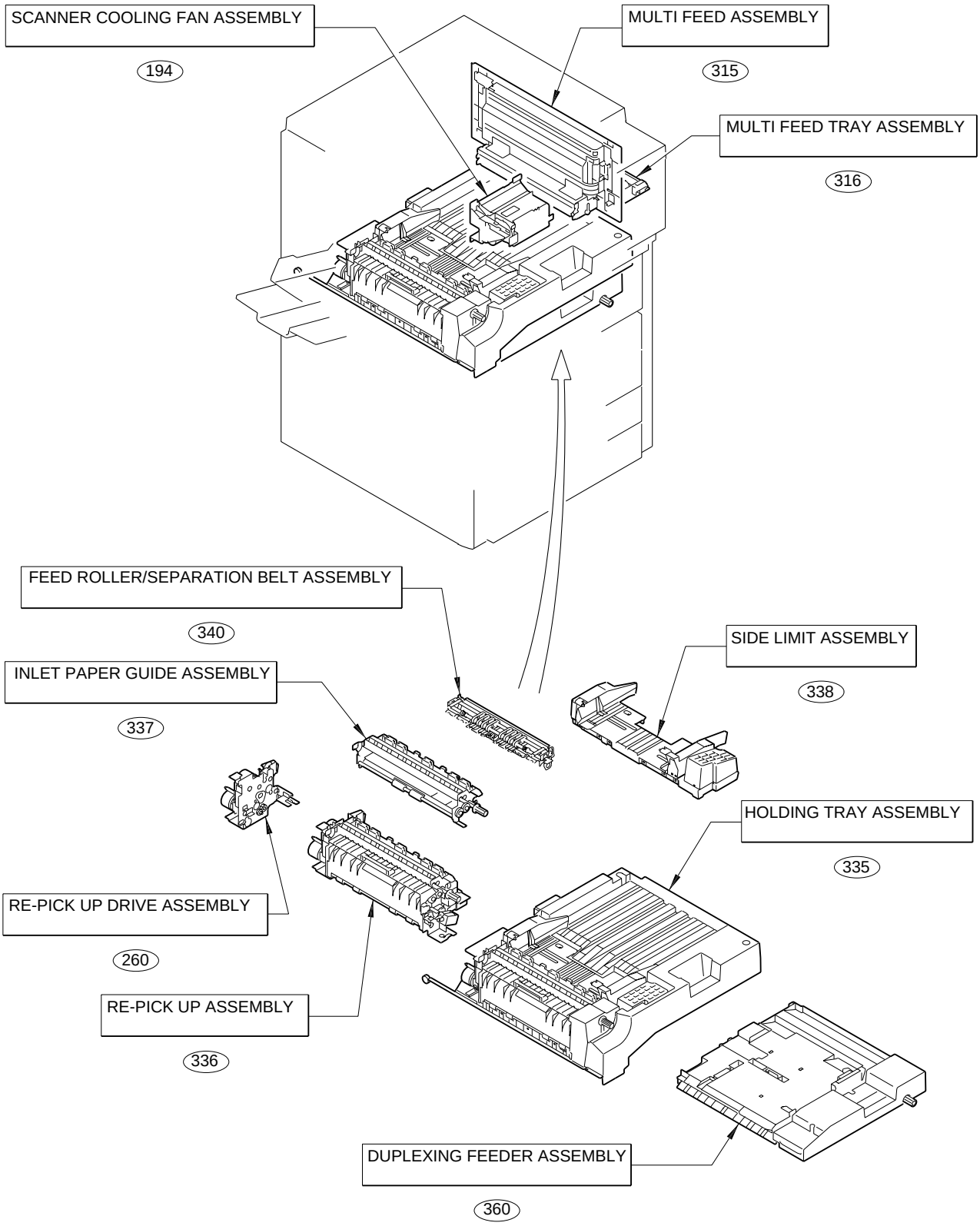
COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE A ASSEMBLY LOCATION DIAGRAM(4/8)



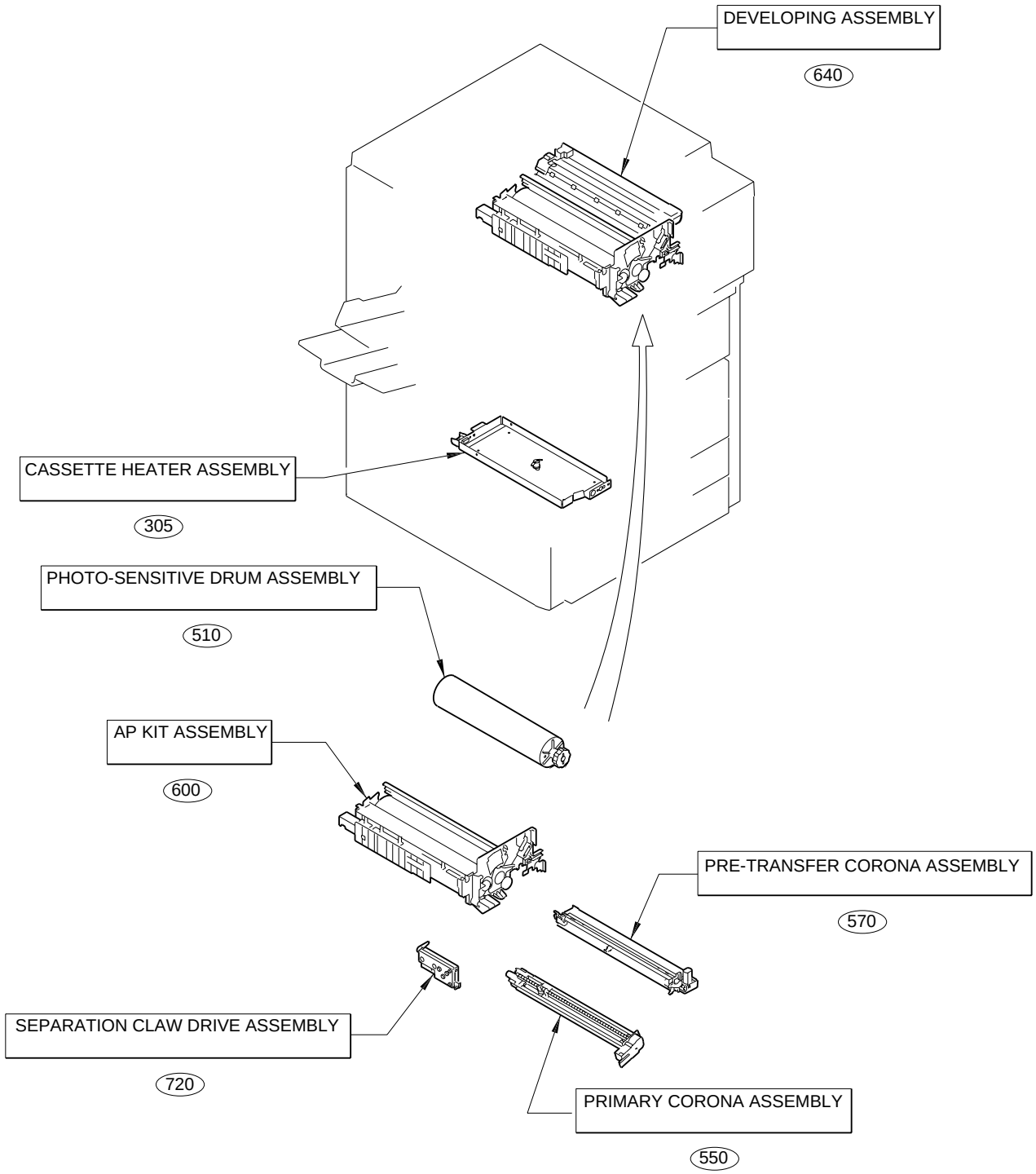
COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE A ASSEMBLY LOCATION DIAGRAM(5/8)



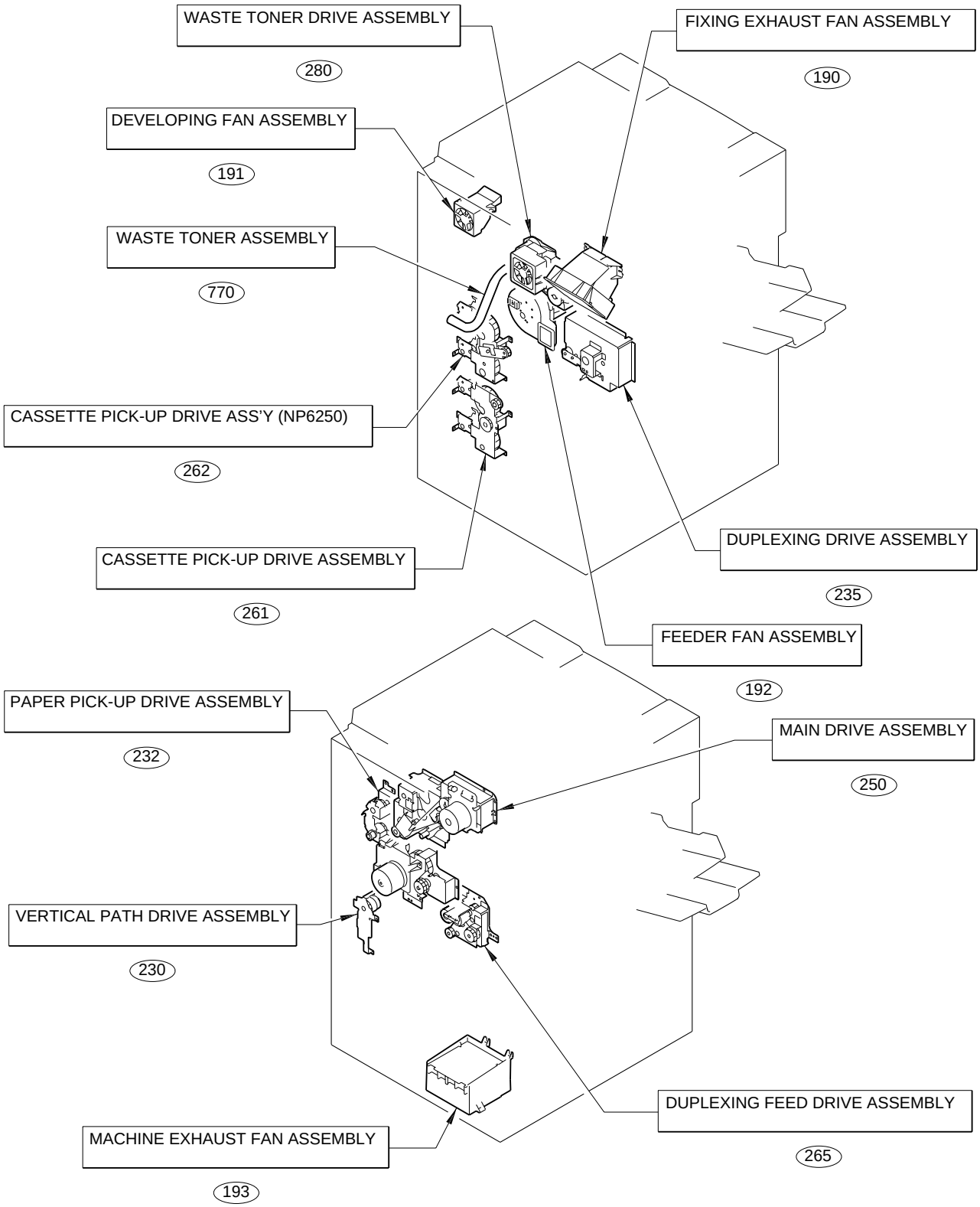
COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE A ASSEMBLY LOCATION DIAGRAM(6/8)



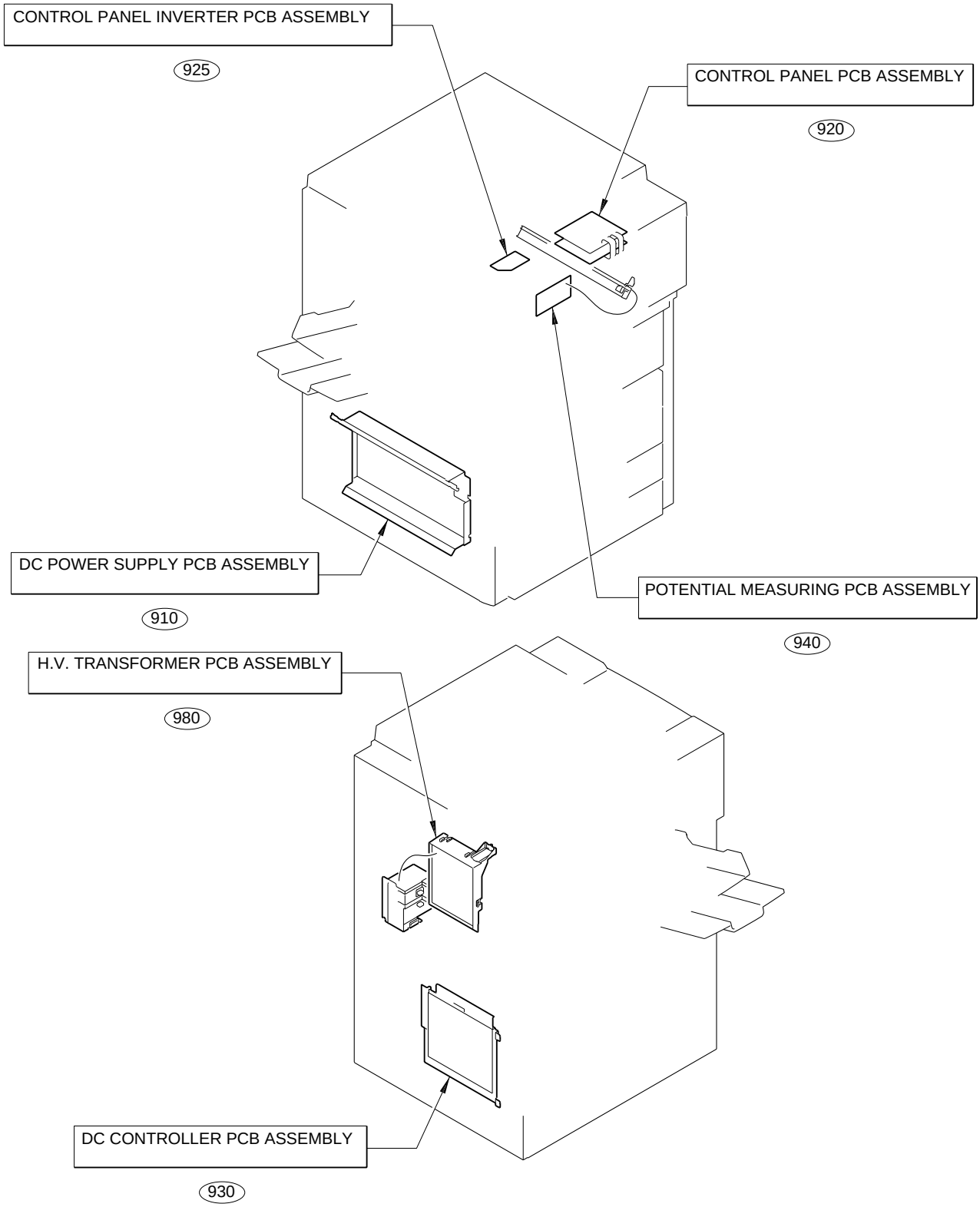
COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE A ASSEMBLY LOCATION DIAGRAM(7/8)



COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE A ASSEMBLY LOCATION DIAGRAM(8/8)



COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE 020 SPECIAL TOOLS

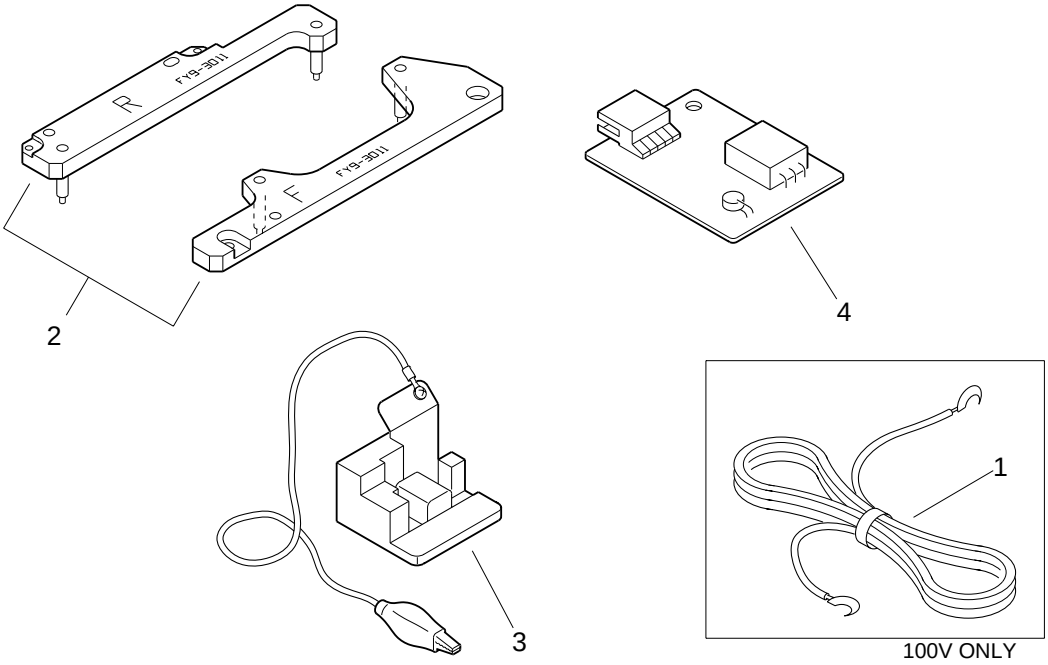
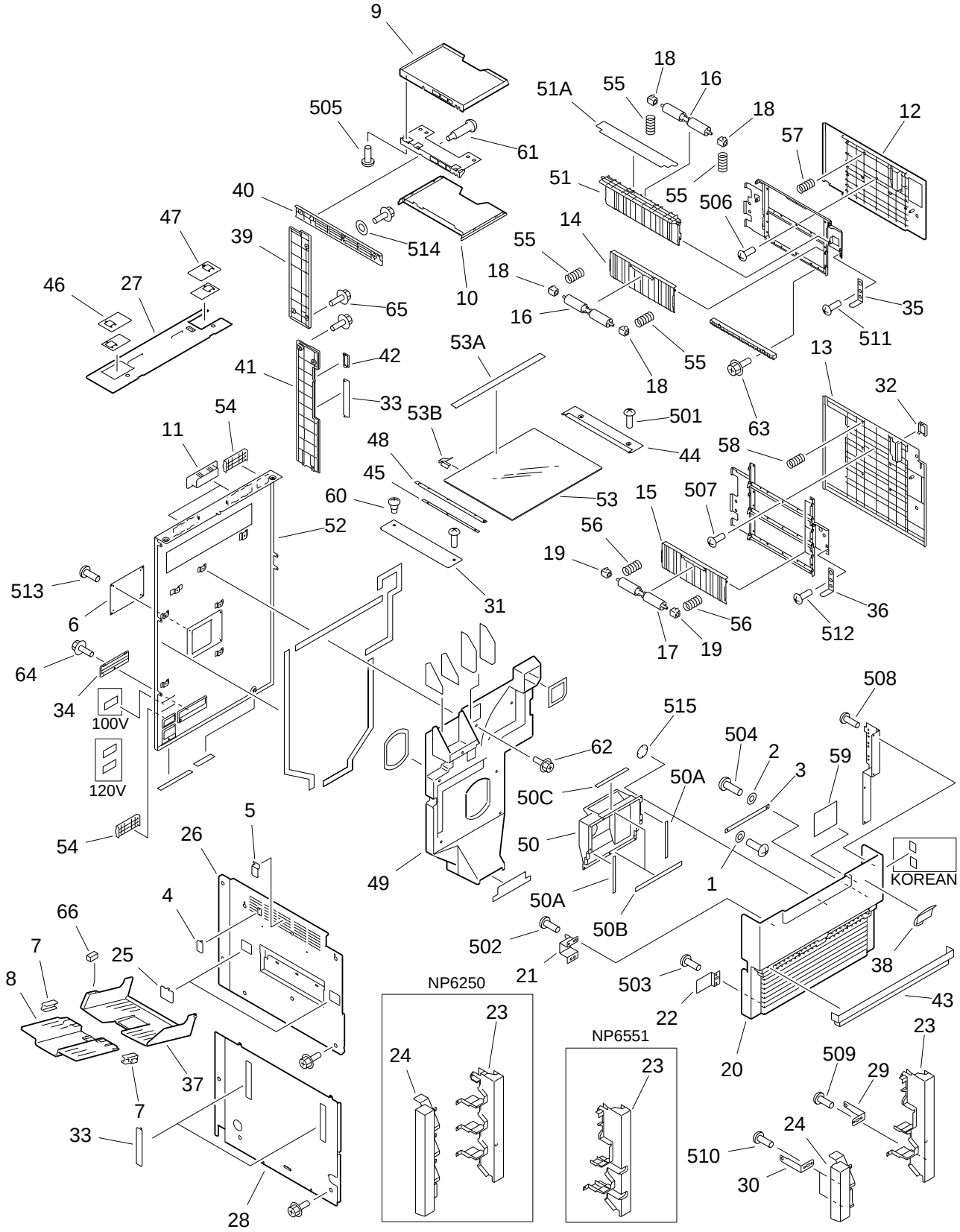


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
020 -	NPN		RF	SPECIAL TOOLS	
1	FH2 - 5006 - 000		1	WIRE, GROUNDING	100V ONLY
2	FY9 - 3011 - 000		1	MIRROR POSITIONING TOOLS	
3	FY9 - 3012 - 000		1	TERMINAL, POTENTIAL SENSOR	
4	FY9 - 3014 - 000		1	ENVIRONMENT SENSOR TOOL	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE 100 EXTERNAL COVERS, PANELS, ETC.



COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
100 -	NPN		RF	EXTERNAL COVERS, PANELS, ETC.	
1	FA2 - 7162 - 000		1	WASHER, PLAIN	
2	FA2 - 7162 - 000		1	WASHER, PLAIN	
3	FA6 - 0745 - 000		1	TAPE, DOOR	
4	FA6 - 8847 - 000		1	PLATE, MAGNET	
5	FA7 - 0444 - 000		1	PLATE, MIRROR STOP	
6	FB1 - 7157 - 000		1	COVER	
7	FB1 - 7197 - 000		2	GUIDE, DELIVERY TRAY	
8	FB1 - 7205 - 000		1	TRAY, COPY, 2	
9	FB1 - 7737 - 000		1	TRAY, DOCUMENT, UPPER	
10	FB1 - 7738 - 000		1	TRAY, DOCUMENT, LOWER	
11	FB2 - 1492 - 000		2	HANDLE	
12	FB2 - 7745 - 000		1	DOOR, RIGHT, UPPER	
13	FB2 - 7746 - 000		1	DOOR, RIGHT, LOWER	
14	FB2 - 7750 - 000		1	GUIDE, VERTICAL PATH SWING	
15	FB2 - 7750 - 000		3	GUIDE, VERTICAL PATH SWING	
16	FB2 - 7754 - 000		2	ROLLER	
17	FB2 - 7754 - 000		3	ROLLER	
18	FB2 - 7755 - 000		4	BUSHING	
19	FB2 - 7755 - 000		6	BUSHING	
20	FB2 - 7861 - 000		1	COVER, FRONT	
21	FB2 - 7863 - 000		1	ACTUATOR	
22	FB2 - 7864 - 000		1	PLATE, MAGNET	
23	FB2 - 8017 - 020		1	COVER, RIGHT LOWER, FRONT	NP6350/6251
	FB2 - 9846 - 020		1	COVER, RIGHT LOWER, FRONT	NP6250
	FB4 - 5322 - 000		1	COVER, RIGHT LOWER, FRONT	NP6551
24	FB2 - 8018 - 030		1	COVER, LEFT LOWER, FRONT	NP6350/6251/6551
	FB2 - 9847 - 020		1	COVER, LEFT LOWER, FRONT	NP6250
25	FB2 - 8021 - 000		2	COVER, CAP, LEFT	
26	FB2 - 8022 - 020		1	LEFT COVER, UPPER	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
100 - 27	FB2 - 8023 - 000		1	COVER, REAR, UPPER	
28	FB2 - 8025 - 030		1	LEFT COVER, LOWER	
29	FB2 - 8027 - 020		1	SUPPORT, FRONT COVER, LOWER	
30	FB2 - 8027 - 020		2	SUPPORT, FRONT COVER, LOWER	
31	FB2 - 8052 - 000		1	COVER, CROSSMEMBER, LEFT	
32	FB2 - 8101 - 000		1	COVER, HANDLE, 2	
33	FB2 - 8102 - 000		3	COVER, HANDLE, 1	
34	FB2 - 8247 - 000		1	COVER, FILTER CASE	
35	FB2 - 8507 - 000		1	FLAG, RIGHT DOOR	
36	FB2 - 8507 - 000		1	FLAG, RIGHT DOOR	
37	FB3 - 2032 - 000		1	TRAY, COPY, 1	
38	FB3 - 8238 - 000		1	LABEL, "BELPIA"	
39	FB3 - 8660 - 000		1	COVER, RIGHT, 1	
40	FB3 - 8661 - 020		1	COVER, RIGHT, 2	
41	FB3 - 9890 - 000		1	COVER, WASTE TONER	
42	FB3 - 9891 - 000		1	COVER, LATCH	
43	FB3 - 9899 - 000		1	PLATE, FRONT COVER	NP6350
	FB3 - 9913 - 000		1	PLATE, FRONT COVER	NP6250
	FB3 - 9914 - 000		1	PLATE, FRONT COVER	NP6251
	FB4 - 6603 - 000		1	PLATE, FRONT COVER	NP6551
44	FB3 - 9905 - 000		1	SUPPORT, GLASS, RIGHT	
45	FB3 - 9918 - 000		1	SPACER, SIZE INDEX PLATE	
46	FC2 - 1162 - 040		1	PLATE, POCKET, LEFT	
47	FC2 - 1163 - 040		1	PLATE, POCKET, RIGHT	
48	FC2 - 3125 - 020		1	PLATE, SIZE INDEX	AB SIZE
	FC2 - 3126 - 020		1	PLATE, SIZE INDEX	A/INCH SIZE
	FC2 - 3127 - 020		1	PLATE, SIZE INDEX	A SIZE
	FC2 - 3128 - 020		1	PLATE, SIZE INDEX	AB/INCH SIZE
49	FF5 - 3027 - 040		1	DUCT, LINK	
50	FF5 - 3132 - 000		1	DUCT, FRONT	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

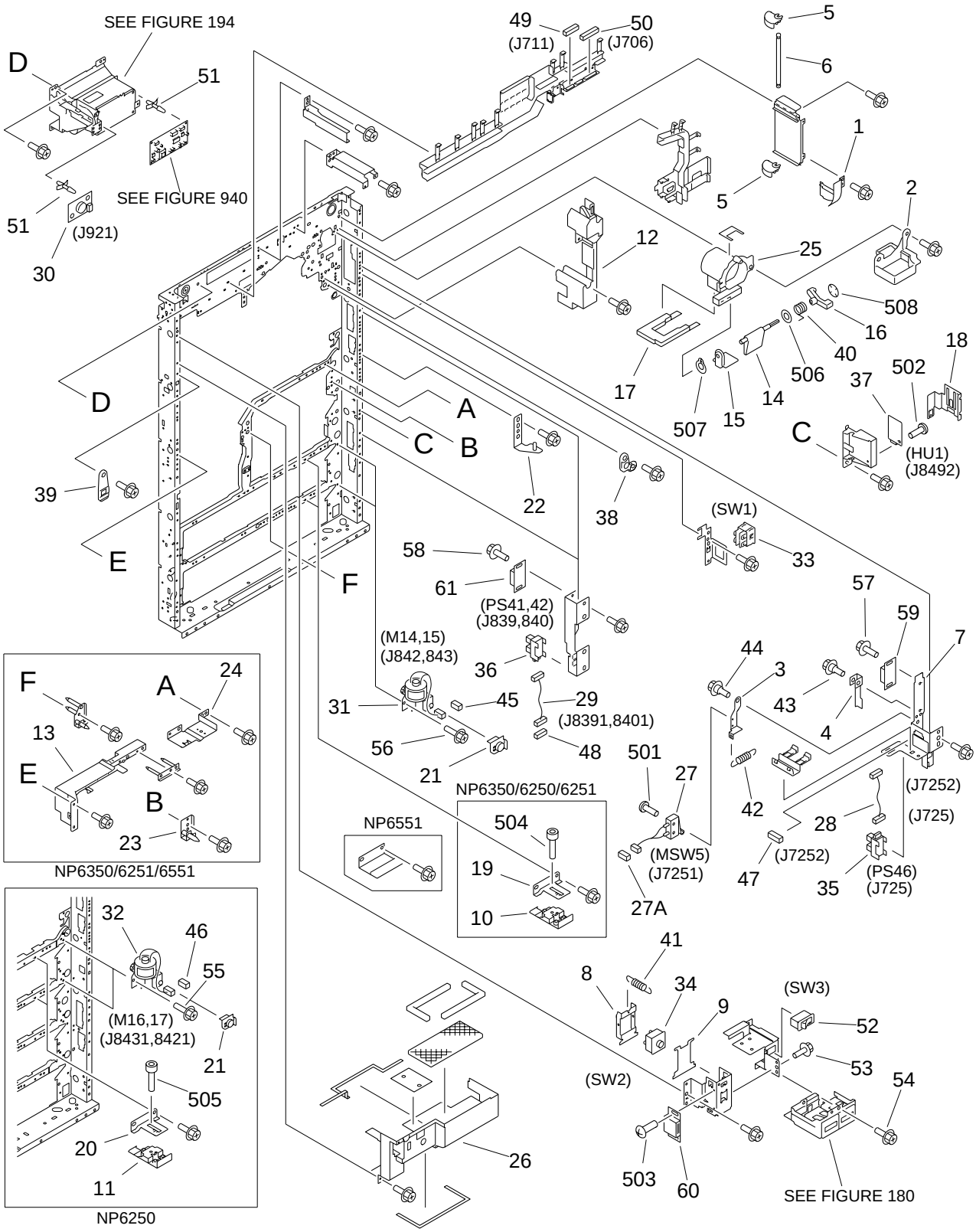
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
100 - 50A	FB2 - 8158 - 000		2	SEAL, DUCT, 1	
50B	FB2 - 8159 - 000		2	SEAL, DUCT, 2	
50C	FB2 - 8160 - 000		1	SEAL, DUCT, 3	
51	FF5 - 5925 - 000		1	GUIDE, REGISTRATION, SWING	
51A	FB2 - 7768 - 000		1	DAMPER	
52	FF5 - 6298 - 000		1	COVER, REAR	
53	FF5 - 6301 - 000		1	GLASS, COPYBOARD	AB SIZE
	FF5 - 6302 - 000		1	GLASS, COPYBOARD	A/INCH SIZE
	FF5 - 6304 - 000		1	GLASS, COPYBOARD	A SIZE
	FF5 - 6303 - 000		1	GLASS, COPYBOARD	AB/INCH SIZE
53A	FS5 - 8859 - 000		1	PLATE, LENGTH INDEX	AB SIZE
	FS5 - 8860 - 000		1	PLATE, LENGTH INDEX	A/INCH SIZE
	FS5 - 8862 - 000		1	PLATE, LENGTH INDEX	A SIZE
	FS5 - 8861 - 000		1	PLATE, LENGTH INDEX	AB/INCH SIZE
53B	FB3 - 9907 - 000		1	PLATE, GROUNDING	
54	FH2 - 5824 - 000		2	COVER, CONNECTOR, 1	
55	FS5 - 2921 - 000		4	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
56	FS5 - 2921 - 000		6	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
57	FS5 - 2922 - 000		4	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
58	FS5 - 2922 - 000		6	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
59	FS5 - 8867 - 000		1	LABEL, "SERVICE"	
60	FS5 - 9144 - 000		1	SCREW,STEPPED,M3X1.5	
61	FS5 - 9161 - 000		2	SCREW,STEPPED,M4	
62	XA9 - 0628 - 000		2	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
63	XA9 - 0628 - 000		7	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
64	XA9 - 0629 - 000		1	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
65	XA9 - 0643 - 000		AR	SCREW,RS,M4X10	
66	XZ9 - 0406 - 000		1	CATCH, MAGNET	
501	XB1 - 2300 - 509		3	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X5	
502	XB1 - 2400 - 406		4	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X4	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
100 - 503	XB1 - 2400 - 606		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
504	XB1 - 2400 - 806		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X8	
505	XB4 - 7300 - 609		2	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
506	XB4 - 7400 - 609		9	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
507	XB4 - 7400 - 609		11	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
508	XB4 - 7400 - 806		8	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X8	
509	XB4 - 7400 - 809		1	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X8	
510	XB4 - 7400 - 809		2	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X8	
511	XB6 - 7300 - 309		1	SCREW,TP,M3X3	
512	XB6 - 7300 - 309		1	SCREW,TP,M3X3	
513	XB6 - 7300 - 609		2	SCREW,TP,M3X6	
514	XD1 - 2100 - 607		1	WASHER,PLAIN	
515	XD2 - 2300 - 402		16	RING,TOOTHED LOCK	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE 101 MACHINE FRONT PLATE



COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
101 -	NPN		RF	MACHINE FRONT PLATE	
1	FB2 - 7012 - 000		1	COVER, CONNECTOR	
2	FB2 - 7027 - 000		1	COVER, TONER	
3	FB2 - 7559 - 000		1	MOUNT, SWITCH	
4	FB2 - 7560 - 000		1	COVER, SWITCH	
5	FB2 - 7866 - 000		2	PLATE, HINGE SHAFT STOP	
6	FB2 - 7867 - 000		1	SHAFT, HINGE	
7	FB2 - 7878 - 020		1	MOUNT, MAGNET, LOWER	
8	FB2 - 7928 - 000		1	HOLDER, DOOR SWITCH	
9	FB2 - 7929 - 000		1	PLATE, DOOR SWITCH	
10	FB2 - 8009 - 040		2	HOOK, SIDE REGISTRATION	NP6350/6250/6251
11	FB2 - 8009 - 040		2	HOOK, SIDE REGISTRATION	NP6250
12	FB2 - 8028 - 020		1	COVER, INTERNAL, RIGHT	
13	FB2 - 8093 - 000		1	FRAME, LEFT	NP6350/6251/6551
14	FB2 - 8118 - 000		1	SHUTTER	
15	FB2 - 8119 - 000		1	SUPPORT, SHUTTER	
16	FB2 - 8120 - 000		1	LEVER, SHUTTER	
17	FB2 - 8122 - 000		1	SEAL, 2	
18	FB2 - 8345 - 000		1	PLATE, GROUNDING	
19	FB2 - 8433 - 000		2	MOUNT, SIDE REGISTRATION	NP6350/6250/6251
20	FB2 - 8433 - 000		2	MOUNT, SIDE REGISTRATION	NP6250
21	FB3 - 9917 - 000		4	COVER, LIFT MOTOR	NP6250
	FB4 - 2623 - 000		2	COVER, LIFT MOTOR	NP6551
22	FF5 - 2969 - 000		1	HINGE, COVER, LOWER	
23	FF5 - 3084 - 020		1	SUPPORT, SHAFT	NP6350/6251/6551
24	FF5 - 3107 - 000		1	PLATE, LOCK, RIGHT	NP6350/6251/6551
25	FF5 - 3124 - 000		1	PIPE, CONNECT	
26	FF5 - 6012 - 000		1	COVER, INTERNAL, LEFT	
27	FG2 - 6932 - 000		1	H.V. DOOR SWITCH UNIT	MSW5 J7251
27A	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J7251

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

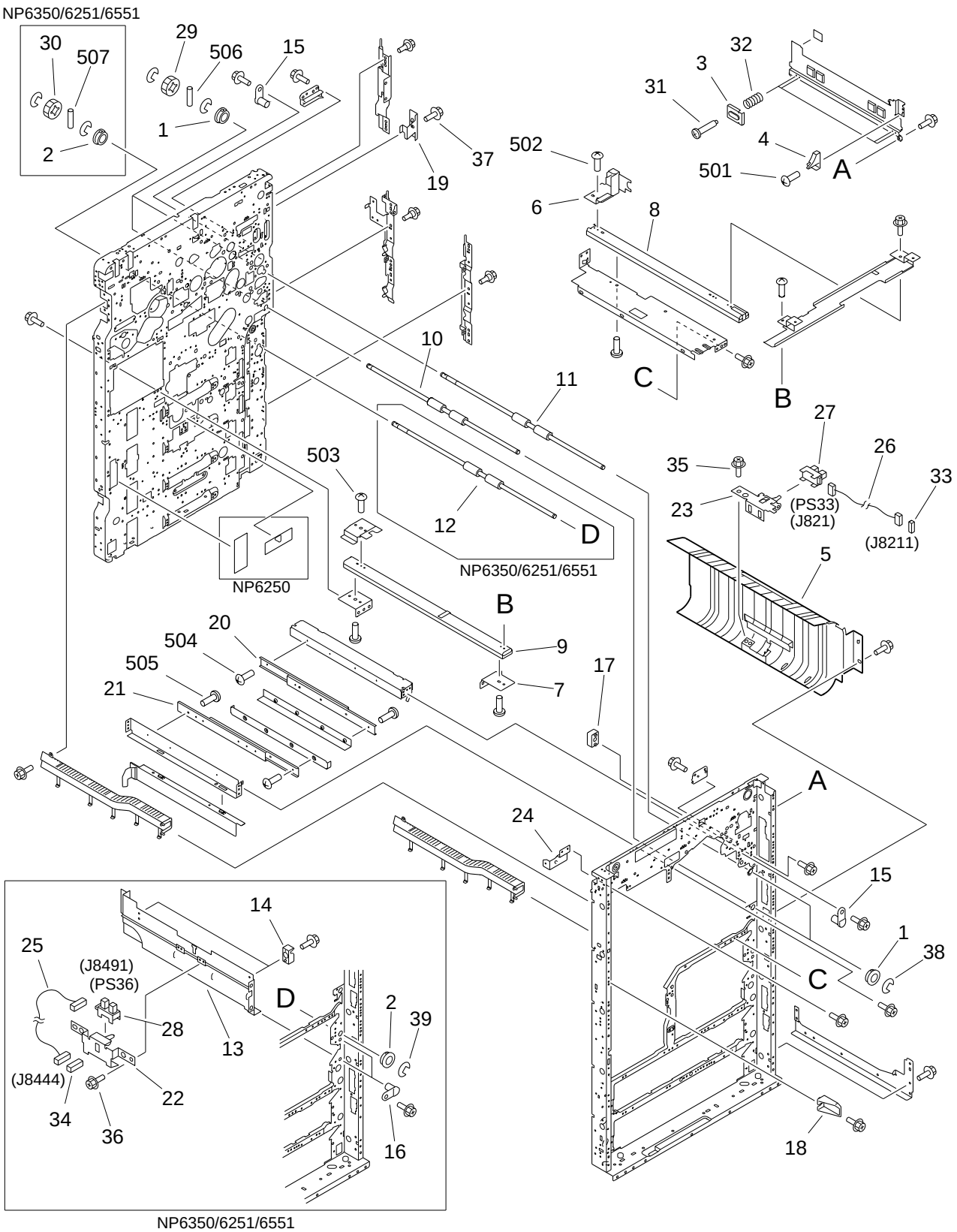
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
101 - 28	FG2 - 7383 - 000		1	CABLE, DOOR CONNECTING	J725,7252
29	FG5 - 5049 - 000		2	CABLE, RIGHT DOOR	J839,840,8391,8401
30	FG5 - 5213 - 000		1	SERVICE SWITCH PCB UNIT	J921
31	FH6 - 1402 - 000		2	MOTOR, LIFT	NP6350/6250/6251 M14,15 J842,843
	FH6 - 1441 - 000		2	MOTOR, DC 7.2W	NP6551 M14,15 J842,843
32	FH6 - 1402 - 000		2	MOTOR, LIFT	NP6250 M16,17 J8431,8421
33	FH7 - 6228 - 000		1	SWITCH, MAIN	SW1
34	FH7 - 6229 - 000		1	SWITCH, DOOR	SW2
35	FH7 - 7272 - 000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER, TLP1215	PS46 J725
36	FH7 - 7272 - 000		2	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER, TLP1215	PS41,42 J839,840
37	FH7 - 7342 - 000		1	SENSOR UNIT, HUMIDITY	HU1 J8492
38	FS5 - 1470 - 000		1	BUSHING	
39	FS5 - 1757 - 000		1	BUSHING	
40	FS5 - 2901 - 000		1	SPRING, TORSION	
41	FS5 - 2928 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
42	FS5 - 2958 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
43	FS5 - 9166 - 000		1	SCREW,STEPPED,M4	
44	FS5 - 9216 - 000		1	SCREW,STEPPED,M4	
45	VS1 - 5057 - 002		2	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J842,843
46	VS1 - 5057 - 002		2	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	NP6250 J8421,8431
47	VS1 - 5057 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J7252
48	VS1 - 5057 - 004		2	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J8391,8401
49	VS1 - 5057 - 007		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J711
50	VS1 - 5057 - 012		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J706
51	VT2 - 0001 - 003		6	SUPPORT, PCB	
52	WC1 - 5131 - 000		1	SWITCH, TOGGLE	SW3
53	XA9 - 0628 - 000		2	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
54	XA9 - 0629 - 000		AR	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
55	XA9 - 0721 - 000		4	SCREW,RS,M4X10	NP6250
56	XA9 - 0721 - 000		4	SCREW,RS,M4X10	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
101 - 57	XA9 - 0724 - 000		2	SCREW,RS,M3X8	
58	XA9 - 0724 - 000		4	SCREW,RS,M3X8	
59	XZ9 - 0251 - 000		1	CATCH, MAGNET	
60	XZ9 - 0251 - 000		1	CATCH, MAGNET	
61	XZ9 - 0394 - 000		2	CATCH, MAGNET	
501	XB1 - 2230 - 809		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M2.3X8	
502	XB4 - 7300 - 609		1	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
503	XB6 - 7300 - 809		2	SCREW,TP,M3X8	
504	XB7 - 1040 - 069		2	SCREW,ALLEN HEAD,M4X6	NP6350/6250/6251
505	XB7 - 1040 - 069		2	SCREW,ALLEN HEAD,M4X6	NP6250
506	XD1 - 1105 - 224		1	SHIM	
507	XD2 - 2100 - 302		1	RING,GRIP	
508	XD2 - 2300 - 302		1	RING,TOOTHED LOCK	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE 102 INTERNAL COMPONENTS 1



COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

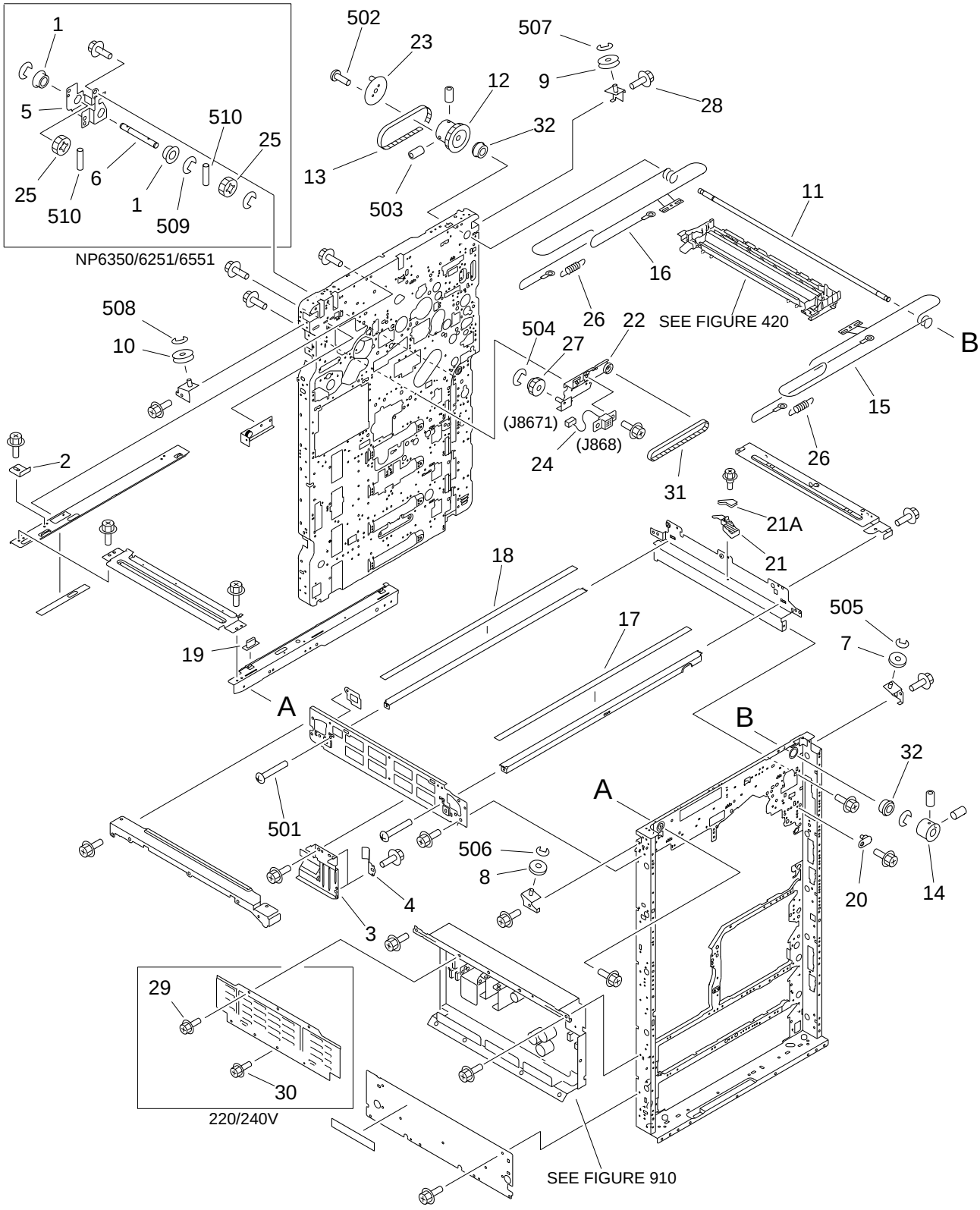
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
102 -	NPN		RF	INTERNAL COMPONENTS 1	
1	FA9 - 2112 - 000		4	BUSHING	
2	FA9 - 2112 - 000		2	BUSHING	NP6350/6251/6551
3	FB2 - 6956 - 000		2	PLATE, PRESSURE, BLACK	
4	FB2 - 6957 - 000		1	BLOCK, HOPPER STOP	
5	FB2 - 7742 - 030		1	GUIDE, VERTICAL PATH	
6	FB2 - 7944 - 000		1	PLATE, HOLDER, RIGHT	
7	FB2 - 7945 - 000		1	SUPPORT, RAIL, LEFT FRONT	NP6350/6251/6551
	FB2 - 9848 - 000		1	SUPPORT, RAIL, LEFT FRONT	NP6250
8	FB2 - 7949 - 020		1	RAIL, SLIDE	
9	FB2 - 7950 - 020		1	RAIL, SLIDE	
10	FB2 - 8000 - 000		1	ROLLER, VERTICAL PATH, 0	
11	FB2 - 8001 - 000		1	ROLLER, VERTICAL PATH, 1	
12	FB2 - 8001 - 000		1	ROLLER, VERTICAL PATH, 1	NP6350/6251/6551
13	FB2 - 8002 - 000		1	GUIDE, VERTICAL PATH, MIDDLE	NP6350/6251/6551
14	FB2 - 8003 - 000		2	GUIDE, SWING	NP6350/6251/6551
15	FB2 - 8010 - 000		2	PLATE, PIN	
16	FB2 - 8010 - 000		2	PLATE, PIN	NP6350/6251/6551
17	FB2 - 8035 - 000		1	PIN, RELEASE	
18	FB2 - 8041 - 000		1	BLOCK, CLOSE	
19	FB2 - 8132 - 000		1	SUPPORT, TAPE	
20	FB2 - 8169 - 020		1	RAIL	
21	FB2 - 8169 - 020		1	RAIL	
22	FF5 - 2990 - 000		1	MOUNT, FEEDER SENSOR	NP6350/6251/6551
23	FF5 - 3002 - 030		1	PLATE, VERTICAL PATH SENSING	
24	FF5 - 3098 - 000		1	PLATE, SPINDLE, FRONT	
25	FG2 - 6930 - 000		1	CABLE, VERTICAL PATH, SENSOR	NP6350/6251/6551 J8444,8491
26	FG5 - 5048 - 000		1	CABLE, VERTICAL PATH	J821,8211
27	FH7 - 7394 - 000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	PS33 J821
28	FH7 - 7394 - 000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	NP6350/6251/6551 PS36 J8491

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
102 - 29	FS5 - 0514 - 000		2	GEAR, 20T	
30	FS5 - 0514 - 000		1	GEAR, 20T	NP6350/6251/6551
31	FS5 - 9274 - 000		4	SCREW,STEPPED,M5X2.5	
32	FS6 - 2001 - 000		4	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
33	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J8211
34	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	NP6350/6251/6551 J8444
35	XA9 - 0628 - 000		1	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
36	XA9 - 0628 - 000		4	SCREW,RS,M4X8	NP6350/6251/6551
37	XA9 - 0629 - 000		AR	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
38	XD9 - 0137 - 000		11	RING,E	
39	XD9 - 0137 - 000		3	RING,E	NP6350/6251/6551
501	XB1 - 2300 - 409		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4	
502	XB1 - 2300 - 409		3	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4	
503	XB1 - 2300 - 409		3	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4	
504	XB1 - 2300 - 409		6	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4	
505	XB1 - 2300 - 409		6	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4	
506	XD3 - 2200 - 122		2	PIN,DOWEL	
507	XD3 - 2200 - 122		1	PIN,DOWEL	NP6350/6251/6551

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE 103 INTERNAL COMPONENTS 2



COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

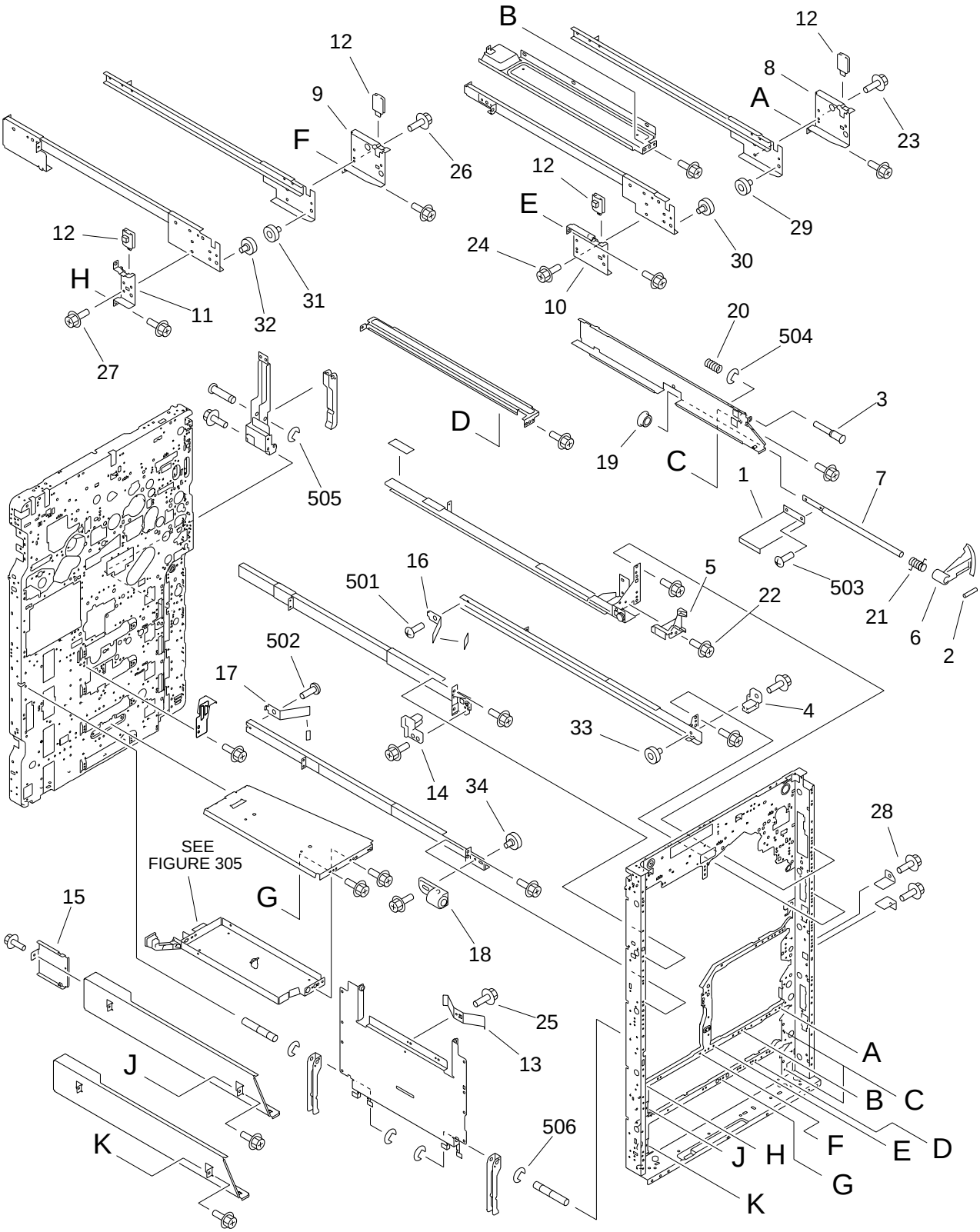
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
103 -	NPN		RF	INTERNAL COMPONENTS 2	
1	FA9 - 2112 - 000		2	BUSHING	NP6350/6251/6551
2	FB1 - 8777 - 000		2	PLATE, ADJUSTING	
3	FB2 - 7159 - 000		1	MOUNT, LEAF SPRING	
4	FB2 - 7160 - 000		2	SPRING, LEAF	
5	FB2 - 7810 - 000		1	PLATE, PICK-UP	NP6350/6251/6551
6	FB2 - 7811 - 000		1	SHAFT, LEFT	NP6350/6251/6551
7	FB2 - 7873 - 000		1	PULLEY	
8	FB2 - 7873 - 000		1	PULLEY	
9	FB2 - 7876 - 000		1	PULLEY	
10	FB2 - 7876 - 000		1	PULLEY	
11	FB2 - 8045 - 000		1	SHAFT, DRIVE	
12	FB2 - 8046 - 020		1	PULLEY, 66T	
13	FB2 - 8048 - 000		1	BELT, TIMING	
14	FB2 - 8049 - 030		1	PULLEY, DRIVE	
15	FB2 - 8053 - 000		1	WIRE, SCANNER, FRONT	
16	FB2 - 8054 - 000		1	WIRE, SCANNER, REAR	
17	FB2 - 8057 - 000		1	SHEET, SCANNER RAIL	
18	FB2 - 8057 - 000		1	SHEET, SCANNER RAIL	
19	FB2 - 8229 - 000		2	DAMPER	
20	FF2 - 6314 - 000		1	PIN, PIVOT	
21	FF5 - 1517 - 000		1	PLATE, MIRROR CLEANING	NP6350/6250/6251
	FF5 - 5715 - 000		1	BLOCK, MIRROR CLEANING	NP6551
21A	FB1 - 7944 - 000		1	PAD, CLEANING	
22	FF5 - 2954 - 000		1	PLATE, BELT	
23	FF5 - 3018 - 000		1	PLATE, ROTATING	
24	FG5 - 5026 - 000		1	CABLE, DUPLEXING FEEDER	J868,8671
25	FS4 - 0145 - 000		2	GEAR, 20T	NP6350/6251/6551
26	FS5 - 2309 - 000		2	SPRING, TENSION	
27	FS6 - 0060 - 000		1	GEAR, 24T/30T	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
103 - 28	XA9 - 0629 - 000		AR	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
29	XA9 - 0629 - 000		3	SCREW,RS,M4X8	220/240V
30	XA9 - 0633 - 000		4	SCREW,RS,M4X8	220/240V
31	XF9 - 0551 - 000		1	BELT, TIMING	
32	XG9 - 0208 - 000		2	BEARING, BALL	
501	XB1 - 2402 - 009		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X20	
502	XB2 - 7300 - 607		2	SCREW,W/WASHER,M3X6	
503	XB6 - 2401 - 208		4	SETSCREW,M4X12	
504	XD2 - 1100 - 642		1	RING,E	
505	XD2 - 1100 - 642		1	RING,E	
506	XD2 - 1100 - 642		1	RING,E	
507	XD2 - 1100 - 642		1	RING,E	
508	XD2 - 1100 - 642		1	RING,E	
509	XD2 - 1100 - 642		3	RING,E	NP6350/6251/6551
510	XD3 - 2200 - 142		2	PIN,DOWEL	NP6350/6251/6551

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE 104 INTERNAL COMPONENTS 3 (NP6350/6251)



COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

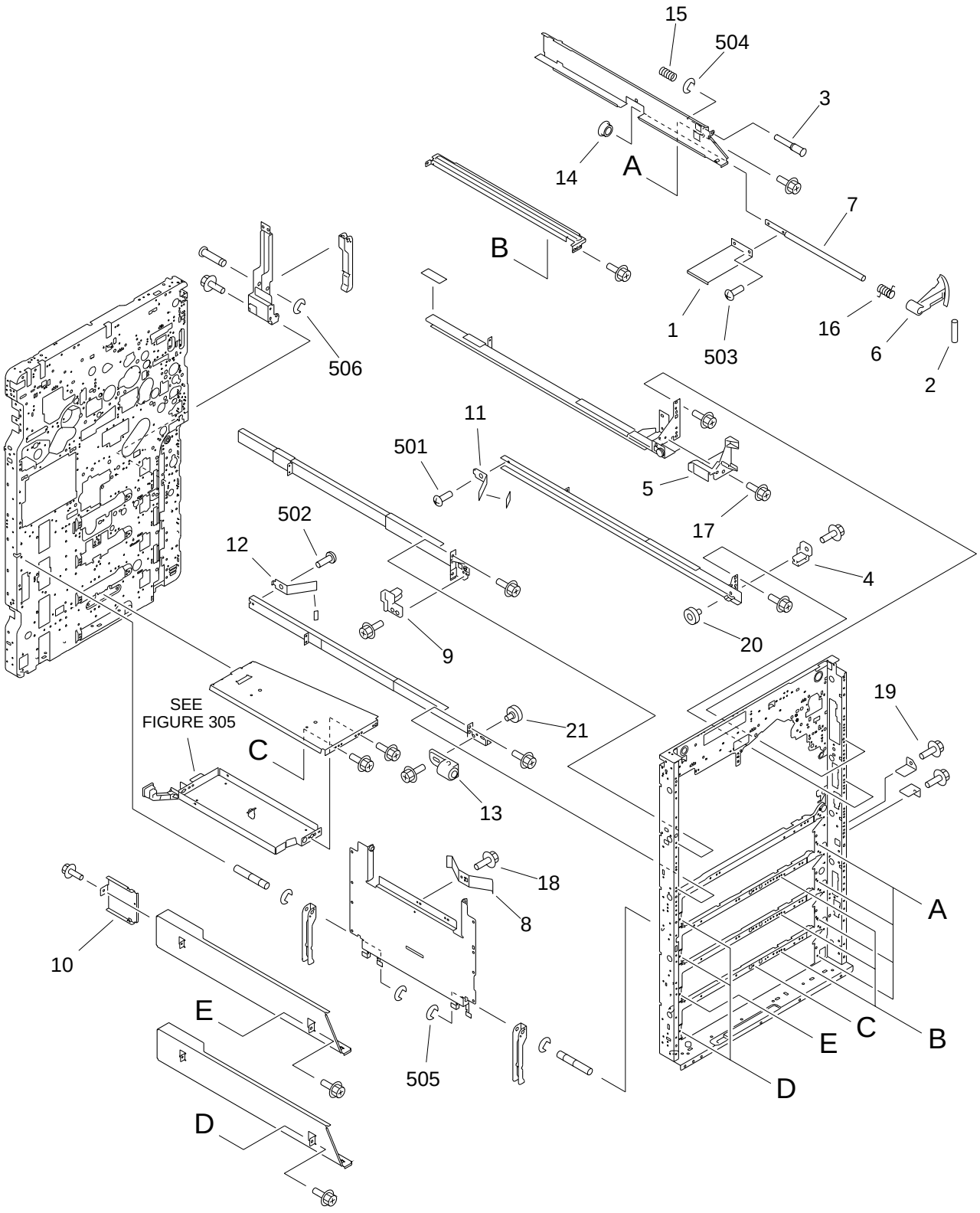
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
104 -	NPN		RF	INTERNAL COMPONENTS 3	NP6350/6251
1	FA5 - 2878 - 030		2	PLATE, LIFTING	
2	FA5 - 2924 - 000		2	PIN,DOWEL	
3	FB1 - 8652 - 000		2	SHAFT, SIDE REGISTRATION	
4	FB2 - 7044 - 000		1	BLOCK, RAIL STOP	
5	FB2 - 7107 - 030		1	GUIDE, RAIL	
6	FB2 - 7882 - 030		2	GEAR, 16T	
7	FB2 - 7883 - 000		2	SHAFT, CASSETTE LIFTER	
8	FB2 - 7887 - 020		1	SUPPORT, RIGHT RAIL	
9	FB2 - 7887 - 020		1	SUPPORT, RIGHT RAIL	
10	FB2 - 7888 - 020		1	SUPPORT, LEFT RAIL	
11	FB2 - 7891 - 000		1	SUPPORT, LEFT RAIL, LEFT	
12	FB2 - 8033 - 020		4	BLOCK, DECK RAIL STOP	
13	FB2 - 8042 - 000		1	SPRING, LEAF	
14	FB2 - 8044 - 000		1	BLOCK, RAIL STOP	
15	FB3 - 9908 - 000		1	COVER, RAIL	
16	FF5 - 2929 - 000		1	PLATE, RAIL, GROUNDING	
17	FF5 - 2929 - 000		1	PLATE, RAIL, GROUNDING	
18	FF5 - 2930 - 000		1	MOUNT, MAGNET	
19	FS2 - 1008 - 000		2	BUSHING	
20	FS5 - 2329 - 000		2	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
21	FS5 - 2979 - 000		2	SPRING, TORSION	
22	XA9 - 0628 - 000		1	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
23	XA9 - 0628 - 000		1	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
24	XA9 - 0628 - 000		1	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
25	XA9 - 0628 - 000		1	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
26	XA9 - 0628 - 000		1	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
27	XA9 - 0628 - 000		1	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
28	XA9 - 0629 - 000		AR	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
29	XG9 - 0224 - 000		1	BEARING	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
104 - 30	XG9 - 0224 - 000		1	BEARING	
31	XG9 - 0224 - 000		1	BEARING	
32	XG9 - 0224 - 000		1	BEARING	
33	XG9 - 0302 - 000		1	BEARING	
34	XG9 - 0302 - 000		1	BEARING	
501	XB1 - 2400 - 409		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X4	
502	XB1 - 2400 - 409		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X4	
503	XB1 - 2400 - 609		4	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
504	XD2 - 1100 - 502		2	RING,E	
505	XD2 - 1100 - 642		1	RING,E	
506	XD2 - 1100 - 642		4	RING,E	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE 104A INTERNAL COMPONENTS 3 (NP6250)

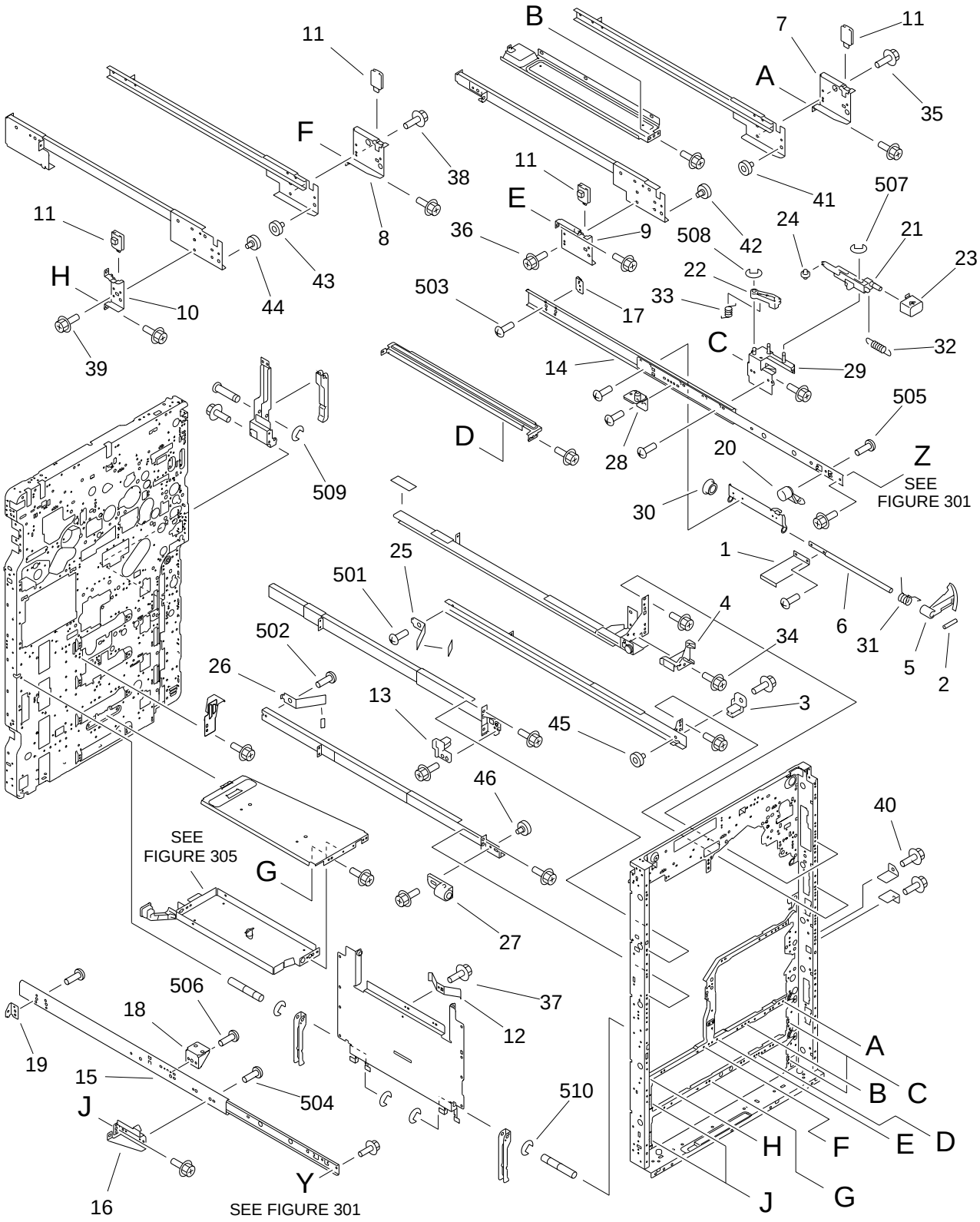


COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
104A -	NPN		RF	INTERNAL COMPONENTS 3	NP6250
1	FA5 - 2878 - 030		4	PLATE, LIFTING	
2	FA5 - 2924 - 000		4	PIN,DOWEL	
3	FB1 - 8652 - 000		4	SHAFT, SIDE REGISTRATION	
4	FB2 - 7044 - 000		1	BLOCK, RAIL STOP	
5	FB2 - 7107 - 030		1	GUIDE, RAIL	
6	FB2 - 7882 - 030		4	GEAR, 16T	
7	FB2 - 7883 - 000		4	SHAFT, CASSETTE LIFTER	
8	FB2 - 8042 - 000		1	SPRING, LEAF	
9	FB2 - 8044 - 000		1	BLOCK, RAIL STOP	
10	FB3 - 9908 - 000		1	COVER, RAIL	
11	FF5 - 2929 - 000		1	PLATE, RAIL, GROUNDING	
12	FF5 - 2929 - 000		1	PLATE, RAIL, GROUNDING	
13	FF5 - 2930 - 000		1	MOUNT, MAGNET	
14	FS2 - 1008 - 000		4	BUSHING	
15	FS5 - 2329 - 000		4	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
16	FS5 - 2979 - 000		4	SPRING, TORSION	
17	XA9 - 0628 - 000		1	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
18	XA9 - 0628 - 000		1	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
19	XA9 - 0629 - 000		AR	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
20	XG9 - 0302 - 000		1	BEARING	
21	XG9 - 0302 - 000		1	BEARING	
501	XB1 - 2400 - 409		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X4	
502	XB1 - 2400 - 409		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X4	
503	XB1 - 2400 - 609		8	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
504	XD2 - 1100 - 502		4	RING,E	
505	XD2 - 1100 - 642		4	RING,E	
506	XD2 - 1100 - 642		1	RING,E	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE 104B INTERNAL COMPONENTS 3 (NP6551)



COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.0 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

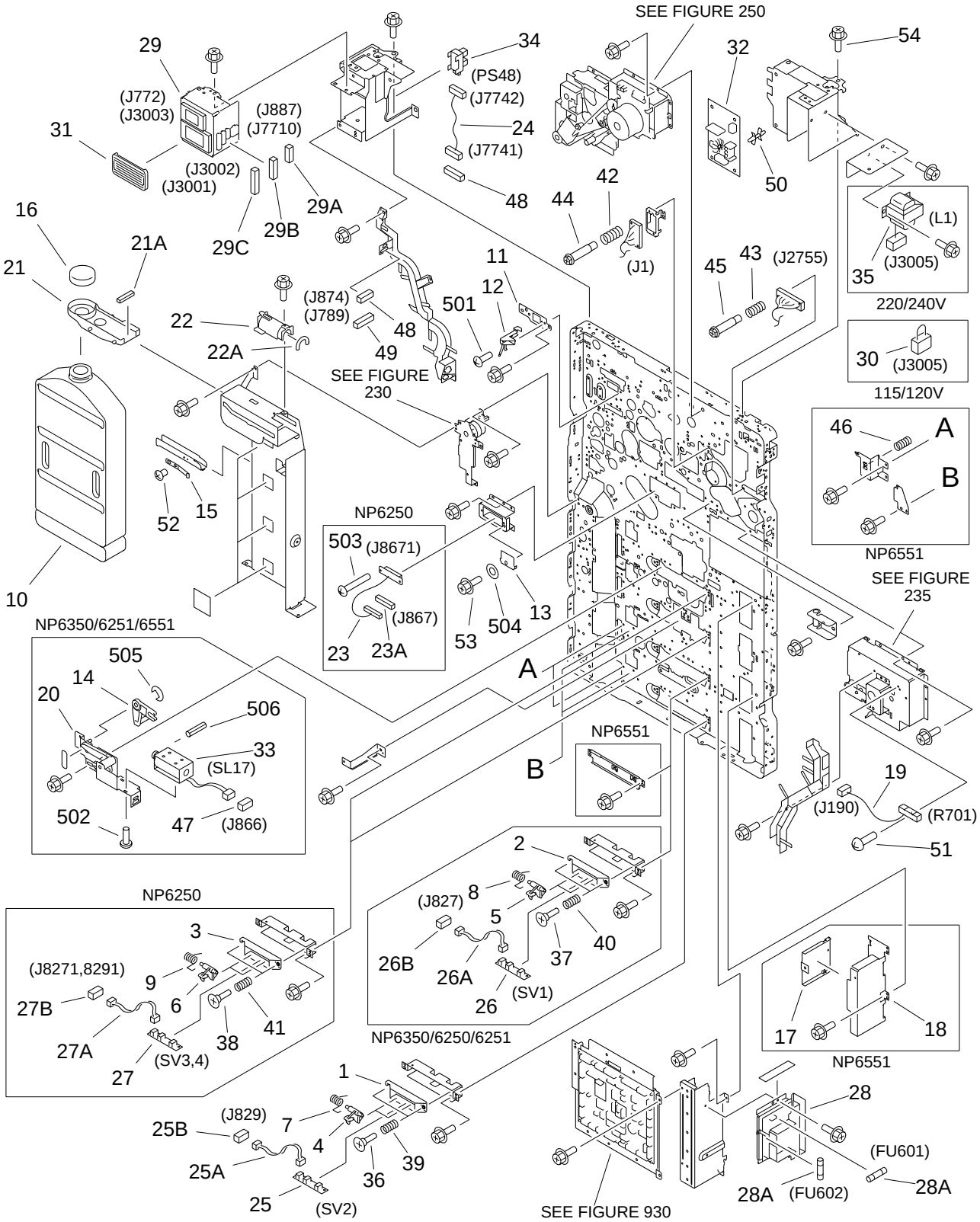
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
104B -	NPN		RF	INTERNAL COMPONENTS 3	NP6551
1	FA5 - 2878 - 030		2	PLATE, LIFTING	
2	FA5 - 2924 - 000		2	PIN,DOWEL	
3	FB2 - 7044 - 000		1	BLOCK, RAIL STOP	
4	FB2 - 7107 - 030		1	GUIDE, RAIL	
5	FB2 - 7882 - 030		2	GEAR, 16T	
6	FB2 - 7883 - 000		2	SHAFT, CASSETTE LIFTER	
7	FB2 - 7887 - 020		1	SUPPORT, RIGHT RAIL	
8	FB2 - 7887 - 020		1	SUPPORT, RIGHT RAIL	
9	FB2 - 7888 - 020		1	SUPPORT, LEFT RAIL	
10	FB2 - 7891 - 000		1	SUPPORT, LEFT RAIL, LEFT	
11	FB2 - 8033 - 020		4	BLOCK, DECK RAIL STOP	
12	FB2 - 8042 - 000		1	SPRING, LEAF	
13	FB2 - 8044 - 000		1	BLOCK, RAIL STOP	
14	FB3 - 9343 - 000		2	RAIL, SLIDE	
15	FB3 - 9343 - 000		2	RAIL, SLIDE	
16	FB3 - 9345 - 000		2	SUPPORT, RAIL, LEFT FRONT	
17	FB3 - 9346 - 000		2	SUPPORT, RAIL, RIGHT REAR	
18	FB3 - 9359 - 000		2	SUPPORT, CASSETTE, REAR	
19	FB4 - 1201 - 000		2	SUPPORT, RAIL, LEFT REAR	
20	FB4 - 3688 - 000		2	SPACER, RAIL	
21	FB4 - 3698 - 000		2	BUTTON, CASSETTE RELEASE	
22	FB4 - 3699 - 000		2	ARM, CASSETTE RELEASE	
23	FB4 - 5334 - 000		2	BUTTON	
24	FB4 - 5335 - 000		4	ROLLER, CAM	
25	FF5 - 2929 - 000		1	PLATE, RAIL, GROUNDING	
26	FF5 - 2929 - 000		1	PLATE, RAIL, GROUNDING	
27	FF5 - 2930 - 000		1	MOUNT, MAGNET	
28	FF5 - 6391 - 000		2	SUPPORT, CASSETTE, REAR	
29	FF5 - 6903 - 000		2	SUPPORT, RAIL, RIGHT FRONT	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
104B - 30	FS5 - 1787 - 000		2	BUSHING	
31	FS6 - 2666 - 000		2	SPRING, TORSION	
32	FS6 - 2740 - 000		2	SPRING, TENSION	
33	FS6 - 2741 - 000		2	SPRING, TORSION	
34	XA9 - 0628 - 000		1	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
35	XA9 - 0628 - 000		1	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
36	XA9 - 0628 - 000		1	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
37	XA9 - 0628 - 000		1	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
38	XA9 - 0628 - 000		1	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
39	XA9 - 0628 - 000		1	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
40	XA9 - 0629 - 000		AR	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
41	XG9 - 0224 - 000		1	BEARING	
42	XG9 - 0224 - 000		1	BEARING	
43	XG9 - 0224 - 000		1	BEARING	
44	XG9 - 0224 - 000		1	BEARING	
45	XG9 - 0302 - 000		1	BEARING	
46	XG9 - 0302 - 000		1	BEARING	
501	XB1 - 2400 - 409		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X4	
502	XB1 - 2400 - 409		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X4	
503	XB1 - 2400 - 409		10	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X4	
504	XB1 - 2400 - 409		6	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X4	
505	XB1 - 2400 - 609		8	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
506	XB1 - 2400 - 609		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
507	XD2 - 1100 - 402		4	RING,E	
508	XD2 - 1100 - 502		2	RING,E	
509	XD2 - 1100 - 642		1	RING,E	
510	XD2 - 1100 - 642		4	RING,E	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.0 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE 105 MACHINE REAR PLATE 1



COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
105 -	NPN		RF	MACHINE REAR PLATE 1	
1	FB1 - 8733 - 000		1	HOLDER, SWITCH	NP6350/6250/6251
	FB3 - 9364 - 000		1	HOLDER, SWITCH	NP6551
2	FB1 - 8733 - 000		1	HOLDER, SWITCH	NP6350/6250/6251
3	FB1 - 8733 - 000		2	HOLDER, SWITCH	NP6250
4	FB1 - 8735 - 000		2	ARM, SENSOR	
5	FB1 - 8735 - 000		2	ARM, SENSOR	NP6350/6250/6251
6	FB1 - 8735 - 000		4	ARM, SENSOR	NP6250
7	FB1 - 8737 - 000		2	SPRING, TORSION	
8	FB1 - 8737 - 000		2	SPRING, TORSION	NP6350/6250/6251
9	FB1 - 8737 - 000		4	SPRING, TORSION	NP6250
10	FB2 - 6793 - 000		1	BOTTLE, WASTE TONER	
11	FB2 - 6954 - 000		1	PLATE, BIAS CONNECTOR	
12	FB2 - 6958 - 000		1	CONNECTOR, BIAS	
13	FB2 - 7333 - 000		1	PLATE, GROUNDING	
14	FB2 - 7908 - 000		1	ARM, SOLENOID, 2	NP6350/6251/6551
15	FB2 - 8344 - 000		1	SPRING, LEAF	
16	FB2 - 8408 - 000		1	CAP, WASTE TONER	
17	FB3 - 9908 - 000		1	COVER, RAIL	NP6551
18	FB4 - 1208 - 000		1	COVER, RAIL	NP6551
19	FF3 - 0658 - 000		1	CEMENT RESISTOR UNIT	R701 J190
20	FF5 - 3070 - 020		1	MOUNT, SOLENOID	NP6350/6251/6551
21	FF5 - 3172 - 000		1	CAP, BOTTLE, 1	
21A	FB2 - 8272 - 000		1	SEAL, CAP	
22	FF5 - 3173 - 000		1	CAP, BOTTLE, 2	
22A	FB2 - 8272 - 000		1	SEAL, CAP	
23	FG2 - 6931 - 000		1	CABLE, FEEDER CONNECTING	NP6250 J867,8671
23A	VS1 - 5057 - 005		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	NP6250 J867
24	FG2 - 7382 - 000		1	CABLE, SCANNER LOCK	J7741,7742
25	FG5 - 8221 - 000		1	CASSETTE SENSOR PCB ASSEMBLY	SV2

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

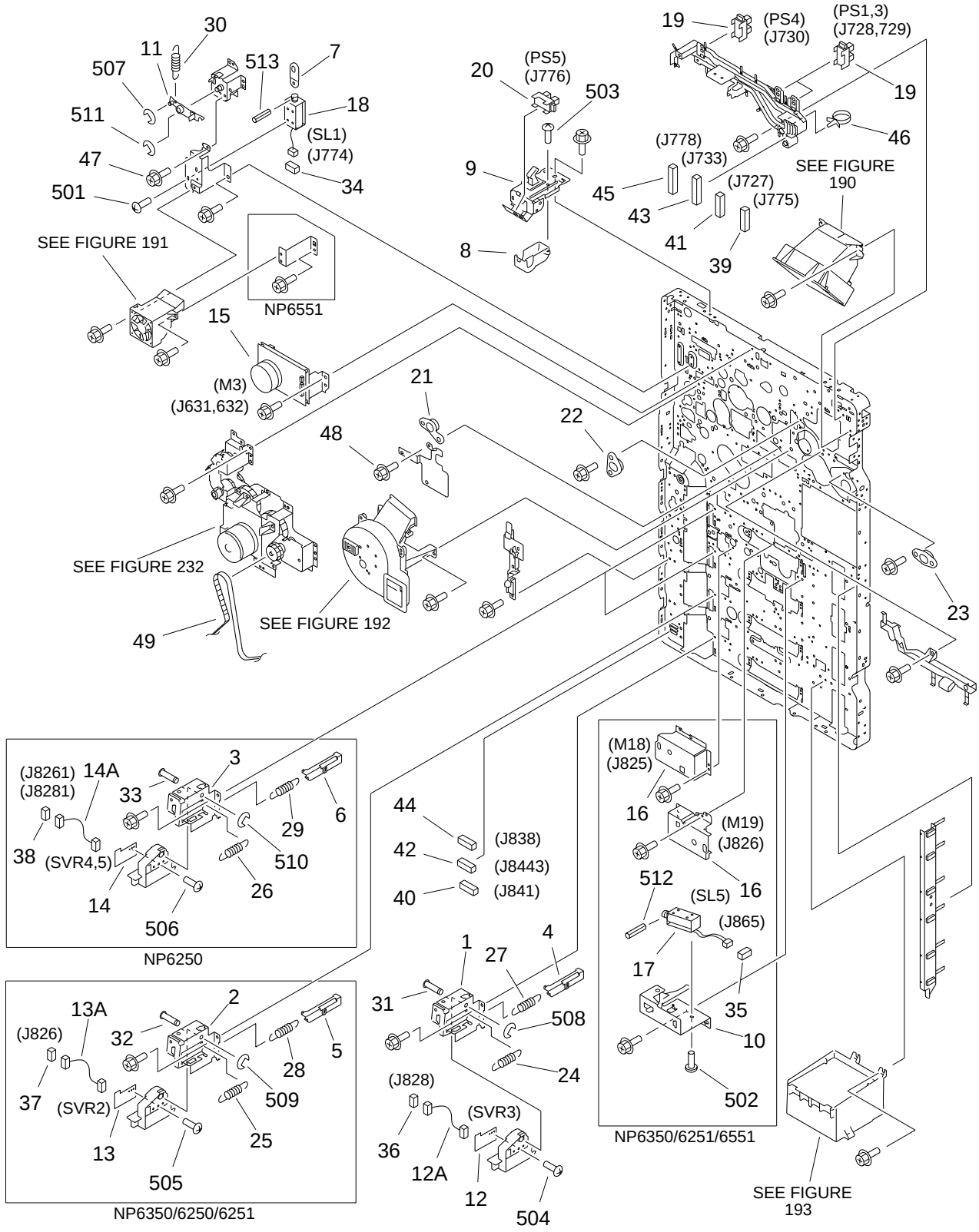
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
105 - 25A	FG5 - 5031 - 000		1	CABLE, CASSETTE SENSING	J829
25B	VS1 - 5057 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J829
26	FG5 - 8221 - 000		1	CASSETTE SENSOR PCB ASSEMBLY	NP6350/6250/6251 SV1
26A	FG5 - 5031 - 000		1	CABLE, CASSETTE SENSING	NP6350/6250/6251 J827
26B	VS1 - 5057 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	NP6350/6250/6251 J827
27	FG5 - 8221 - 000		2	CASSETTE SENSOR PCB ASSEMBLY	NP6250 SV3,4
27A	FG5 - 5031 - 000		2	CABLE, CASSETTE SENSING	NP6250 J8271,8291
27B	VS1 - 5057 - 004		2	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	NP6250 J8271,8291
28	FG5 - 9318 - 000		1	AC DRIVER PCB ASSEMBLY	100/115/120V
	FG5 - 8864 - 000		1	AC DRIVER PCB ASSEMBLY	220/240V
28A	VD7 - 1822 - 001		2	FUSE, 2A, 250V	100/115/120V FU601,602
	VD7 - 1832 - 001		1	FUSE, 2A, 250V	220/240V FU601
29	FG5 - 9324 - 000		1	CABLE, DF CONNECTOR MOUNT	J772,887,3001-3003 J7710
29A	VS1 - 5057 - 006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J7710
29B	VS1 - 5057 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J3002
29C	VS1 - 5057 - 012		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J3001
30	FG5 - 9830 - 000		1	CONNECTOR, DUMMY	115/120V J3005
31	FH2 - 5831 - 000		1	COVER, CONNECTOR	
32	FH3 - 7171 - 000		1	LAMP REGULATOR PCB ASSEMBLY	100/115/120V
	FH3 - 7173 - 000		1	LAMP REGULATOR PCB ASSEMBLY	220/240V
33	FH7 - 5712 - 000		1	SOLENOID	NP6350/6251/6551 SL17 J866
34	FH7 - 7394 - 000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	PS48 J7742
35	FH7 - 9300 - 000		1	INDUCTOR	220/240V L1 J3005
36	FS2 - 9327 - 000		2	SCREW,STEPPED,M4	
37	FS2 - 9327 - 000		2	SCREW,STEPPED,M4	NP6350/6250/6251
38	FS2 - 9327 - 000		4	SCREW,STEPPED,M4	NP6250
39	FS3 - 2044 - 000		2	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
40	FS3 - 2044 - 000		2	SPRING, COMPRESSION	NP6350/6250/6251
41	FS3 - 2044 - 000		4	SPRING, COMPRESSION	NP6250
42	FS5 - 2964 - 000		2	SPRING, COMPRESSION	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
105 - 43	FS5 - 2965 - 000		2	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
44	FS5 - 9282 - 000		2	SCREW, STEPPED	
45	FS5 - 9282 - 000		2	SCREW, STEPPED	
46	FS6 - 2746 - 000		2	SPRING, COMPRESSION	NP6551
47	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	NP6350/6251/6551 J866
48	VS1 - 5057 - 003		2	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J874,7741
49	VS1 - 5057 - 008		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J789
50	VT2 - 0006 - 008		4	SUPPORT, SPACER	
51	XA9 - 0235 - 000		2	SCREW,W/WASHER,M3X8	
52	XA9 - 0624 - 000		1	SCREW,M3X4	
53	XA9 - 0628 - 000		1	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
54	XA9 - 0629 - 000		AR	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
501	XB1 - 2300 - 409		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4	
502	XB1 - 2300 - 609		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	NP6350/6251/6551
503	XB4 - 7301 - 209		2	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X12	NP6250
504	XD1 - 1105 - 239		1	SHIM	
505	XD2 - 1100 - 642		1	RING,E	NP6350/6251/6551
506	XD3 - 0300 - 102		1	PIN,SPRING	NP6350/6251/6551

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE 106 MACHINE REAR PLATE 2



COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
106 -	NPN		RF	MACHINE REAR PLATE 2	
1	FB1 - 8728 - 000		1	MOUNT, SWITCH HOLDER PCB	NP6350/6250/6251
	FB3 - 9362 - 000		1	MOUNT, VR HOLDER	NP6551
2	FB1 - 8728 - 000		1	MOUNT, SWITCH HOLDER PCB	NP6350/6250/6251
3	FB1 - 8728 - 000		2	MOUNT, SWITCH HOLDER PCB	NP6250
4	FB1 - 8729 - 030		1	SHAFT, SLIDE	NP6350/6250/6251
	FB3 - 9363 - 000		1	SHAFT, SLIDE	NP6551
5	FB1 - 8729 - 030		1	SHAFT, SLIDE	NP6350/6250/6251
6	FB1 - 8729 - 030		2	SHAFT, SLIDE	NP6250
7	FB2 - 6823 - 000		1	ARM, SOLENOID	
8	FB2 - 8167 - 000		1	COVER, SENSOR	
9	FF5 - 3017 - 040		1	PLATE, SENSOR	
10	FF5 - 3190 - 000		1	MOUNT, SOLENOID	NP6350/6251/6551
11	FF5 - 5941 - 000		1	ARM, LOCK	
12	FG5 - 1957 - 000		1	CASSETTE VR PCB ASSEMBLY	SVR3
12A	FG5 - 1947 - 000		1	CABLE, CASSETTE VR	J828
13	FG5 - 1957 - 000		1	CASSETTE VR PCB ASSEMBLY	NP6350/6250/6251 SVR2
13A	FG5 - 1947 - 000		1	CABLE, CASSETTE VR	NP6350/6250/6251 J826
14	FG5 - 1957 - 000		2	CASSETTE VR PCB ASSEMBLY	NP6250 SVR4,5
14A	FG5 - 1947 - 000		2	CABLE, CASSETTE VR	NP6250 J8261,8281
15	FH6 - 1131 - 030		1	MOTOR, DC 43.648W	M3 J631,632
16	FH6 - 1370 - 000		2	MOTOR, DC 24V	NP6350/6251/6551 M18,19 J825,826
17	FH7 - 5712 - 000		1	SOLENOID	NP6350/6251/6551 SL5 J865
18	FH7 - 5712 - 000		1	SOLENOID	SL1 J774
19	FH7 - 7394 - 000		3	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	PS1,3,4 J728-730
20	FH7 - 7394 - 000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	PS5 J776
21	FS5 - 1467 - 020		1	BUSHING, 3	
22	FS5 - 1468 - 020		1	BUSHING, 2	
23	FS5 - 1469 - 020		1	BUSHING, 1	
24	FS5 - 2322 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
106 - 25	FS5 - 2322 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	NP6350/6250/6251
26	FS5 - 2322 - 000		2	SPRING, TENSION	NP6250
27	FS5 - 2323 - 020		1	SPRING, TENSION	
28	FS5 - 2323 - 020		1	SPRING, TENSION	NP6350/6250/6251
29	FS5 - 2323 - 020		2	SPRING, TENSION	NP6250
30	FS5 - 2895 - 020		1	SPRING, TENSION	
31	FS5 - 7128 - 000		1	SHAFT	
32	FS5 - 7128 - 000		1	SHAFT	NP6350/6250/6251
33	FS5 - 7128 - 000		2	SHAFT	NP6250
34	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J774
35	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	NP6350/6251/6551 J865
36	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J828
37	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	NP6350/6250/6251 J826
38	VS1 - 5057 - 003		2	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	NP6250 J8261,8281
39	VS1 - 5057 - 007		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J775
40	VS1 - 5057 - 007		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J841
41	VS1 - 5057 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J727
42	VS1 - 5057 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J8443
43	VS1 - 5057 - 010		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J733
44	VS1 - 5057 - 010		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J838
45	VS1 - 5057 - 013		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J778
46	WT2 - 5178 - 000		3	CLIP, CABLE	
47	XA9 - 0628 - 000		1	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
48	XA9 - 0629 - 000		AR	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
49	XF9 - 0635 - 000		1	BELT, TIMING	NP6350/6251/6551
	XF9 - 0528 - 000		1	BELT, TIMING	NP6250
501	XB1 - 2300 - 609		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
502	XB1 - 2300 - 609		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	NP6350/6251/6551
503	XB4 - 7300 - 809		1	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X8	
504	XB4 - 7400 - 809		1	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X8	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
106 - 505	XB4 - 7400 - 809		1	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X8	NP6350/6250/6251
506	XB4 - 7400 - 809		2	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X8	NP6250
507	XD2 - 1100 - 402		1	RING,E	
508	XD2 - 1100 - 502		1	RING,E	
509	XD2 - 1100 - 502		1	RING,E	NP6350/6250/6251
510	XD2 - 1100 - 502		2	RING,E	NP6250
511	XD2 - 1100 - 642		1	RING,E	
512	XD3 - 0300 - 102		1	PIN,SPRING	NP6350/6251/6551
513	XD3 - 0300 - 102		1	PIN,SPRING	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE 107 MACHINE BOTTOM PLATE

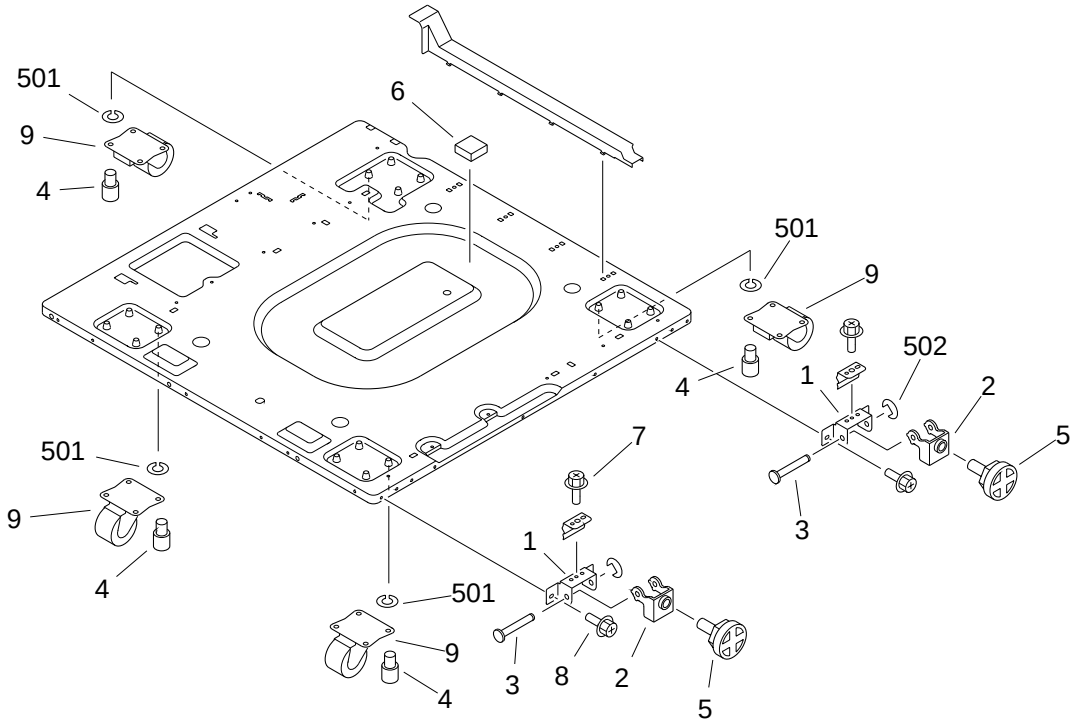
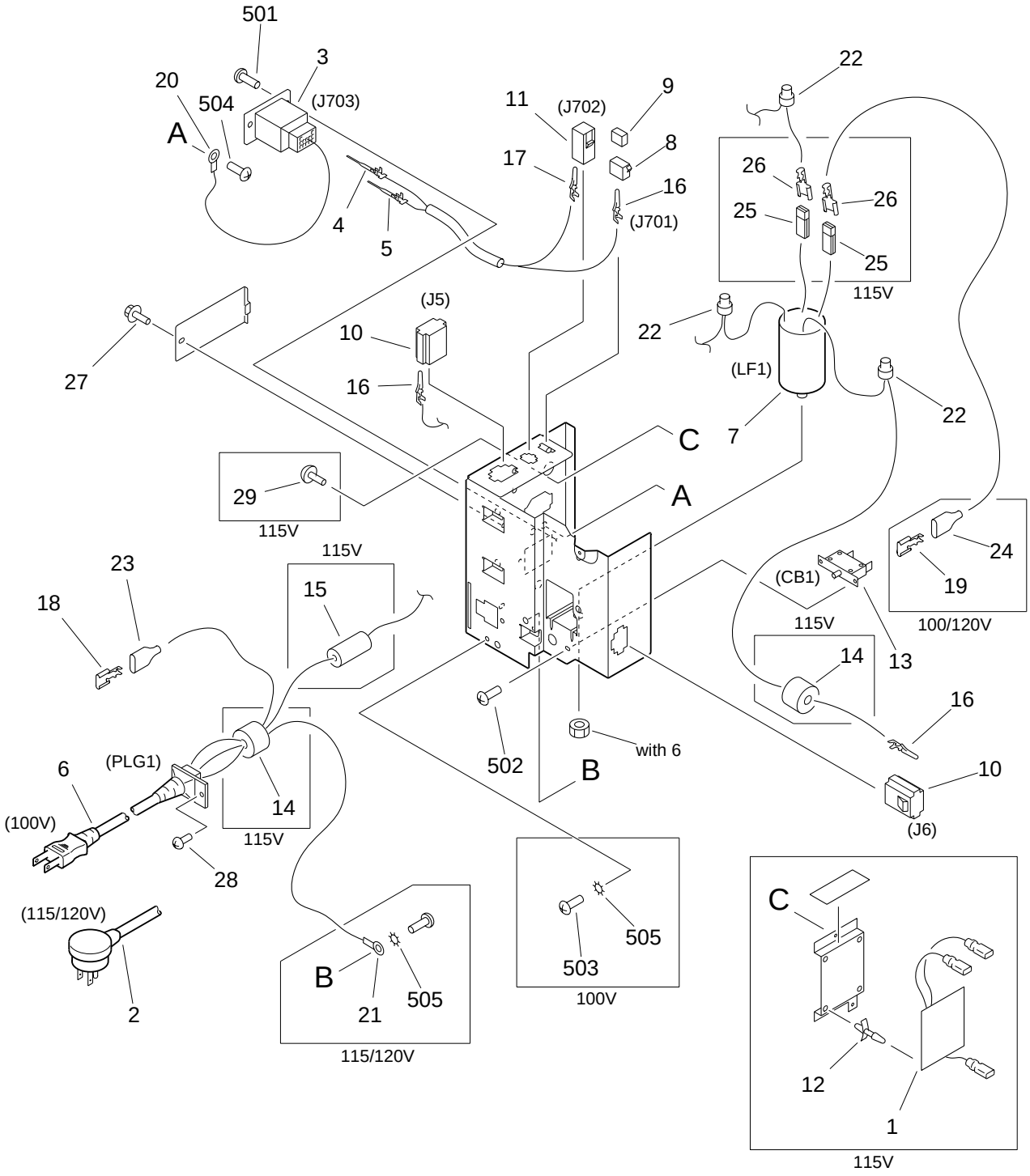


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
107 -	NPN		RF	MACHINE BOTTOM PLATE	
1	FB2 - 7897 - 000		2	PLATE, ADJUSTING, FRONT	
2	FB2 - 7898 - 000		2	PLATE, PIVOT, FRONT	
3	FB2 - 7899 - 000		2	SHAFT, PIVOT, FRONT	
4	FB2 - 8323 - 000		16	SCREW,ALLEN HEAD,M8X10	
5	FB2 - 8506 - 000		2	ADJUSTER	
6	FB3 - 9178 - 000		1	DAMPER	
7	XA9 - 0628 - 000		2	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
8	XA9 - 0643 - 000		4	SCREW,RS,M4X10	
9	XZ9 - 0409 - 000		4	CASTER	
501	XD1 - 3100 - 805		16	WASHER,SPRING	
502	XD2 - 1100 - 502		2	RING,E	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE 110 POWER CORD TERMINAL ASSEMBLY (100/115/120V)



COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

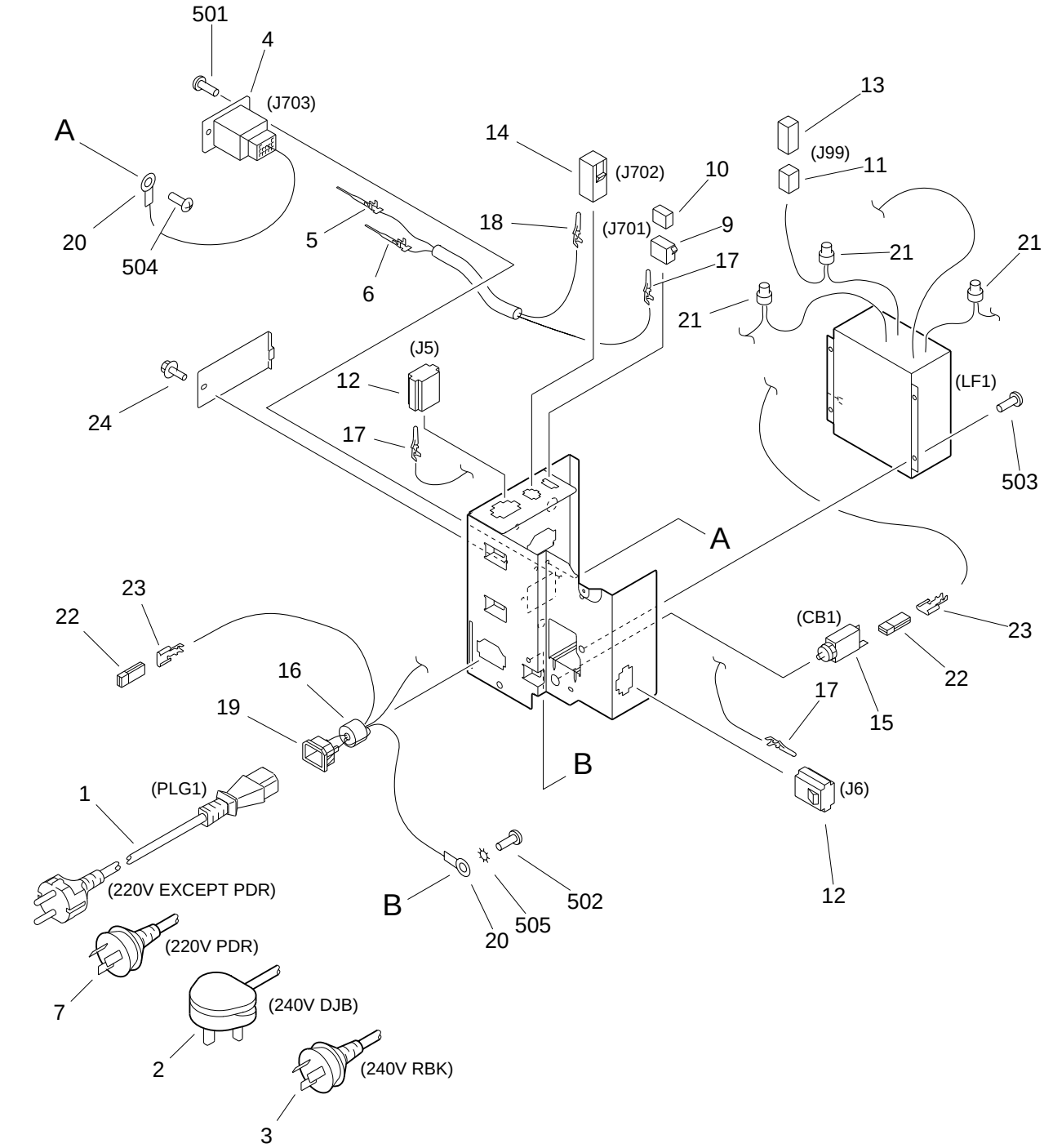
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
110 -	FG5 - 4514 - 000		1	POWER CORD TERMINAL ASSEMBLY	100V
	FG5 - 9827 - 000		1	POWER CORD TERMINAL ASSEMBLY	115V
	FG5 - 4515 - 000		1	POWER CORD TERMINAL ASSEMBLY	120V
1	FG5 - 8769 - 000		1	CAPACITOR PCB ASSEMBLY	115V
2	FH2 - 5740 - 000		1	CORD, POWER, 300V 15A	115/120V PLG1
3	FH2 - 5819 - 000		1	CONNECTOR, 12P, FEMALE	J703
4	FH2 - 5820 - 000		4	PIN CONTACT, 22-26AWG	
5	FH2 - 5825 - 000		6	PIN CONTACT, 16-20AWG	
6	FH2 - 5945 - 000		1	CORD, POWER, 125V 15A	100V PLG1
7	FH7 - 9210 - 000		1	FILTER, NOISE	100/120V LF1
	FH7 - 9303 - 000		1	FILTER, NOISE	115V LF1
8	VS1 - 0842 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	J701
9	VS1 - 5057 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J701
10	VS3 - 5121 - 006		2	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE	J5,6
11	VS4 - 0002 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	J702
12	VT2 - 5154 - 004		4	SUPPORT, PCB	115V
13	WD3 - 0060 - 000		1	BREAKER, CIRCUIT	100V CB1
	WD3 - 0104 - 000		1	BREAKER, CIRCUIT	115/120V CB1
14	WE8 - 5093 - 000		2	FERRITE CORE	115V
15	WE8 - 5545 - 000		1	CORE, SLEEVE	115V
16	WS3 - 5291 - 000		12	PIN CONTACT	
17	WS4 - 0217 - 000		4	SOCKET CONTACT, 22-18AWG	
18	WT1 - 0143 - 000		1	SOCKET, FASTON 205, 14-18AWG	
19	WT1 - 0143 - 000		1	SOCKET, FASTON 205, 14-18AWG	100/120V
20	WT1 - 0237 - 000		1	TERMINAL, RING	
21	WT1 - 0237 - 000		1	TERMINAL, RING	115/120V
22	WT1 - 0247 - 000		3	TERMINAL, END	
23	WT1 - 5215 - 000		1	SLEEVE, FASTON	
24	WT1 - 5215 - 000		1	SLEEVE, FASTON	100/120V
25	WT1 - 5245 - 000		2	SLEEVE, ONE TOUCH	115V

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
110 - 26	WT1 - 5407 - 000		2	SOCKET, FASTON 250	115V
27	XA9 - 0629 - 000		1	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
28	XA9 - 0739 - 000		1	SCREW,TP,M4X8	
29	XA9 - 0892 - 000		2	SCREW,M4X6	115V
501	XB1 - 2300 - 606		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
502	XB1 - 2300 - 609		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
503	XB1 - 2400 - 603		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
504	XB2 - 7400 - 606		1	SCREW,W/WASHER,M4X6	
505	XD1 - 4200 - 402		1	WASHER,TOOTHED LOCK	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.0 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE 111 POWER CORD TERMINAL ASSEMBLY (220/240V)



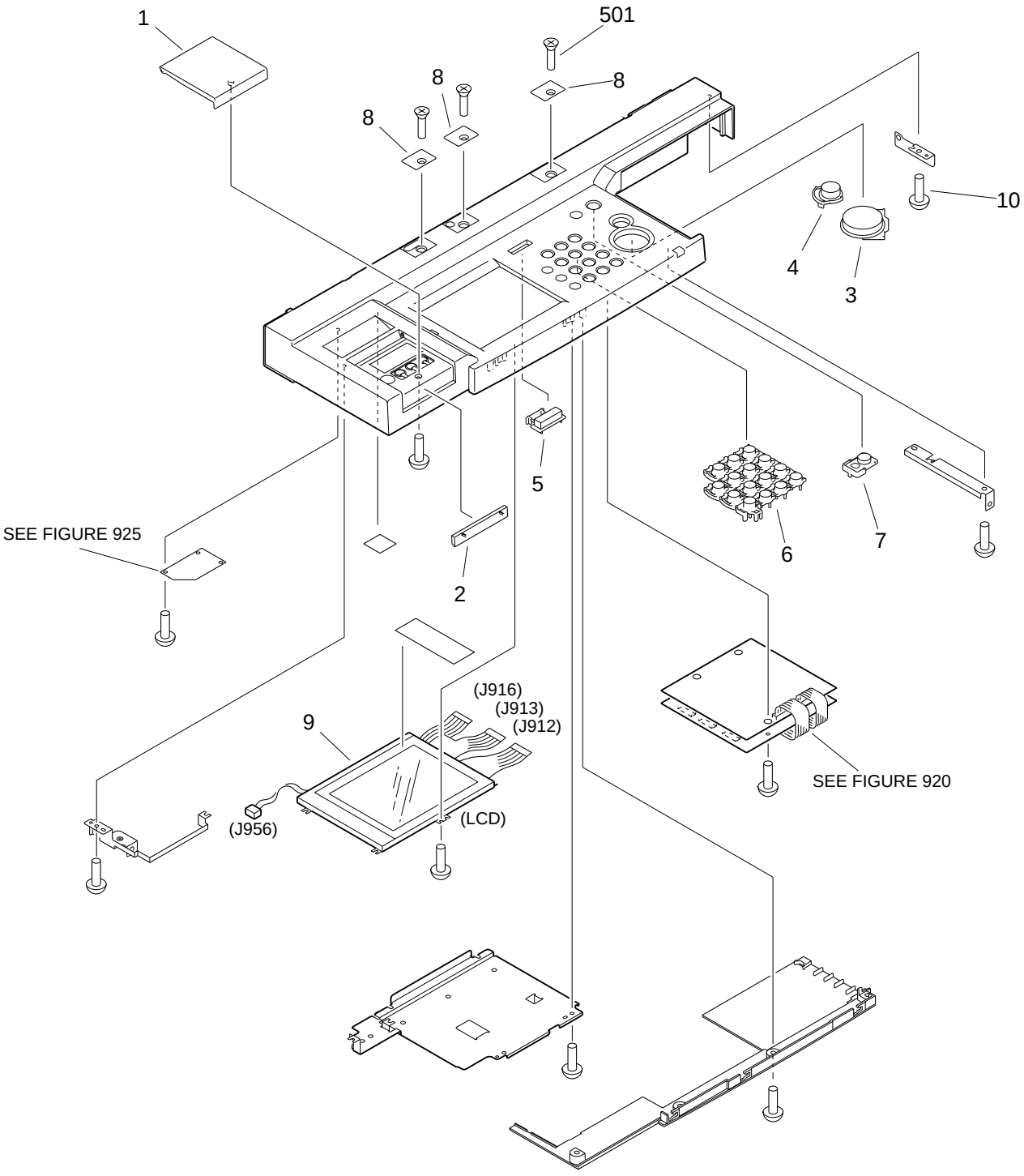
NOTE:This assembly does not include the parts shown with key No.1,2,3, and 7.

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
111 -	FG5 - 9418 - 000		1	POWER CORD TERMINAL ASSEMBLY	220/240V
1	FH2 - 5761 - 020		1	CORD, POWER	220V EXCEPT PDR PLG1 SEE NOTE
2	FH2 - 5762 - 000		1	CORD, POWER	240V DJB PLG1 SEE NOTE
3	FH2 - 5763 - 000		1	CORD, POWER	240V RBK PLG1 SEE NOTE
4	FH2 - 5819 - 000		1	CONNECTOR, 12P, FEMALE	J703
5	FH2 - 5820 - 000		4	PIN CONTACT, 22-26AWG	
6	FH2 - 5825 - 000		6	PIN CONTACT, 16-20AWG	
7	FH2 - 6488 - 000		1	CORD, POWER	220V PDR PLG1 SEE NOTE
8	FH7 - 9299 - 000		1	FILTER, NOISE	LF1
9	VS1 - 0842 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	J701
10	VS1 - 5057 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J701
11	VS3 - 0053 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	J99
12	VS3 - 5121 - 006		2	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE	J5,6
13	VS4 - 0001 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, MALE	J99
14	VS4 - 0002 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	J702
15	WD3 - 0113 - 000		1	BREAKER, CIRCUIT	CB1
16	WE8 - 5093 - 000		1	FERRITE CORE	
17	WS3 - 5291 - 000		9	PIN CONTACT	
18	WS4 - 0217 - 000		6	SOCKET CONTACT, 22-18AWG	
19	WS5 - 5025 - 000		1	SOCKET, AC	
20	WT1 - 0237 - 000		2	TERMINAL, RING	
21	WT1 - 0247 - 000		3	TERMINAL, END	
22	WT1 - 5245 - 000		2	SLEEVE, ONE TOUCH	
23	WT1 - 5407 - 000		2	SOCKET, FASTON 250	
24	XA9 - 0629 - 000		1	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
501	XB1 - 2300 - 606		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
502	XB1 - 2400 - 603		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
503	XB1 - 2400 - 609		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
504	XB2 - 7400 - 606		1	SCREW,W/WASHER,M4X6	
505	XD1 - 4200 - 402		1	WASHER,TOOTHED LOCK	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE 130 CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY



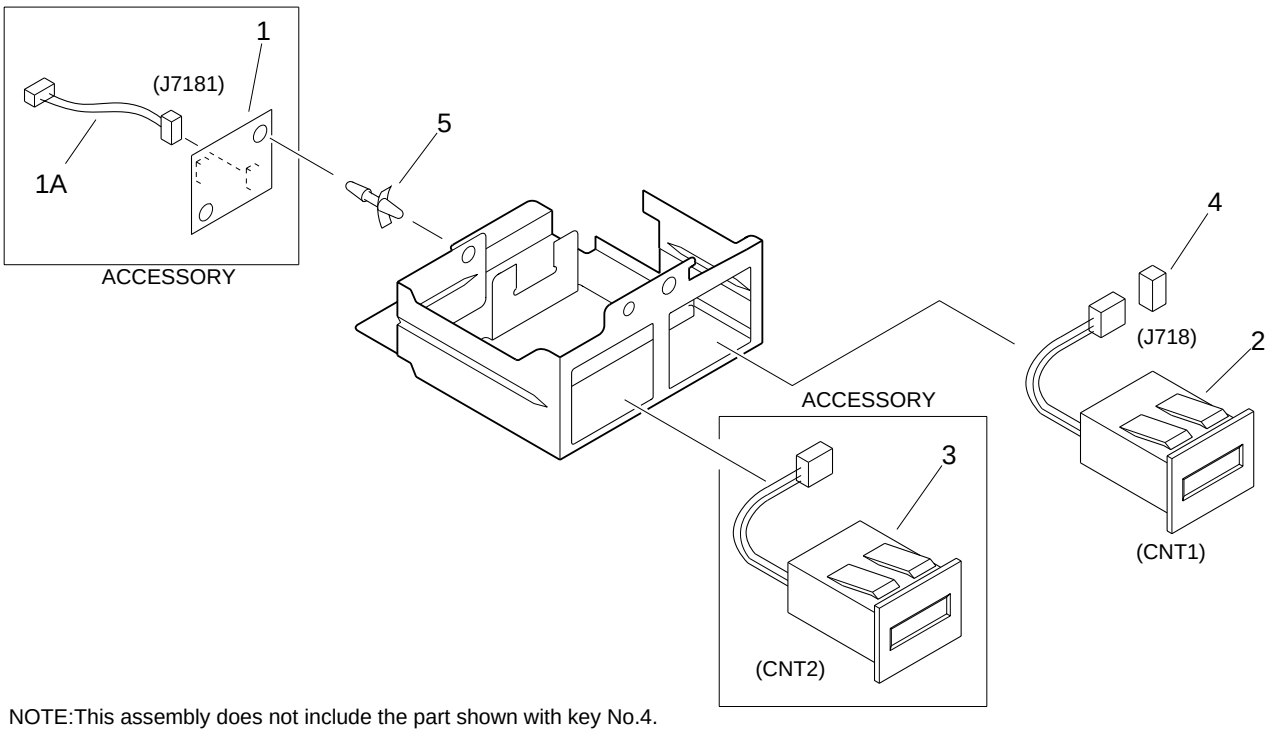
NOTE1:This assembly includes the assemblies shown in Figure 920 and 925.
NOTE2:This assembly does not include the parts shown with key No.8 and 501.

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
130 -	FG5 - 8797 - 000		1	CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY	JAPANESE SEE NOTE 1
	FG5 - 8629 - 000		1	CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY	ILLUSTRATION SEE NOTE 1
	FG5 - 8627 - 000		1	CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY	ENGLISH SEE NOTE 1
1	FB2 - 4234 - 000		1	COVER, CONTROL CARD	
2	FB2 - 4236 - 000		1	PLATE, BLANKING	
3	FB2 - 7563 - 000		1	KEY TOP, START	
4	FB2 - 7564 - 000		1	KEY TOP, STOP	
5	FB2 - 7565 - 000		1	KEY TOP, RESET	
6	FB3 - 8310 - 000		1	KEY TOP, NUMBERS	
7	FB3 - 8311 - 000		1	KEY TOP, STANDBY	
8	FB3 - 9903 - 000		3	PLATE, BLANKING	SEE NOTE 2
9	FG9 - 3516 - 000		1	LCD CONTROL PANEL UNIT	LCD J912,913,916,956
10	XA9 - 0591 - 000		39	SCREW,M3X8	
501	XB1 - 3401 - 006		3	SCREW,MACH.,C.S.HEAD,M4X10	SEE NOTE 2

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE 180 COUNTER ASSEMBLY



NOTE:This assembly does not include the part shown with key No.4.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
180 -	FG5 - 4505 - 000		1	COUNTER ASSEMBLY	LGY,LGX,FJB,DJB RBK,BJB,AJB,UCJ,CJB
	FG5 - 5795 - 000		1	COUNTER ASSEMBLY	NJE,PCV,NHU,PDR
1	FG2 - 5195 - 000		1	OPTION COUNTER PCB ASSEMBLY	ACCESSORY LGY,LGX,FJB,DJB
					RBK,BJB,AJB,UCJ,CJB J7180,7181
1A	FF2 - 8212 - 000		1	CABLE, OPTION COUNTER PCB	ACCESSORY LGY,LGX,FJB,DJB
					RBK,BJB,AJB,UCJ,CJB J7181
2	FH6 - 3445 - 000		1	COUNTER	CNT1 J718
3	FH6 - 3537 - 000		1	COUNTER, OPTION	ACCESSORY LGY,LGX,FJB,DJB
					RBK,BJB,AJB,UCJ,CJB CNT2
4	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	SEE NOTE J718
5	VT2 - 0001 - 003		2	SUPPORT, PCB	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE 190 FIXING EXHAUST FAN ASSEMBLY

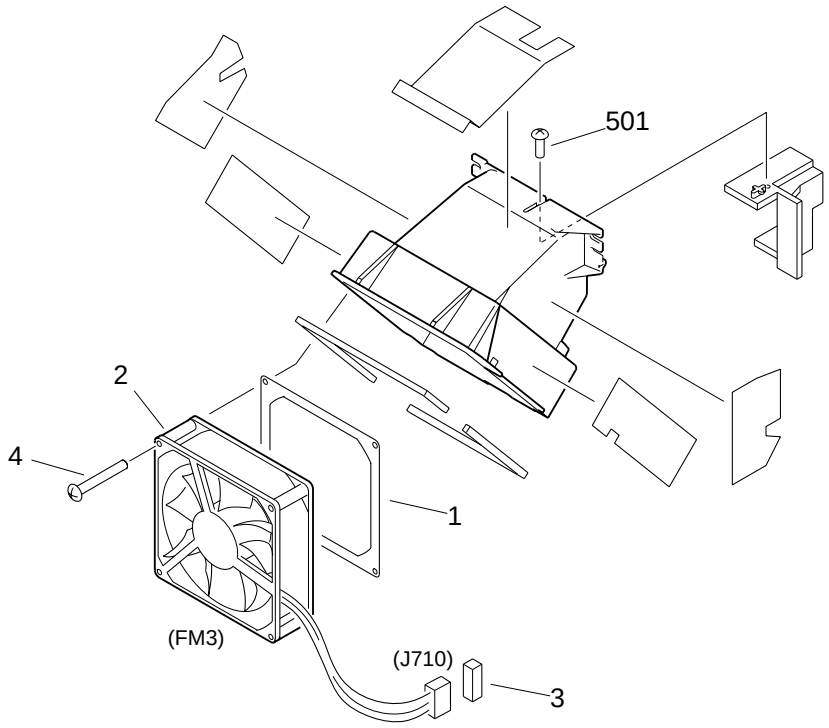


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
190 -	FG5 - 4497 - 000		1	FIXING EXHAUST FAN ASSEMBLY	
1	FB2 - 8487 - 000		1	PLATE, EXHAUST FAN DUCT	
2	FH6 - 1143 - 000		1	FAN, COOLING	FM3 J710
3	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J710
4	XA9 - 0189 - 000		2	SCREW,M4X50	
501	XB4 - 7400 - 809		1	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X8	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE 191 DEVELOPING FAN ASSEMBLY

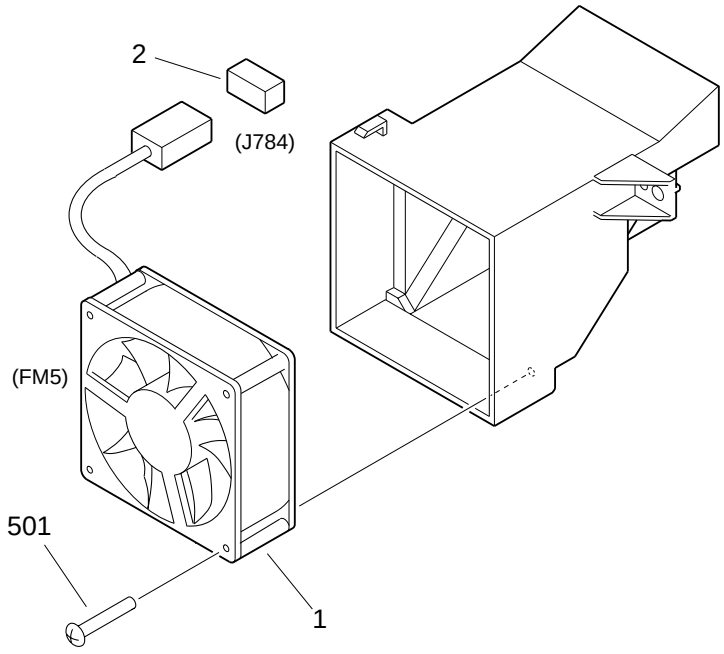


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
191 -	FG5 - 4498 - 000		1	DEVELOPING FAN ASSEMBLY	
1	FH6 - 1144 - 000		1	FAN, DEVELOPING	FM5 J784
2	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J784
501	XB4 - 7403 - 009		2	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X30	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE 192 FEEDER FAN ASSEMBLY

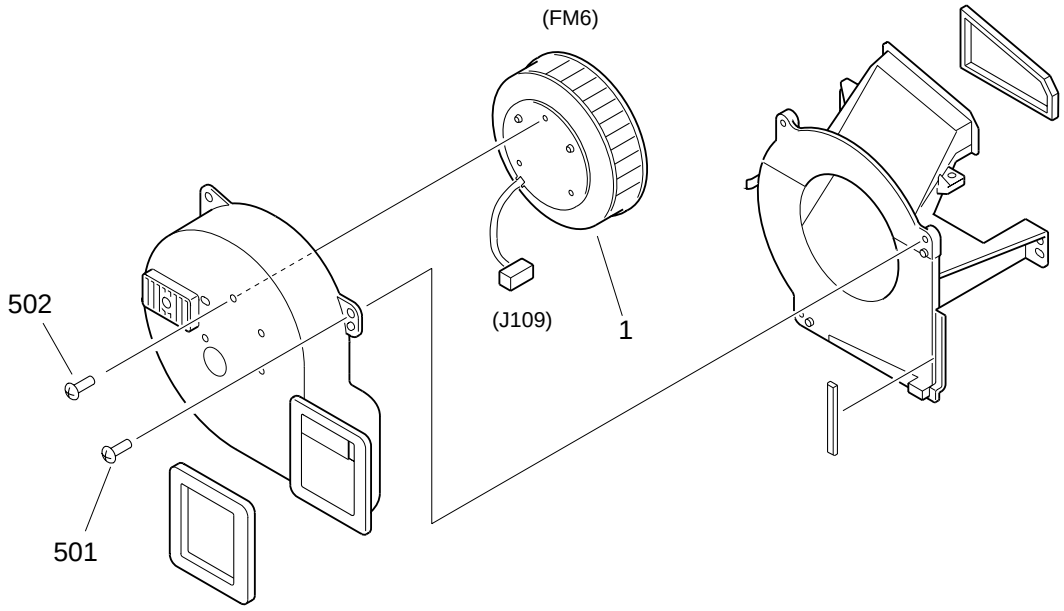


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
192 -	FG5 - 4499 - 000		1	FEEDER FAN ASSEMBLY	
1	FH6 - 1142 - 000		1	FAN, FEEDER	FM6 J109
501	XB4 - 7400 - 609		3	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
502	XB6 - 7300 - 609		3	SCREW,TP,M3X6	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE 193 MACHINE EXHAUST FAN ASSEMBLY

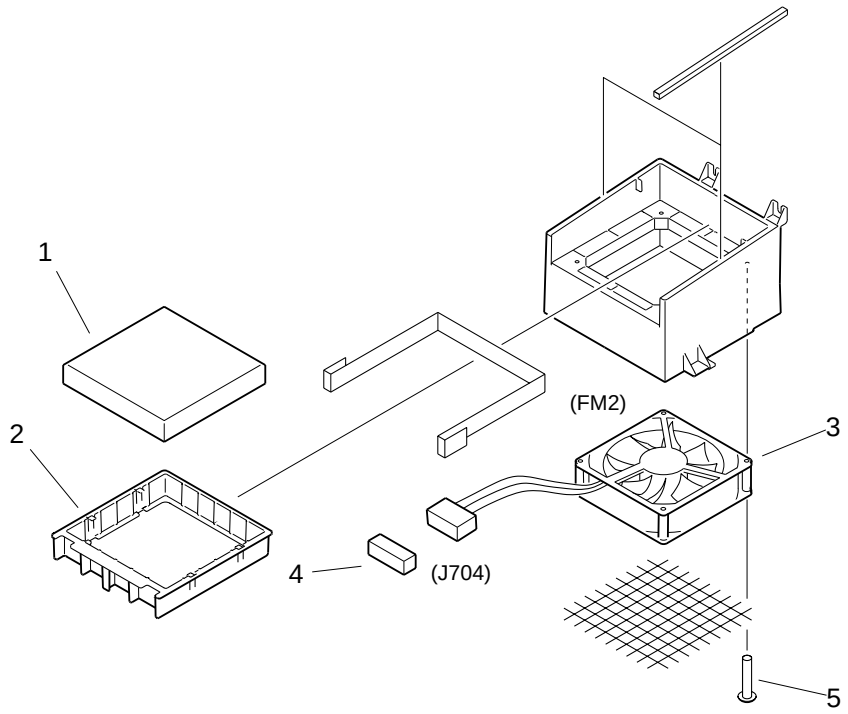


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
193 -	FG5 - 4520 - 000		1	MACHINE EXHAUST FAN ASSEMBLY	
1	FB2 - 7971 - 000		1	FILTER, OZONE, 2	
2	FB2 - 8081 - 000		1	CASE, OZONE FILTER	
3	FH6 - 1143 - 000		1	FAN, COOLING	FM2 J704
4	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J704
5	XA9 - 0189 - 000		2	SCREW,M4X50	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE 194 SCANNER COOLING FAN ASSEMBLY

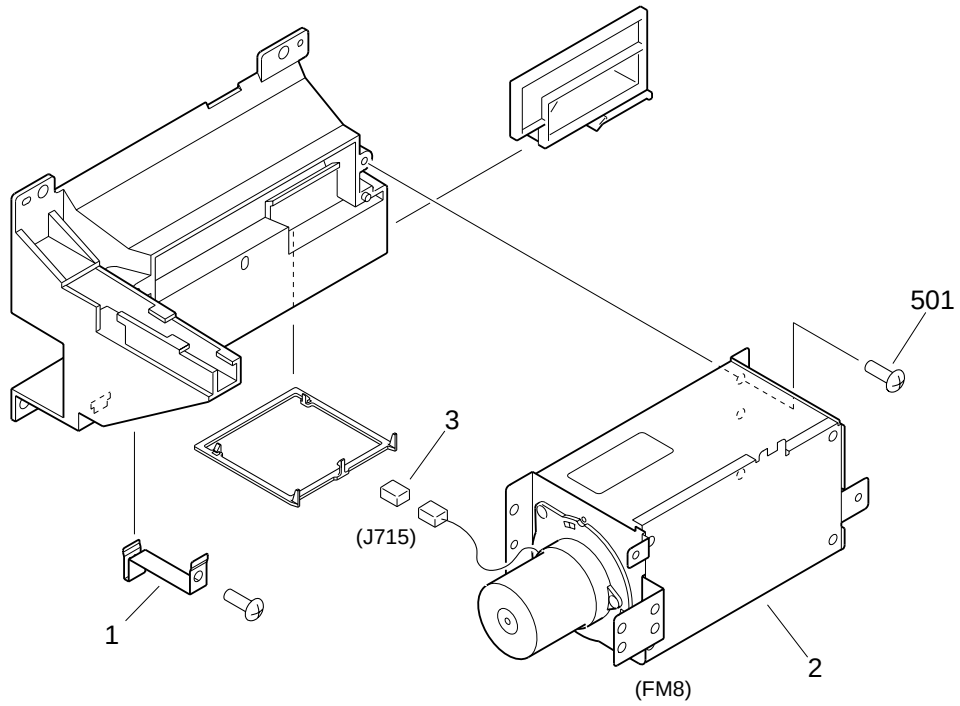
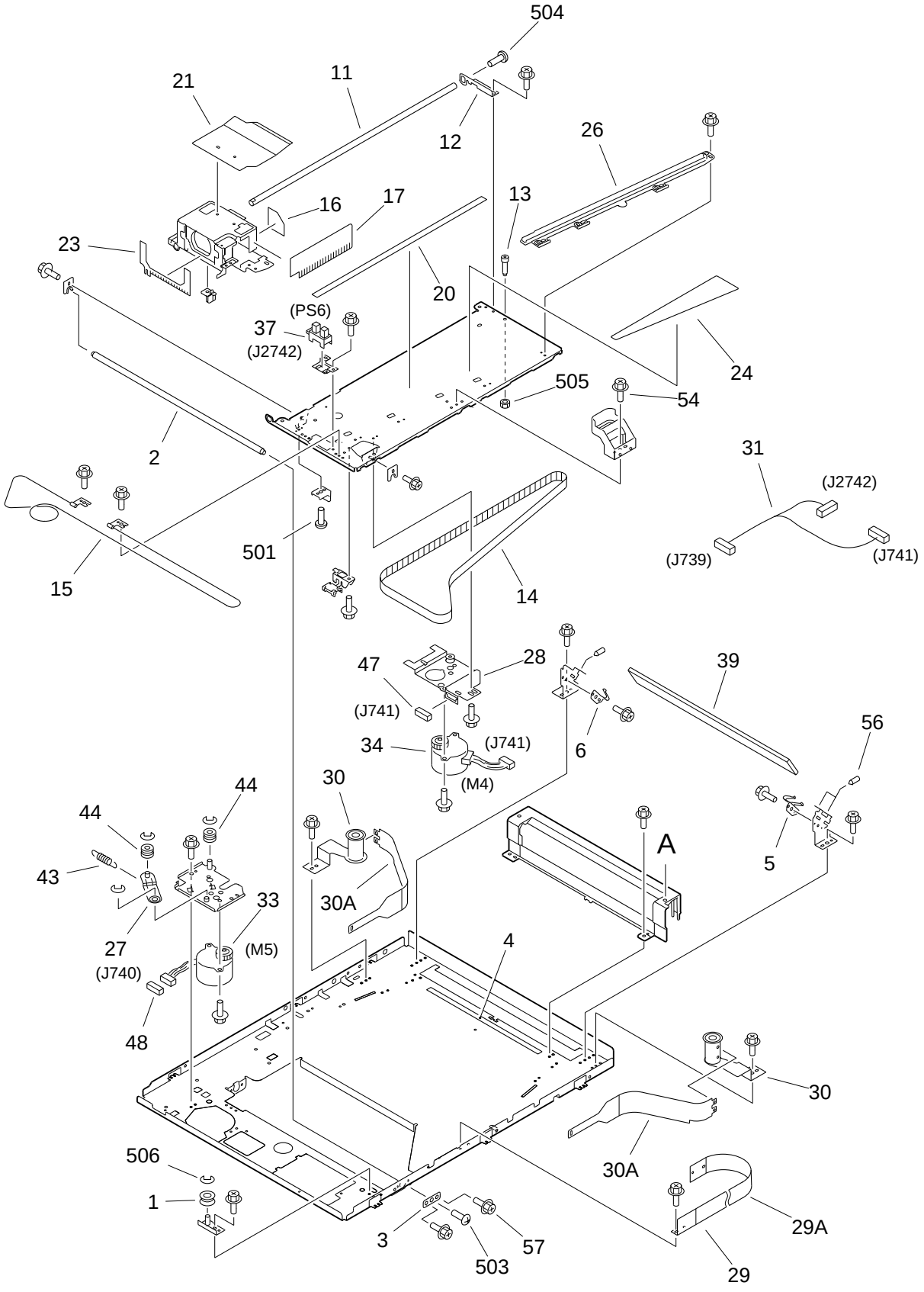


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
194 -	FG5 - 8813 - 000		1	SCANNER COOLING FAN ASSEMBLY	
1	FB2 - 8249 - 000		1	PLATE, GROUNDING	
2	FH6 - 1139 - 000		1	FAN, COOLING	FM8 J715
3	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J715
501	XB4 - 7400 - 609		4	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	

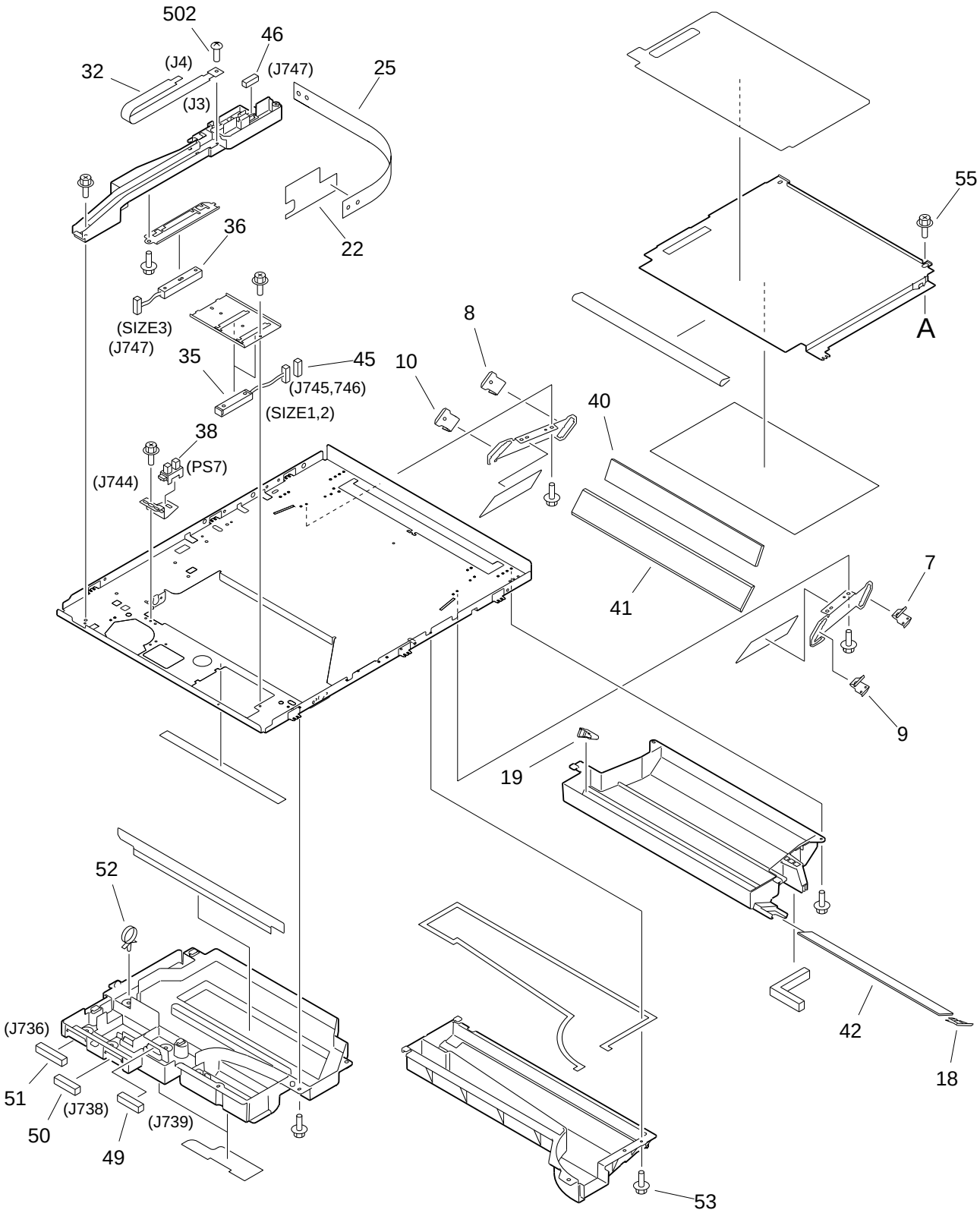
COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE 210 LENS MOUNT ASSEMBLY(1/2)



COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE 210 LENS MOUNT ASSEMBLY(2/2)



COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
210 -	NPN		RF	LENS MOUNT ASSEMBLY	
1	FA5 - 1584 - 000		1	PULLEY, 1	
2	FB2 - 6692 - 000		1	SHAFT, STAGE	
3	FB2 - 6698 - 000		2	PLATE, RAIL ADJUSTING	
4	FB2 - 6705 - 000		1	SEAL, SLIDE, 1	
5	FB2 - 6706 - 040		1	SPRING, LEAF	
6	FB2 - 6707 - 000		1	SPRING, LEAF	
7	FB2 - 6710 - 000		1	SPRING, LEAF	
8	FB2 - 6711 - 000		1	SPRING, LEAF	
9	FB2 - 6712 - 000		1	SPRING, LEAF	
10	FB2 - 6713 - 000		1	SPRING, LEAF	
11	FB2 - 6715 - 000		1	SHAFT, LENS	
12	FB2 - 6717 - 000		1	SUPPORT, LENS SHAFT	
13	FB2 - 6719 - 000		1	SCREW,ADJUSTING	
14	FB2 - 6721 - 000		1	BELT, TIMING	
15	FB2 - 6722 - 030		1	WIRE, STAGE	
16	FB2 - 6728 - 000		1	SHEET, LIGHT-BLOCKING	
17	FB2 - 6729 - 000		1	SHEET, LIGHT-BLOCKING	
18	FB2 - 6732 - 000		1	SUPPORT, GLASS, FRONT	
19	FB2 - 6733 - 000		1	SUPPORT, GLASS, REAR	
20	FB2 - 6734 - 000		1	SEAL, SLIDE, 2	
21	FB2 - 6786 - 020		1	SHEET, LIGHT-BLOCKING, UPPER	
22	FB2 - 6787 - 000		1	SHEET, LIGHT-BLOCKING, LOWER	
23	FB2 - 6788 - 000		1	SHEET, LIGHT-BLOCKING	
24	FB2 - 6796 - 000		1	SHEET, LIGHT-BLOCKING	
25	FB2 - 6797 - 000		1	SHEET, LIGHT-BLOCKING, 5	
26	FB3 - 9090 - 000		1	RAIL, LENS	
27	FF5 - 3073 - 000		1	PLATE, TENSION	
28	FF5 - 3074 - 000		1	BASE, MOTOR	
29	FF5 - 3079 - 000		1	GUIDE, SHEET	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

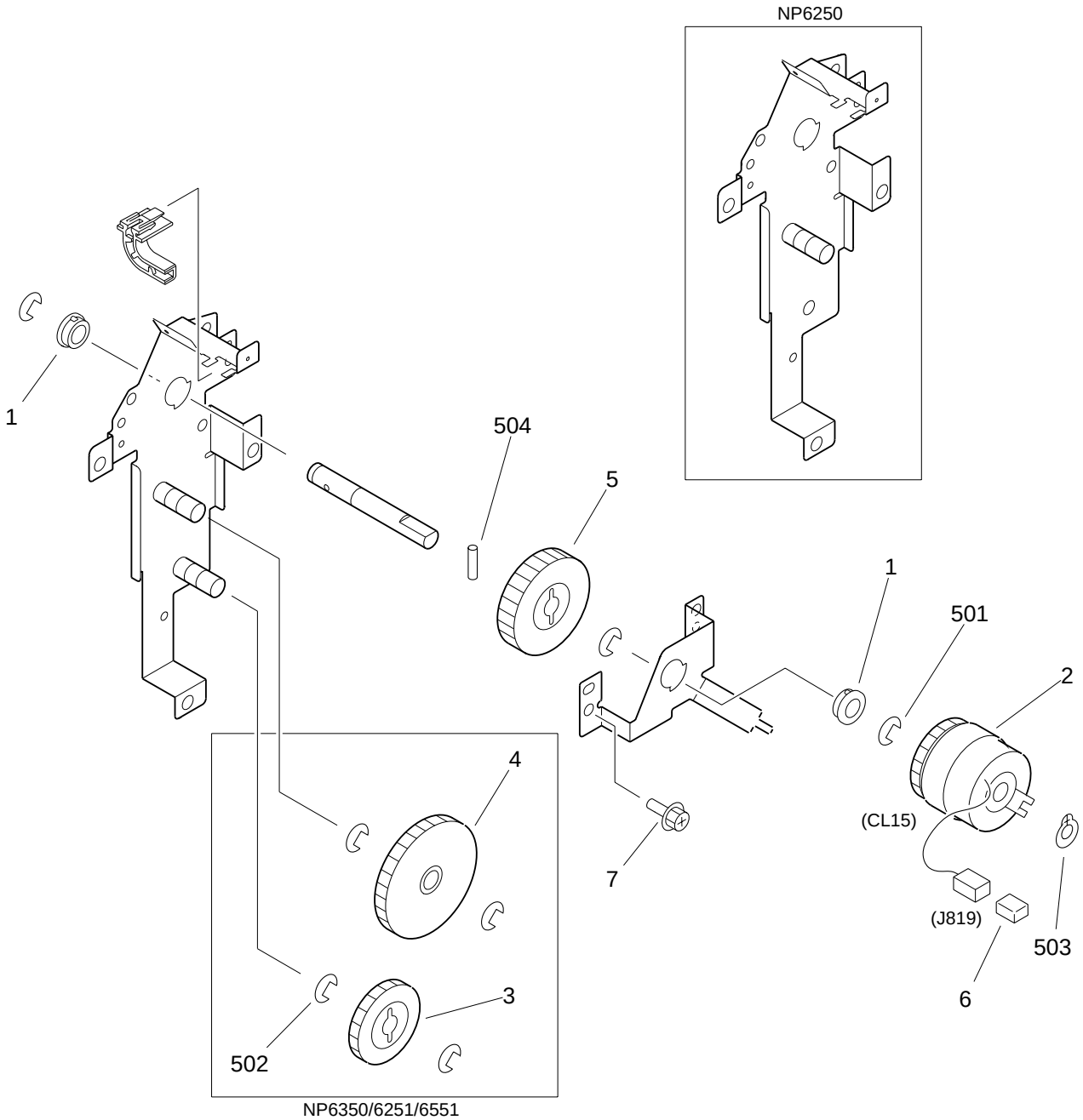
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
210 - 29A	FB2 - 6797 - 000		1	SHEET, LIGHT-BLOCKING, 5	
30	FG5 - 4368 - 000		2	LIGHT-BLOCKING CARTAIN UNIT	
30A	FB2 - 6731 - 000		1	SHEET, LIGHT-BLOCKING	
31	FG5 - 5013 - 000		1	CABLE, SCANNER	J739,741,2742
32	FH2 - 6201 - 020		1	CABLE, LAMP	J3,4
33	FH6 - 1132 - 000		1	MOTOR, DC, 3.3W	M5 J740
34	FH7 - 1919 - 000		1	MOTOR, STEPPING	M4 J741
35	FH7 - 7338 - 000		2	SENSOR, SIZE, FRONT	SIZE1,2 J745,746
36	FH7 - 7339 - 000		1	SENSOR, SIZE, REAR	SIZE 3 J747
37	FH7 - 7394 - 000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	PS6 J2742
38	FH7 - 7394 - 000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	PS7 J744
39	FN5 - 4041 - 000		1	MIRROR, 2/4	
40	FN5 - 4043 - 020		1	MIRROR, 5	
41	FN5 - 4044 - 000		1	MIRROR, 6	
42	FN5 - 4045 - 000		1	GLASS, DUST-PROOF	
43	FS5 - 2893 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
44	FS5 - 5715 - 000		2	PULLEY	
45	VS1 - 5057 - 003		2	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J745,746
46	VS1 - 5057 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J747
47	VS1 - 5057 - 006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J741
48	VS1 - 5057 - 006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J740
49	VS1 - 5057 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J739
50	VS1 - 5057 - 013		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J738
51	VS1 - 5057 - 015		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J736
52	WT2 - 5178 - 000		1	CLIP, CABLE	
53	XA9 - 0626 - 000		32	SCREW,RS,M3X6	
54	XA9 - 0626 - 000		14	SCREW,RS,M3X6	
55	XA9 - 0629 - 000		3	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
56	XA9 - 0638 - 000		3	SCREW,HEX SKT,M4X16	
57	XA9 - 0656 - 000		4	SCREW,RS,M3X10	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
210 - 501	XB1 - 2300 - 609		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
502	XB1 - 2301 - 209		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X12	
503	XB6 - 7300 - 609		1	SCREW,TP,M3X6	
504	XB6 - 7300 - 609		1	SCREW,TP,M3X6	
505	XB7 - 2200 - 409		1	NUT,HEX,M4	
506	XD2 - 1100 - 502		4	RING,E	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE 230 VERTICAL PATH DRIVE ASSEMBLY



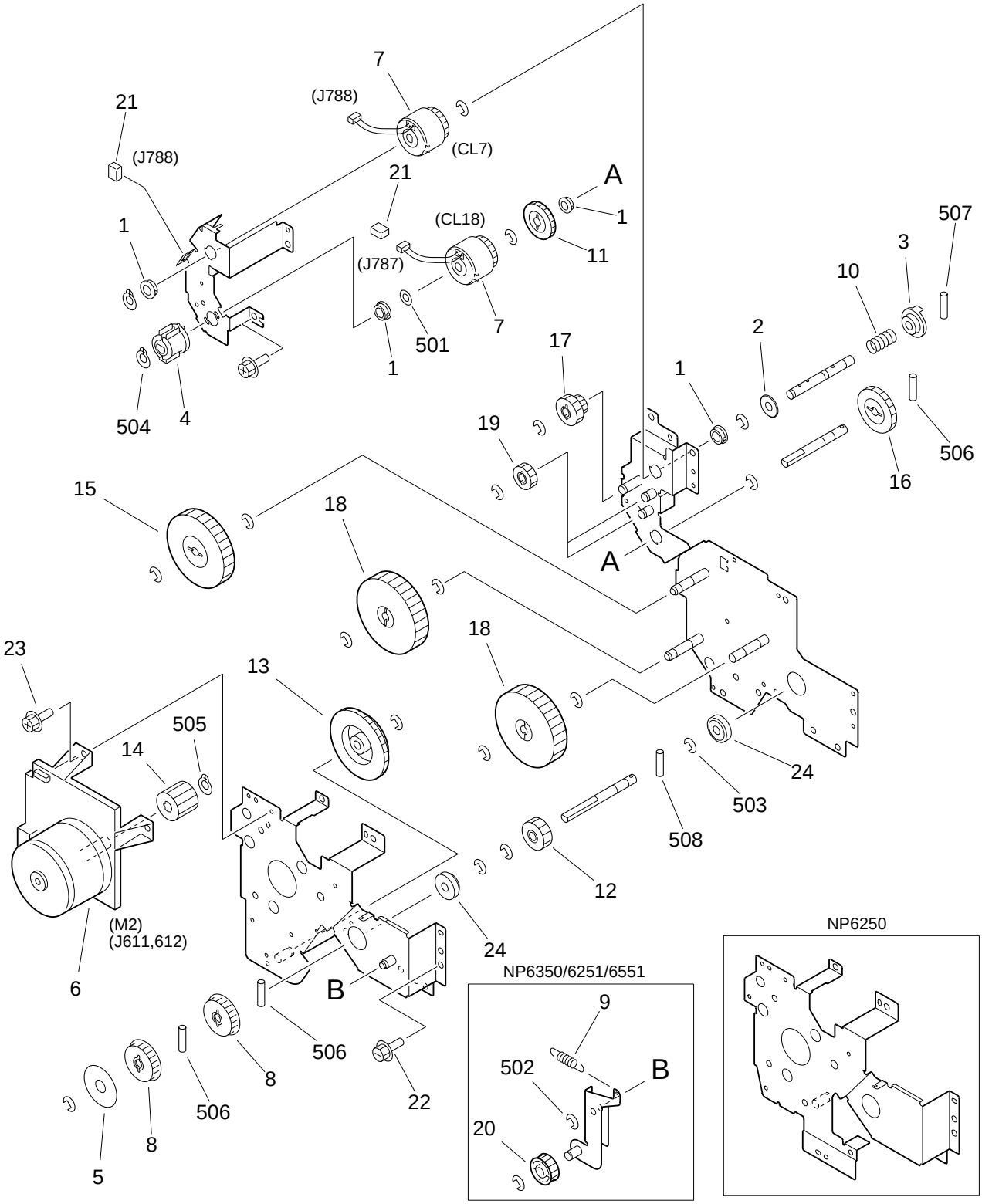
NOTE:This assembly does not include the part shown with key No.6.

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
230 -	FG5 - 4448 - 040		1	VERTICAL PATH DRIVE ASSEMBLY	NP6350/6251/6551
	FG5 - 4981 - 040		1	VERTICAL PATH DRIVE ASSEMBLY	NP6250
1	FA9 - 2112 - 000		2	BUSHING	
2	FH7 - 5531 - 000		1	CLUTCH, ELECTROMAGNETIC	CL15 J819
3	FS6 - 0056 - 000		1	GEAR, 32T	NP6350/6251/6551
4	FS6 - 0057 - 000		1	GEAR, 48T	NP6350/6251/6551
5	FS6 - 0070 - 000		1	GEAR, 40T	
6	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	SEE NOTE J819
7	XA9 - 0626 - 000		2	SCREW,RS,M3X6	
501	XD2 - 1100 - 642		3	RING,E	
502	XD2 - 1100 - 642		4	RING,E	NP6350/6251/6551
503	XD2 - 2100 - 802		1	RING,GRIP	
504	XD3 - 2200 - 162		1	PIN,DOWEL	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE 232 PAPER PICK-UP DRIVE ASSEMBLY



NOTE:This assembly does not include the parts shown with key No.6,14,23 and 505.

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
232 -	FG5 - 8654 - 000		1	PAPER PICK-UP DRIVE ASSEMBLY	NP6350/6251/6551
	FG5 - 8678 - 000		1	PAPER PICK-UP DRIVE ASSEMBLY	NP6250
1	FA9 - 2112 - 000		4	BUSHING	
2	FB2 - 7816 - 000		1	HOLDER, SPRING	
3	FB2 - 7844 - 000		1	COUPLING	
4	FB3 - 8496 - 000		1	BRAKE	
5	FB3 - 8616 - 000		1	FLANGE	
6	FH6 - 1129 - 000		1	MOTOR, DC 0.05W	SEE NOTE M2 J611,612
7	FH7 - 5531 - 000		2	CLUTCH, ELECTROMAGNETIC	CL17,18 J788,787
8	FS2 - 3494 - 020		2	PULLEY, 39T	
9	FS3 - 2959 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	NP6350/6251/6551
10	FS5 - 2925 - 000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
11	FS6 - 0056 - 000		1	GEAR, 32T	
12	FS6 - 0062 - 000		1	GEAR, 25T	
13	FS6 - 0067 - 000		1	GEAR, 50T/64T	
14	FS6 - 0068 - 000		1	GEAR, 25T	SEE NOTE
15	FS6 - 0069 - 000		1	GEAR, 68T	
16	FS6 - 0070 - 000		1	GEAR, 40T	
17	FS6 - 0071 - 000		1	GEAR, 24T/15T	
18	FS6 - 0072 - 000		2	GEAR, 70T	
19	FS6 - 0141 - 000		2	GEAR, 20T	
20	FS6 - 0942 - 000		1	ROLLER, IDLER	NP6350/6251/6551
21	VS1 - 5057 - 002		2	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J787,788
22	XA9 - 0628 - 000		6	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
23	XA9 - 0629 - 000		4	SCREW,RS,M4X8	SEE NOTE
24	XG9 - 0208 - 000		2	BEARING, BALL	
501	XD1 - 1108 - 229		2	SHIM	
502	XD2 - 1100 - 502		1	RING,E	NP6350/6251/6551
503	XD2 - 1100 - 642		16	RING,E	
504	XD2 - 2100 - 802		2	RING,GRIP	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
232 - 505	XD2 - 2101 - 002		1	RING,GRIP	SEE NOTE
506	XD3 - 2200 - 162		3	PIN,DOWEL	
507	XD3 - 2300 - 122		1	PIN,DOWEL	
508	XD3 - 2300 - 162		1	PIN,DOWEL	NP6350/6251/6551
	XD3 - 2300 - 182		1	PIN,DOWEL	NP6250

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.0 MAR. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE 235 DUPLEXING DRIVE ASSEMBLY

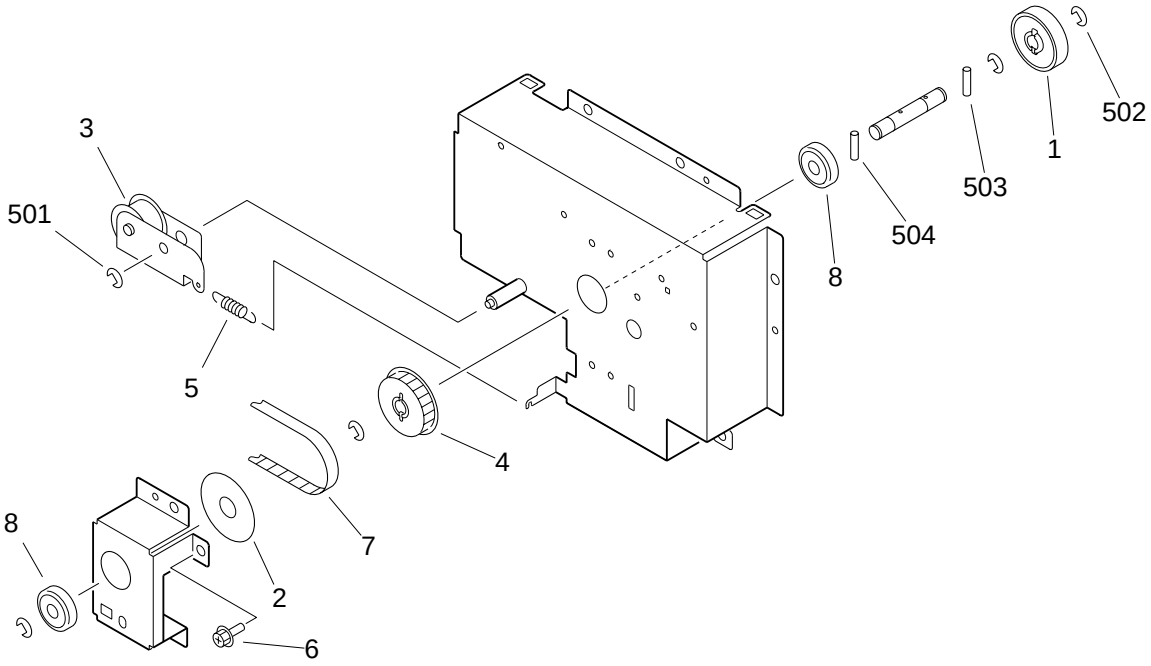
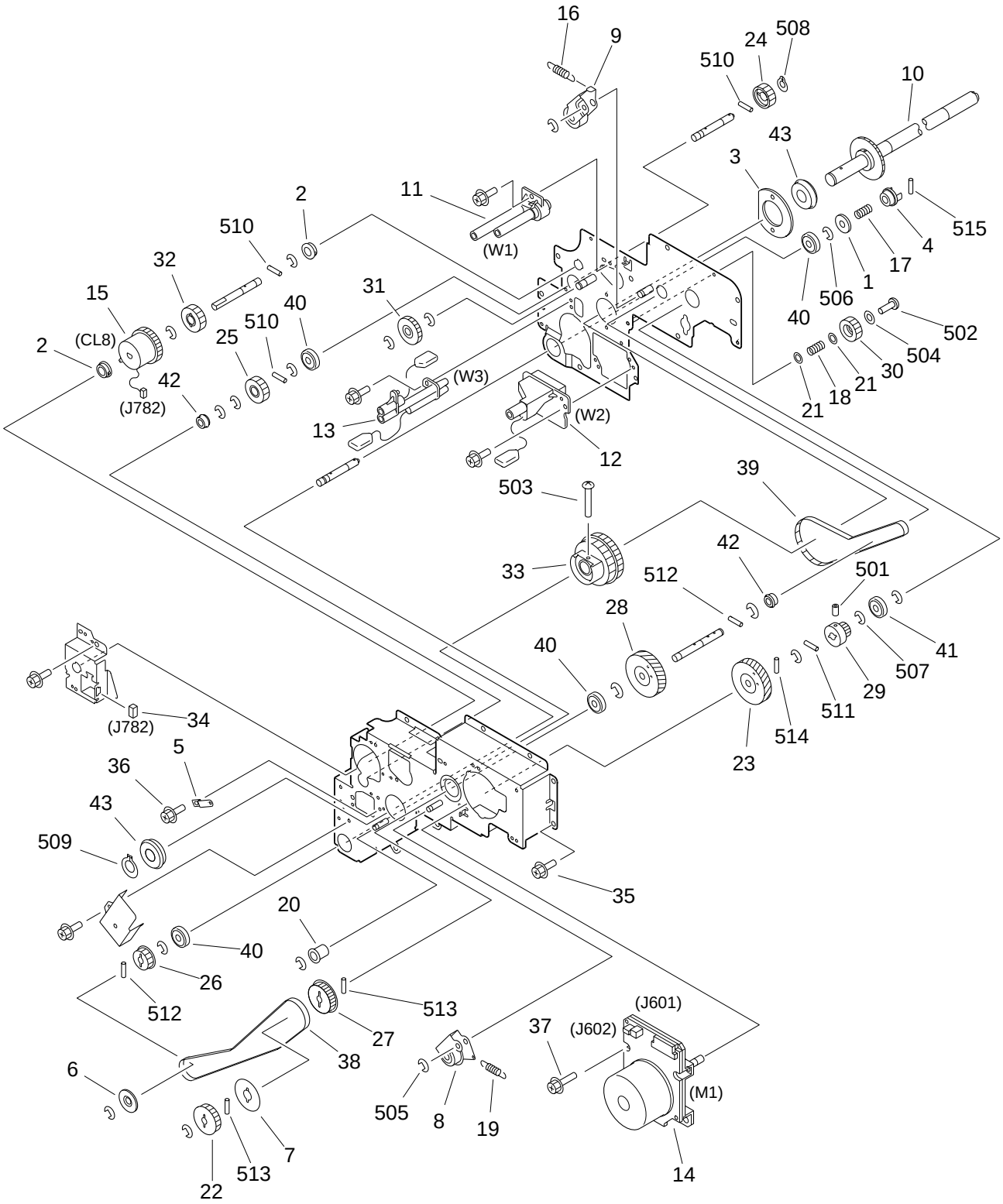


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
235 -	FG5 - 4456 - 070		1	DUPLEXING DRIVE ASSEMBLY	
1	FA6 - 8220 - 000		1	RETAINER, COUPLING	
2	FB3 - 8616 - 000		1	FLANGE	
3	FF5 - 2963 - 030		1	PLATE, TENSIONER	
4	FS2 - 3494 - 020		1	PULLEY, 39T	
5	FS5 - 2292 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
6	XA9 - 0628 - 000		3	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
7	XF9 - 0529 - 000		1	BELT, DRIVE	
8	XG9 - 0208 - 000		2	BEARING, BALL	
501	XD2 - 1100 - 502		1	RING,E	
502	XD2 - 1100 - 642		4	RING,E	
503	XD3 - 2200 - 162		1	PIN,DOWEL	
504	XD3 - 2300 - 142		1	PIN,DOWEL	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE 250 MAIN DRIVE ASSEMBLY



COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

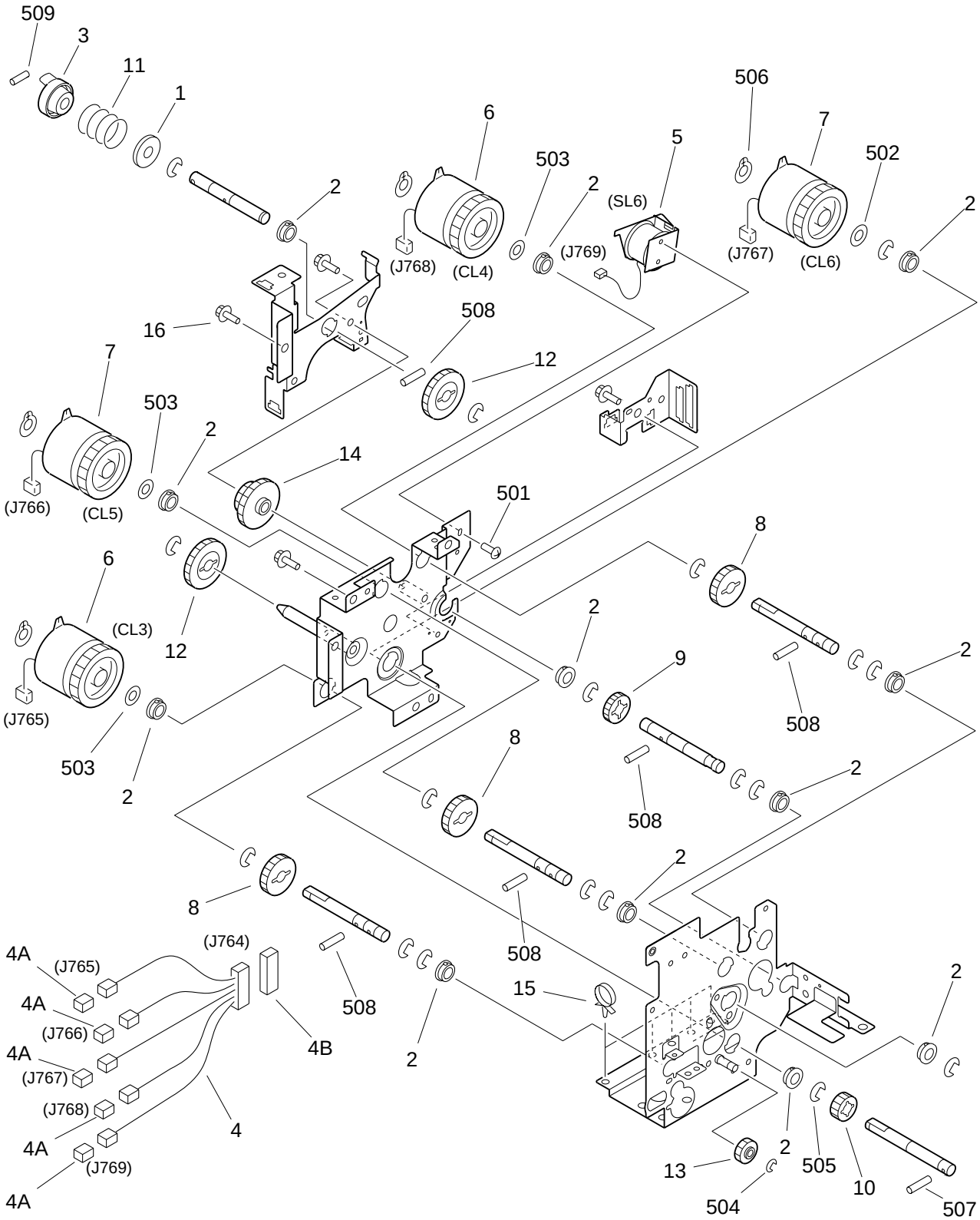
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
250 -	FG5 - 8718 - 000		1	MAIN DRIVE ASSEMBLY	
1	FA6 - 8304 - 000		1	WASHER,SPRING	
2	FA9 - 2112 - 000		2	BUSHING	
3	FB2 - 7833 - 000		1	PLATE, DRUM POSITIONING	
4	FB2 - 7841 - 000		1	COUPLING, REGISTRATION	
5	FB2 - 7847 - 000		1	PLATE, GROUNDING	
6	FB2 - 7851 - 000		1	FLANGE, 1	
7	FB2 - 7852 - 000		1	FLANGE, 2	
8	FF5 - 2967 - 000		1	PLATE, REGISTRATION TENSIONING	
9	FF5 - 3196 - 000		1	ROLLER, IDLER	
10	FF5 - 5893 - 000		1	SHAFT, DRUM	
11	FH2 - 9163 - 000		1	CONNECTOR, HIGH VOLTAGE, 1	W1
12	FH2 - 9164 - 000		1	CONNECTOR, HIGH VOLTAGE, 2	W2
13	FH2 - 9165 - 000		1	CONNECTOR, HIGH VOLTAGE, 3	W3
14	FH6 - 1127 - 000		1	MOTOR, DC 0.0329W	M1 J601,602
15	FH7 - 5737 - 000		1	CLUTCH, ELECTROMAGNETIC	CL8 J782
16	FS5 - 2927 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
17	FS5 - 2957 - 000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
18	FS5 - 2959 - 000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
19	FS5 - 2960 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
20	FS5 - 6325 - 000		1	ROLLER	
21	FS5 - 6328 - 000		2	SHIM	
22	FS6 - 0066 - 000		1	PULLEY, 35T	
23	FS6 - 0075 - 000		1	GEAR, 60T	
24	FS6 - 0076 - 020		1	GEAR, 18T	
25	FS6 - 0081 - 000		1	GEAR, 20T	
26	FS6 - 0084 - 000		1	PULLEY, 26T	
27	FS6 - 0085 - 000		1	PULLEY, 40T	
28	FS6 - 0086 - 000		1	GEAR, 60T	
29	FS6 - 0087 - 000		1	PULLEY, 26T	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
250 - 30	FS6 - 0127 - 000		1	GEAR, 18T	
31	FS6 - 0143 - 000		1	GEAR, 32T	
32	FS6 - 0144 - 000		1	GEAR, 22T	
33	FS6 - 0856 - 000		1	PULLEY, 54T	
34	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J782
35	XA9 - 0628 - 000		14	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
36	XA9 - 0629 - 000		1	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
37	XA9 - 0630 - 000		4	SCREW,RS,M4X10	
38	XF9 - 0530 - 000		1	BELT, TIMING, 1	
39	XF9 - 0531 - 000		1	BELT, TIMING, 2	
40	XG9 - 0208 - 000		4	BEARING, BALL	
41	XG9 - 0208 - 000		1	BEARING, BALL	
42	XG9 - 0237 - 000		2	BEARING, BALL	
43	XG9 - 0298 - 000		2	BEARING, BALL	
501	XB6 - 2400 - 509		2	SETSCREW,M4X5	
502	XB6 - 7300 - 409		1	SCREW,TP,M3X4	
503	XB6 - 7401 - 209		1	SCREW,TP,M4X12	
504	XD1 - 1106 - 239		1	SHIM	
505	XD2 - 1100 - 502		2	RING,E	
506	XD2 - 1100 - 642		14	RING,E	
507	XD2 - 1100 - 642		3	RING,E	
508	XD2 - 2100 - 402		1	RING,GRIP	
509	XD2 - 3100 - 152		1	RING,C,EXTERNAL	
510	XD3 - 2200 - 122		3	PIN,DOWEL	
511	XD3 - 2200 - 122		1	PIN,DOWEL	
512	XD3 - 2200 - 142		2	PIN,DOWEL	
513	XD3 - 2200 - 182		2	PIN,DOWEL	
514	XD3 - 2200 - 182		1	PIN,DOWEL	
515	XD3 - 2300 - 142		1	PIN,DOWEL	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.0 MAR. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE 260 RE-PICK UP DRIVE ASSEMBLY



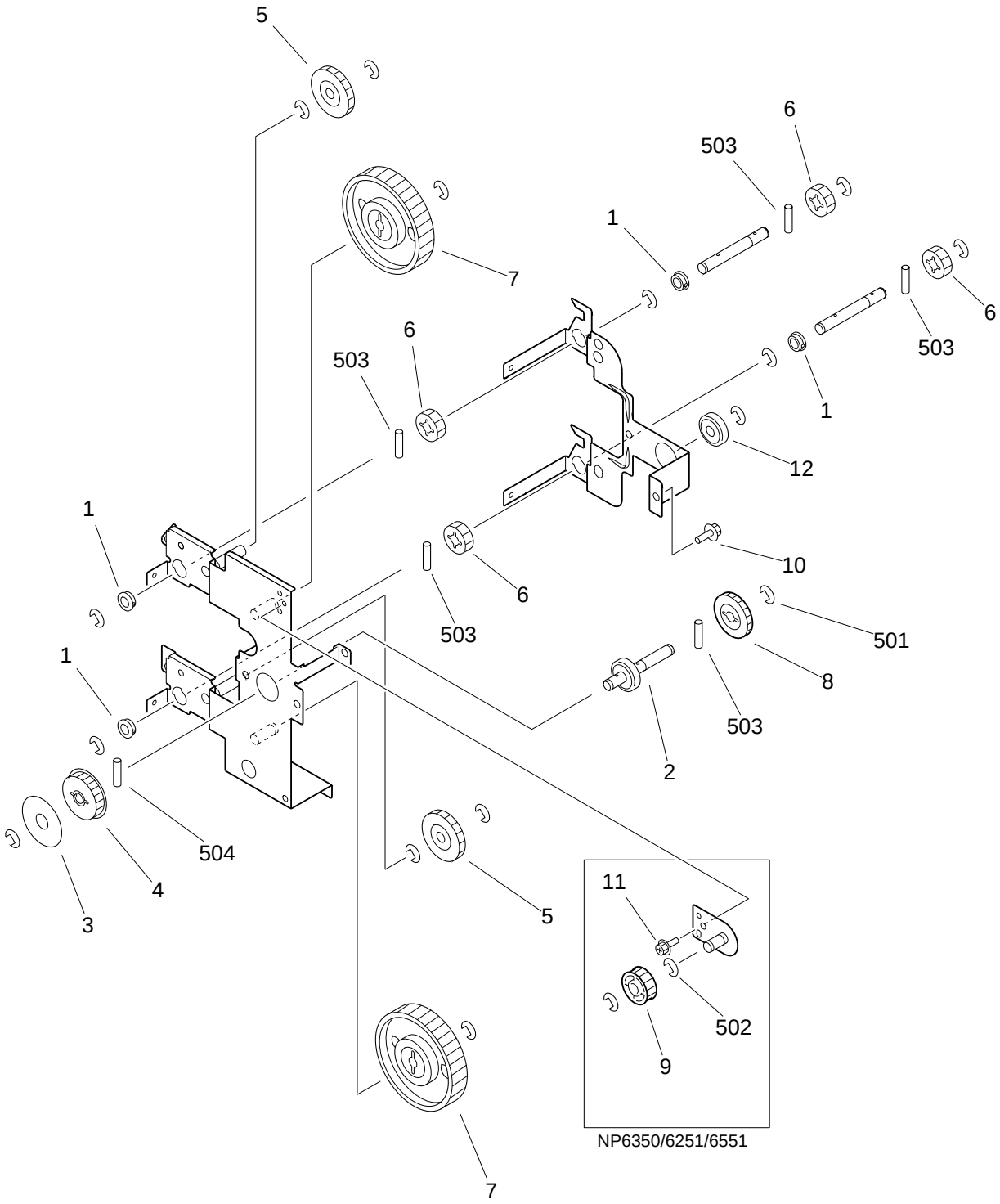
NOTE:This assembly is included in the assembly shown in Figure 336.

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
260 -	FG5 - 4416 - 070		1	PAPER FEED DRIVE ASSEMBLY	SEE NOTE
1	FA6 - 8304 - 000		1	WASHER,SPRING	
2	FA9 - 2112 - 000		12	BUSHING	
3	FB2 - 7400 - 020		1	COUPLING, DUPLEXING	
4	FG5 - 5020 - 000		1	CABLE, PICK-UP PAPER CLUTCH	J764-769
4A	VS1 - 5057 - 002		5	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J765-769
4B	VS1 - 5057 - 010		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J764
5	FH7 - 5701 - 000		1	SOLENOID	SL6 J769
6	FH7 - 5726 - 000		2	CLUTCH, ELECTROMAGNETIC	CL3,4 J765,768
7	FH7 - 5730 - 000		2	CLUTCH, ELECTROMAGNETIC	CL5,6 J766,767
8	FS2 - 0484 - 000		3	GEAR, 25T	
9	FS2 - 0566 - 000		1	GEAR, 18T	
10	FS3 - 0137 - 000		1	GEAR, 20T	
11	FS3 - 2898 - 000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
12	FS6 - 0056 - 000		2	GEAR, 32T	
13	FS6 - 0092 - 000		1	GEAR, 18T	
14	FS6 - 0096 - 000		1	GEAR, 20T/32T	
15	WT2 - 5178 - 000		10	CLIP, CABLE	
16	XA9 - 0628 - 000		7	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
501	XB1 - 2300 - 609		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
502	XD1 - 1108 - 215		1	SHIM	
503	XD1 - 1108 - 229		3	SHIM	
504	XD2 - 1100 - 402		1	RING,E	
505	XD2 - 1100 - 642		18	RING,E	
506	XD2 - 2100 - 802		4	RING,GRIP	
507	XD3 - 2200 - 122		1	PIN,DOWEL	
508	XD3 - 2200 - 142		5	PIN,DOWEL	
509	XD3 - 2300 - 142		1	PIN,DOWEL	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE 261 CASSETTE PICK-UP DRIVE ASSEMBLY

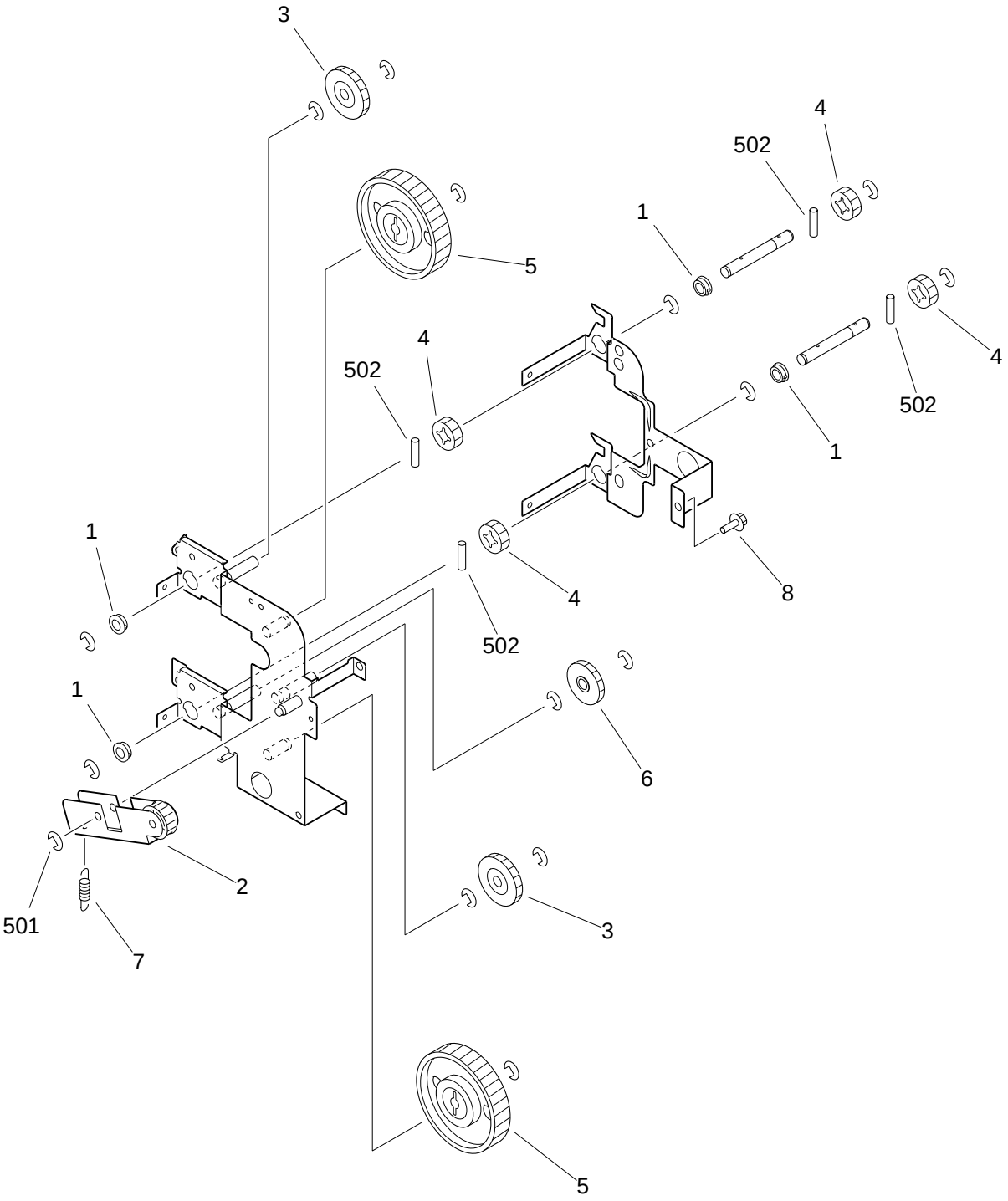


COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
261 -	FG5 - 8663 - 000		1	CASSETTE PICK-UP DRIVE ASS'Y	NP6350/6251/6551
	FG5 - 4449 - 050		1	CASSETTE PICK-UP DRIVE ASS'Y	NP6250
1	FA9 - 2112 - 000		4	BUSHING	
2	FB3 - 8615 - 000		1	SHAFT, PICK-UP PULLEY	
3	FB3 - 8616 - 000		1	FLANGE	
4	FS2 - 3494 - 020		1	PULLEY, 39T	
5	FS4 - 0014 - 000		2	GEAR, 36T	
6	FS4 - 0145 - 000		4	GEAR, 20T	
7	FS6 - 0055 - 000		2	GEAR, 76T	
8	FS6 - 0056 - 000		1	GEAR, 32T	
9	FS6 - 0942 - 000		1	ROLLER, IDLER	NP6350/6251/6551
10	XA9 - 0628 - 000		3	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
11	XA9 - 0628 - 000		1	SCREW,RS,M4X8	NP6350/6251/6551
12	XG9 - 0208 - 000		1	BEARING, BALL	
501	XD2 - 1100 - 642		15	RING,E	
502	XD2 - 1100 - 642		2	RING,E	NP6350/6251/6551
503	XD3 - 2200 - 142		5	PIN,DOWEL	
504	XD3 - 2200 - 162		1	PIN,DOWEL	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE 262 CASSETTE PICK-UP DRIVE ASSEMBLY (NP6250)

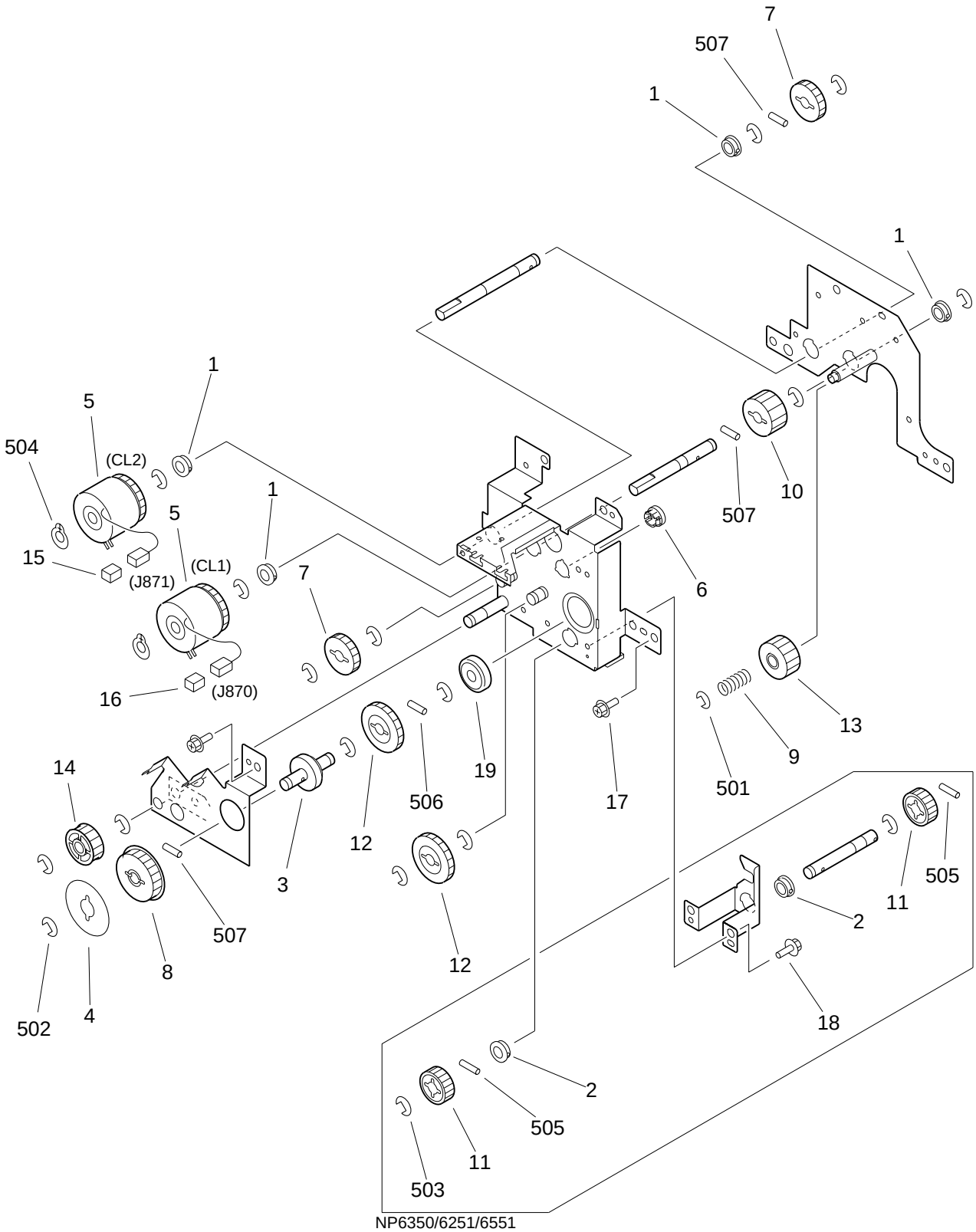


COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
262 -	FG5 - 4982 - 030		1	CASSETTE PICK-UP DRIVE ASS'Y	NP6250
1	FA9 - 2112 - 000		4	BUSHING	
2	FF5 - 3752 - 020		1	TENSIONER	
3	FS4 - 0014 - 000		2	GEAR, 36T	
4	FS4 - 0145 - 000		4	GEAR, 20T	
5	FS6 - 0055 - 000		2	GEAR, 76T	
6	FS6 - 0367 - 000		1	GEAR, 30T	
7	FS6 - 2178 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
8	XA9 - 0628 - 000		3	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
501	XD2 - 1100 - 642		15	RING,E	
502	XD3 - 2200 - 142		4	PIN,DOWEL	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE 265 DUPLEXING FEED DRIVE ASSEMBLY

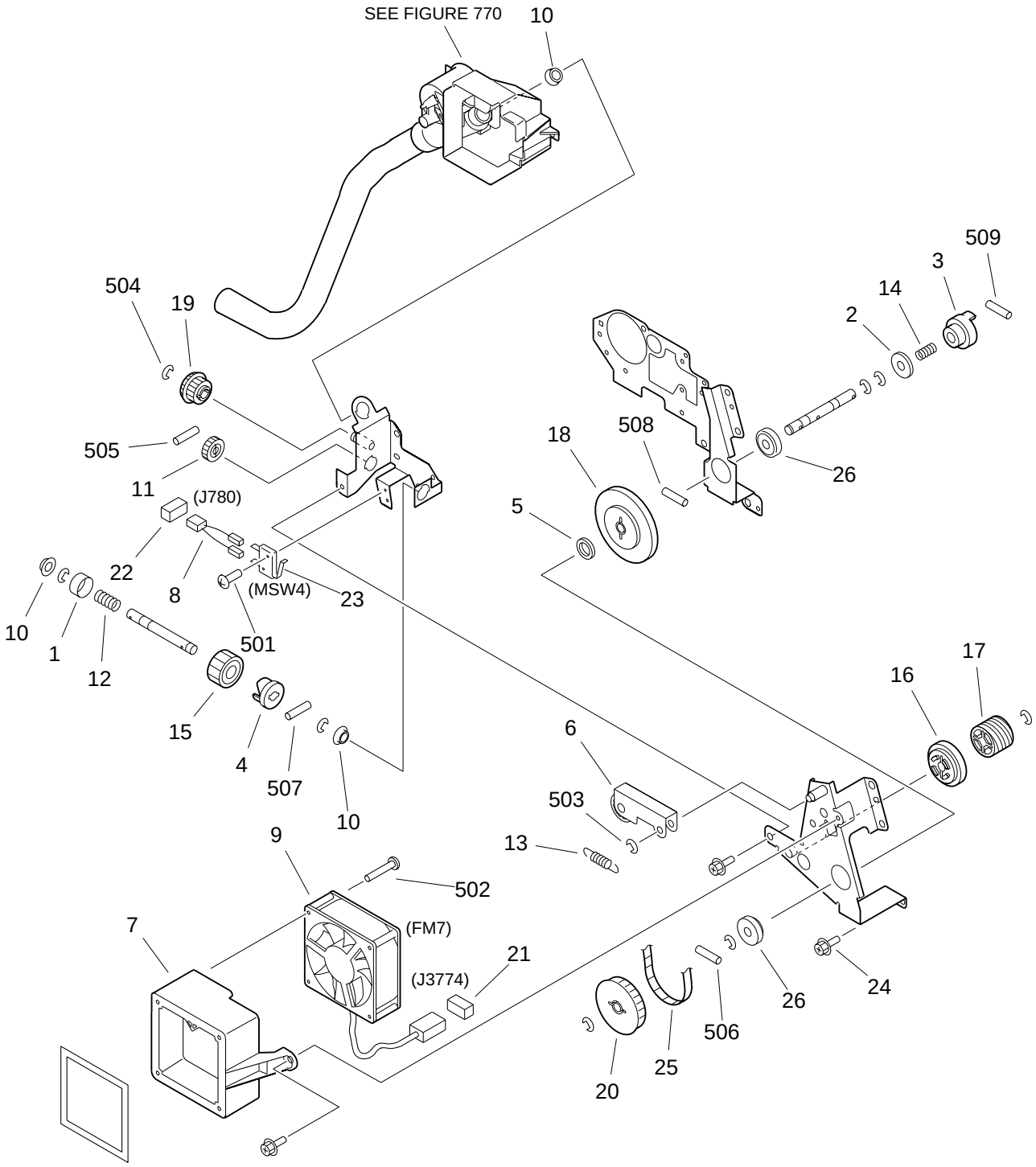


COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
265 -	FG5 - 8653 - 000		1	DUPLEXING FEED DRIVE ASSEMBLY	NP6350/6251/6551
	FG5 - 8677 - 000		1	DUPLEXING FEED DRIVE ASSEMBLY	NP6250
1	FA9 - 2112 - 000		4	BUSHING	
2	FA9 - 2112 - 000		2	BUSHING	NP6350/6251/6551
3	FB3 - 8614 - 020		1	SHAFT, FEEDER PULLEY	
4	FB3 - 8616 - 000		1	FLANGE	
5	FH7 - 5726 - 000		2	CLUTCH, ELECTROMAGNETIC	CL1,2 J870,871
6	FS1 - 1451 - 030		1	BUSHING	
7	FS2 - 0484 - 000		2	GEAR, 25T	
8	FS2 - 3494 - 020		1	PULLEY, 39T	
9	FS3 - 2997 - 000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
10	FS4 - 0006 - 000		1	GEAR, 25T	
11	FS5 - 0514 - 000		2	GEAR, 20T	NP6350/6251/6551
12	FS6 - 0056 - 000		2	GEAR, 32T	
13	FS6 - 0058 - 000		1	GEAR, 24T	
14	FS6 - 0942 - 000		1	ROLLER, IDLER	
15	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J871
16	VS1 - 5352 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J870
17	XA9 - 0628 - 000		5	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
18	XA9 - 0628 - 000		2	SCREW,RS,M4X8	NP6350/6251/6551
19	XG9 - 0208 - 000		1	BEARING, BALL	
501	XD2 - 1100 - 502		1	RING,E	
502	XD2 - 1100 - 642		15	RING,E	
503	XD2 - 1100 - 642		2	RING,E	NP6350/6251/6551
504	XD2 - 2100 - 802		2	RING,GRIP	
505	XD3 - 2200 - 122		2	PIN,DOWEL	NP6350/6251/6551
506	XD3 - 2200 - 142		1	PIN,DOWEL	
507	XD3 - 2200 - 162		3	PIN,DOWEL	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE 280 WASTE TONER DRIVE ASSEMBLY



NOTE1:This assembly includes the assembly shown in Figure 770.
NOTE2:This assembly does not include the parts shown with key No.7,9,21,22,25 and 502.

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

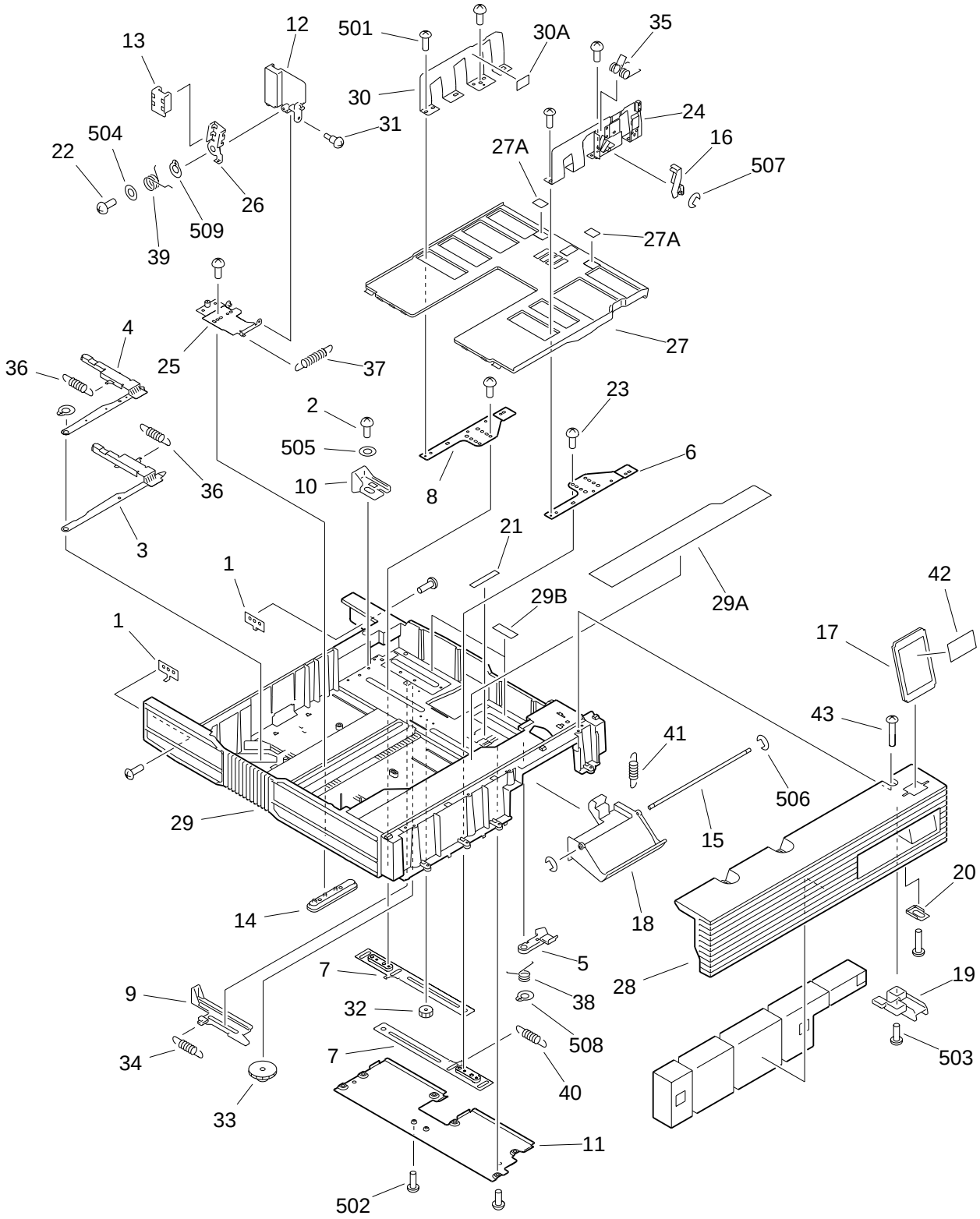
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
280 -	FG5 - 8721 - 080		1	WASTE TONER DRIVE ASSEMBLY	SEE NOTE 1
1	FA6 - 7975 - 000		1	CAP	
2	FA6 - 8304 - 000		1	WASHER,SPRING	
3	FB2 - 7805 - 030		1	COUPLING	
4	FB2 - 7981 - 000		1	CAM	
5	FB3 - 8499 - 000		1	COLLAR, FIXING WASTE TONER	
6	FF5 - 2957 - 020		1	ARM, TENSION	
7	FF5 - 3097 - 000		1	DUCT, FAN	SEE NOTE 2
8	FG5 - 5045 - 000		1	CABLE, WASTE TONER	J780
9	FH7 - 1938 - 000		1	FAN	SEE NOTE 2 FM7 J3774
10	FS1 - 1462 - 000		3	BUSHING	
11	FS5 - 0351 - 000		1	GEAR, 18T	
12	FS5 - 2894 - 000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
13	FS5 - 2924 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
14	FS5 - 2978 - 000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
15	FS6 - 0014 - 000		1	GEAR, 26T	
16	FS6 - 0063 - 000		1	GEAR, 36T	
17	FS6 - 0064 - 000		1	GEAR, WORM	
18	FS6 - 0065 - 000		1	GEAR, 64T	
19	FS6 - 0861 - 000		1	GEAR, 18T/24T	
20	FS6 - 0864 - 000		1	PULLEY, 49T	
21	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	SEE NOTE 2 J3774
22	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	SEE NOTE 2 J780
23	WC4 - 0153 - 000		1	MICRO SWITCH	MSW4
24	XA9 - 0628 - 000		6	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
25	XF9 - 0533 - 000		1	BELT, TIMING	SEE NOTE 2
26	XG9 - 0208 - 000		2	BEARING, BALL	
501	XB1 - 2230 - 809		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M2.3X8	
502	XB4 - 7403 - 009		2	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X30	SEE NOTE 2
503	XD2 - 1100 - 502		1	RING,E	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
280 - 504	XD2 - 1100 - 642		10	RING,E	
505	XD3 - 2200 - 122		1	PIN,DOWEL	
506	XD3 - 2200 - 162		1	PIN,DOWEL	
507	XD3 - 2200 - 182		1	PIN,DOWEL	
508	XD3 - 2200 - 202		1	PIN,DOWEL	
509	XD3 - 2300 - 122		1	PIN,DOWEL	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.0 MAR. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE 300 CASSETTE (NP6350/6250/6251)



COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

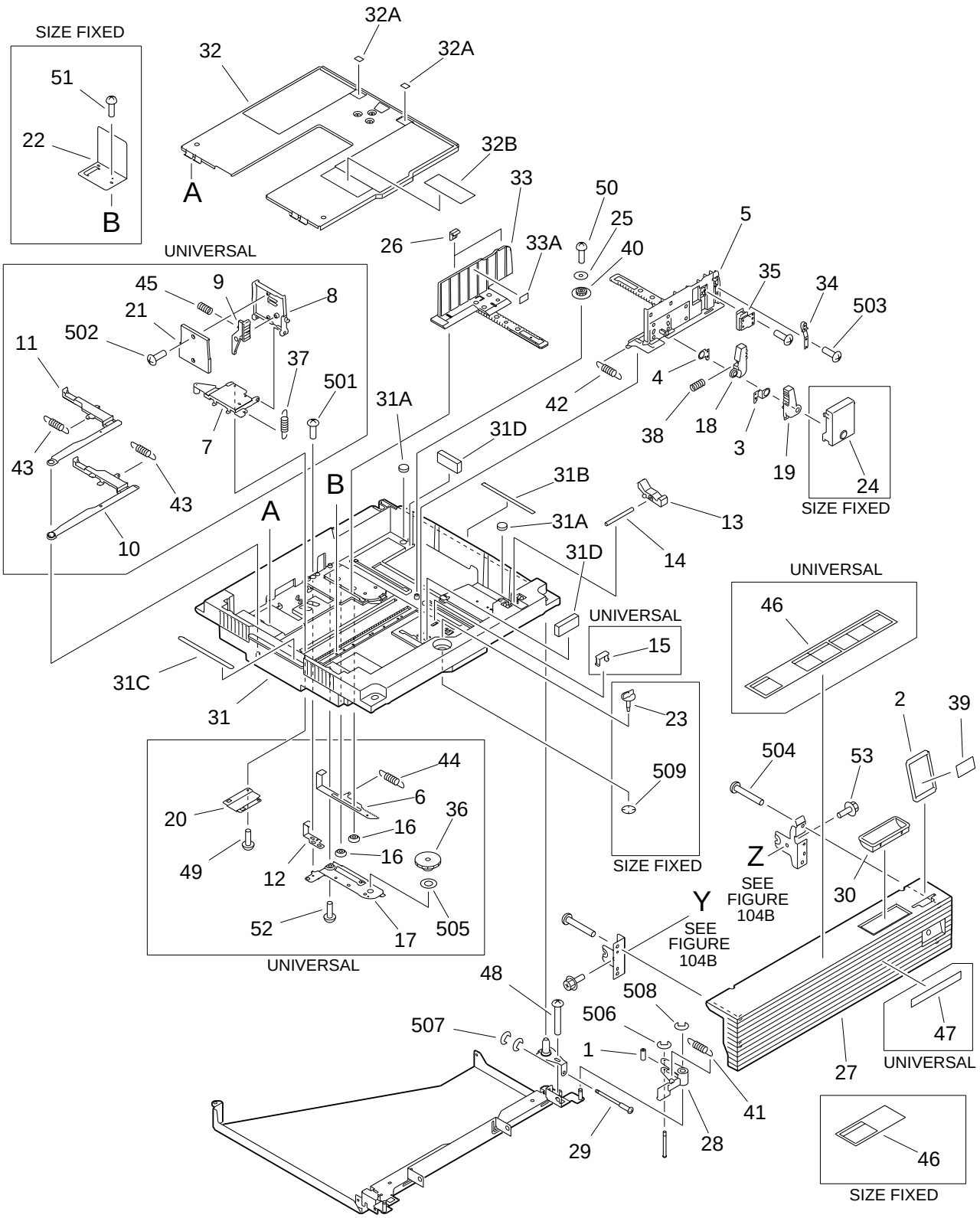
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
300 -	NPN		RF	CASSETTE	NP6350/6250/6251
1	FA5 - 3325 - 020		2	PLATE, STOP	
2	FA9 - 2753 - 000		1	SCREW,M4X10	
3	FB1 - 8472 - 000		1	LEVER, SENSOR, 1	
4	FB1 - 8473 - 000		1	LEVER, SENSOR, 2	
5	FB1 - 8478 - 020		1	ARM, RELEASE	
6	FB1 - 8479 - 000		1	PLATE, SIDE GUIDE, FRONT 1	
7	FB1 - 8480 - 030		2	PLATE, RACK	
8	FB1 - 8481 - 000		1	PLATE, SIDE GUIDE, REAR 1	
9	FB1 - 8482 - 000		1	PLATE, VOLUME RACK	
10	FB1 - 8483 - 000		1	BLOCK, VOLUME	
11	FB1 - 8484 - 000		1	COVER, CASSETTE, LOWER	
12	FB1 - 8485 - 020		1	PLATE, END GUIDE	
13	FB1 - 8488 - 020		1	KNOB, END GUIDE	
14	FB1 - 8493 - 000		1	PLATE, SLIDE HOLDER	
15	FB1 - 8685 - 000		1	SHAFT, LATCH HANDLE	
16	FB1 - 8699 - 020		1	KNOB, SIDE GUIDE	
17	FB1 - 8736 - 000		1	PLATE, SIZE	
18	FB2 - 7756 - 020		1	LATCH, HANDLE	
19	FB2 - 7760 - 000		1	BLOCK, COVER	
20	FB2 - 8372 - 000		1	SPACER, COVER	
21	FB3 - 8711 - 000		1	SHEET, BLANKING	
22	FC1 - 6854 - 000		1	SCREW,M4X8	
23	FC1 - 6854 - 000		12	SCREW,M4X8	
24	FF5 - 1510 - 030		1	PLATE, SIDE GUIDE, FRONT 2	
25	FF5 - 1515 - 020		1	MOUNT, END GUIDE	
26	FF5 - 1541 - 000		1	LEVER, END GUIDE	
27	FF9 - 1491 - 000		1	PLATE, PAPER LIFTING	
27A	FB1 - 8694 - 000		2	SHEET,SEPARATION	
28	FF5 - 3207 - 030		1	COVER, CASSETTE	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
300 - 29	FF5 - 3141 - 000		1	BODY, CASSETTE	
	FF3 - 1458 - 000		1	BODY, CASSETTE	KOREAN
29A	FS8 - 8880 - 000		1	LABEL, "PAPER SUPPLY"	
	FC2 - 3322 - 000		1	LABEL, "PAPER SUPPLY"	KOREAN
29B	FB2 - 8395 - 000		2	PAD, SILENCER	
30	FF9 - 1492 - 000		1	PLATE, SIDE GUIDE, REAR 2	
30A	FS5 - 8618 - 000		1	LABEL, "MAXIMUM LOAD"	
31	FS1 - 9102 - 000		1	SCREW,STEPPED,M3	
32	FS5 - 0388 - 000		1	GEAR, 14T	
33	FS5 - 0532 - 000		1	GEAR, 15T/42T	
34	FS5 - 2324 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
35	FS5 - 2325 - 000		1	SPRING, TORSION	
36	FS5 - 2326 - 000		2	SPRING, TENSION	
37	FS5 - 2328 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
38	FS5 - 2405 - 000		1	SPRING, TORSION	
39	FS5 - 2406 - 000		1	SPRING, TORSION	
40	FS5 - 2479 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
41	FS5 - 2923 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
42	FS5 - 8620 - 000		1	LABEL, SIZE	
43	XA9 - 0666 - 000		6	SCREW,TP,M4X10	
501	XB1 - 2400 - 609		6	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
502	XB4 - 6300 - 809		2	SCREW,TAPPING,PAN HEAD,M3X8	
503	XB4 - 7400 - 609		2	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
504	XD1 - 1106 - 235		1	SHIM	
505	XD1 - 1106 - 235		1	SHIM	
506	XD2 - 1100 - 322		2	RING,E	
507	XD2 - 1100 - 642		1	RING,E	
508	XD2 - 2100 - 802		1	RING,GRIP	
509	XD2 - 2100 - 802		2	RING,GRIP	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE 301 CASSETTE (NP6551)



COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.0 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
301 -	NPN		RF	CASSETTE	NP6551
1	FA9 - 1969 - 000		1	ROLLER, TRANSFER	
2	FB1 - 8736 - 000		2	PLATE, SIZE	
3	FB2 - 6043 - 000		1	PLATE, CATCH, 1	
4	FB2 - 6044 - 000		1	PLATE, CATCH, 2	
5	FB3 - 9303 - 000		1	PLATE, SIDE GUIDE, FRONT	
6	FB3 - 9305 - 000		1	PLATE, VOLUME RACK	UNIVERSAL
7	FB3 - 9306 - 000		1	MOUNT, END GUIDE	UNIVERSAL
8	FB3 - 9307 - 000		1	PLATE, END GUIDE	UNIVERSAL
9	FB3 - 9308 - 000		1	LEVER, END GUIDE	UNIVERSAL
10	FB3 - 9311 - 000		1	CAM, END PLATE SENSING, 1	UNIVERSAL
11	FB3 - 9312 - 000		1	CAM, END PLATE SENSING, 2	UNIVERSAL
12	FB3 - 9313 - 000		1	PLATE, VOLUME	UNIVERSAL
13	FB3 - 9314 - 000		1	LEVER, RELEASE	
14	FB3 - 9315 - 000		1	SHAFT, RELEASE LEVER	
15	FB3 - 9316 - 000		3	CLAW, SENSING	UNIVERSAL
16	FB3 - 9319 - 000		2	BUSHING	UNIVERSAL
17	FB3 - 9320 - 000		1	PLATE, COVER, LOWER	UNIVERSAL
18	FB3 - 9322 - 000		1	KNOB, SIDE GUIDE, 1	
19	FB3 - 9323 - 000		1	KNOB, SIDE GUIDE, 2	
20	FB3 - 9326 - 000		1	PLATE, END GUIDE, LOWER	UNIVERSAL
21	FB3 - 9327 - 000		1	COVER, END GUIDE PLATE	UNIVERSAL
22	FB3 - 9330 - 000		1	PLATE, END GUIDE	SIZE FIXED
23	FB3 - 9331 - 000		1	SCREW, CASSETTE FIXING	SIZE FIXED
24	FB3 - 9332 - 000		1	COVER, SIDE GUIDE	SIZE FIXED
25	FB3 - 9335 - 000		1	RING, GEAR STOP	
26	FB3 - 9337 - 000		2	CLAW, SIDE GUIDE PLATE	
27	FB3 - 9352 - 020		1	COVER, CASSETTE, FRONT	
28	FB3 - 9356 - 000		1	LEVER, CASSETTE, RIGHT	
29	FB3 - 9358 - 000		1	SCREW, REGISTRATION ADJUSTING	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
301 - 30	FB4 - 6203 - 020		1	HANDLE, CASSETTE	
31	FF5 - 6183 - 000	N	1	BODY, CASSETTE	UNIVERSAL
	FF5 - 6188 - 000	N	1	BODY, CASSETTE	SIZE FIXED
31A	FB3 - 9321 - 000		2	DAMPER	
31B	FB3 - 9329 - 000		1	LABEL, CASSETTE GRIP, RIGHT	UNIVERSAL
31C	FB3 - 9333 - 000		1	LABEL, CASSETTE GRIP, LEFT	UNIVERSAL
31D	FB3 - 9336 - 000		2	PAD, SILENCER	
32	FF5 - 6184 - 000		1	PLATE, PAPER LIFTING	
32A	FB1 - 8497 - 000		2	SHEET, FRICTION	
32B	FS5 - 8619 - 000		1	LABEL, SIZE	
33	FF5 - 6185 - 000		1	PLATE, SIDE GUIDE, REAR	
33A	FS5 - 8618 - 000		1	LABEL, "MAXIMUM LOAD"	
34	FF5 - 6186 - 000		1	SPRING, LEAF, 1	
35	FF5 - 6187 - 000		1	SPRING, LEAF, 2	
36	FS5 - 0532 - 000		1	GEAR, 15T/42T	UNIVERSAL
37	FS5 - 2328 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	UNIVERSAL
38	FS5 - 2650 - 000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
39	FS5 - 8620 - 000		1	LABEL, SIZE	
40	FS6 - 0929 - 000		1	GEAR, 16T	
41	FS6 - 2667 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
42	FS6 - 2691 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
43	FS6 - 2692 - 000		2	SPRING, TENSION	UNIVERSAL
44	FS6 - 2693 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	UNIVERSAL
45	FS6 - 2694 - 000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION	UNIVERSAL
46	FS6 - 8409 - 000		1	LABEL, "UNIVERSAL CASSETTE"	UNIVERSAL
	FS6 - 8410 - 000		1	LABEL, "SIZE FIXED CASSETTE"	SIZE FIXED
47	FS6 - 8411 - 000		1	LABEL, "UNIVERSAL"	UNIVERSAL
48	XA9 - 0207 - 000		2	SCREW,M4X12	
49	XA9 - 0591 - 000		2	SCREW,M3X8	UNIVERSAL
50	XA9 - 0591 - 000		1	SCREW,M3X8	

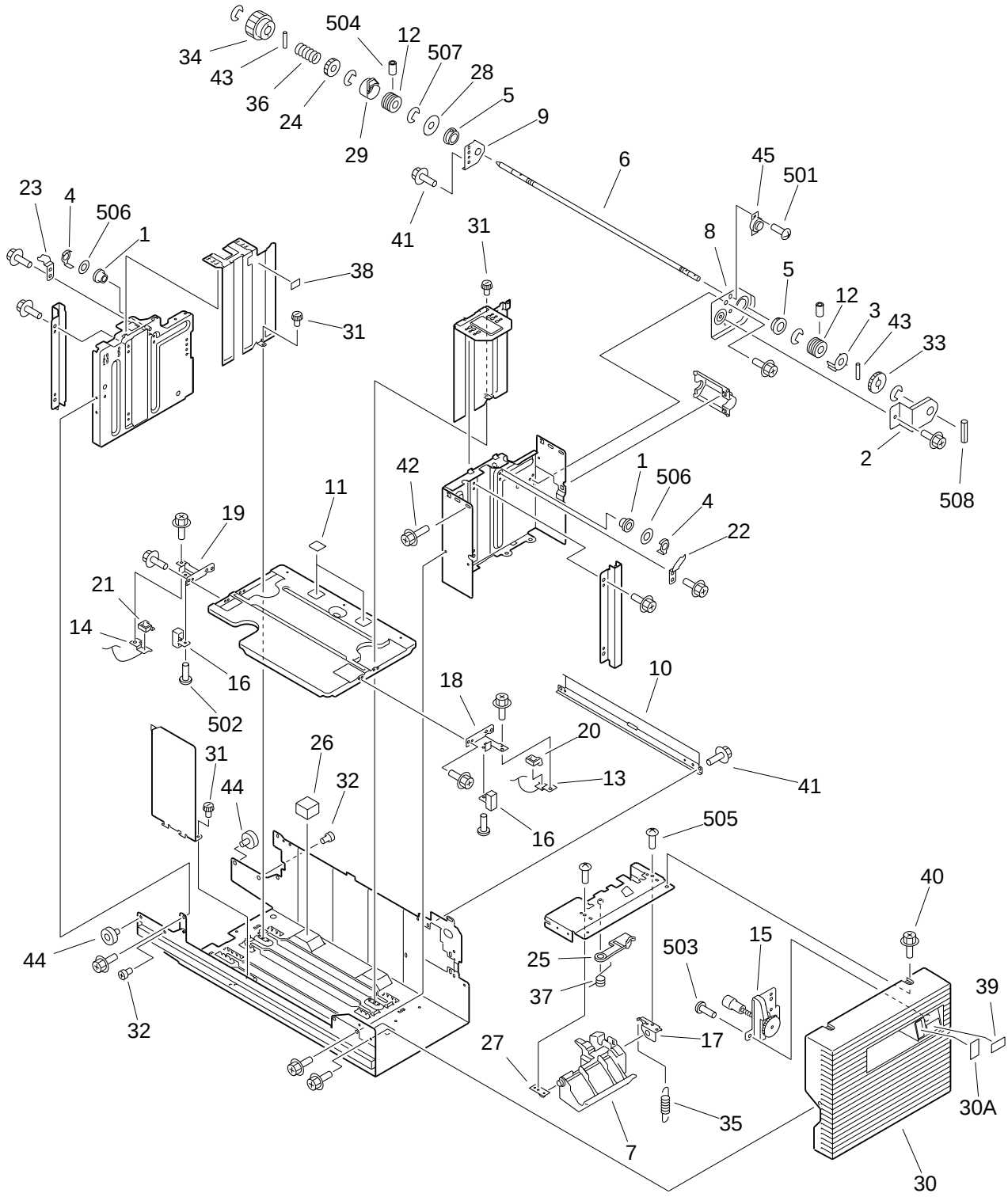
COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.0 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
301 - 51	XA9 - 0591 - 000		2	SCREW,M3X8	SIZE FIXED
52	XA9 - 0605 - 000		2	SCREW,M4X8	UNIVERSAL
53	XA9 - 0629 - 000		2	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
501	XB1 - 2400 - 609		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	UNIVERSAL
502	XB4 - 7300 - 607		2	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	UNIVERSAL
503	XB4 - 7300 - 607		2	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
504	XB4 - 7401 - 009		4	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X10	
505	XD1 - 1108 - 235		1	SHIM	UNIVERSAL
506	XD2 - 1100 - 132		1	RING,E	
507	XD2 - 1100 - 322		2	RING,E	
508	XD2 - 1100 - 642		1	RING,E	
509	XD2 - 2300 - 502		1	RING,TOOTHED LOCK	SIZE FIXED

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE 302

1.5K RIGHT PAPER STOCK ASSEMBLY (NP6350/6251/6551)



NOTE:This assembly does not include the part shown with key No.39.

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
302 -	FG5 - 8675 - 000		1	1.5K RIGHT PAPER STOCK ASS'Y	NP6350/6251/6551
1	FA6 - 9971 - 000		2	PULLEY, IDLER	
2	FA6 - 9986 - 000		1	HOLDER, DAMPER	
3	FA6 - 9988 - 020		1	FLANGE, LIFTER	
4	FA6 - 9989 - 000		2	FLANGE, IDLER	
5	FA9 - 2112 - 000		2	BUSHING	
6	FB2 - 7625 - 000		1	SHAFT, LIFT	
7	FB2 - 7647 - 00G		1	HANDLE	
8	FB2 - 7652 - 000		1	SUPPORT, SHAFT, FRONT	
9	FB2 - 7653 - 000		1	SUPPORT, SHAFT, REAR	
10	FB2 - 7734 - 000		1	PLATE, SEPARATION	
11	FB2 - 7740 - 000		2	SHEET, SEPARATION	
12	FB2 - 8465 - 000		2	PULLEY, LIFTING, FRONT	
13	FB2 - 8466 - 000		1	WIRE, LIFTING, FRONT	
14	FB2 - 8467 - 000		1	WIRE, LIFTING, REAR	
15	FB3 - 8508 - 000		1	PAPER QUANTITY INDICATOR UNIT	
16	FC1 - 5049 - 000		2	BRACKET	
17	FC1 - 5050 - 000		1	PLATE, HOOK, SUPPORT	
18	FC1 - 5053 - 000		1	HOOK, WIRE, FRONT	
19	FC1 - 5054 - 000		1	HOOK, WIRE, REAR	
20	FC1 - 5055 - 000		1	HOLDER, CABLE, FRONT	
21	FC1 - 5056 - 000		1	HOLDER, CABLE, REAR	
22	FC1 - 5059 - 000		1	SUPPORT, FRONT	
23	FC1 - 5060 - 000		1	SUPPORT, REAR	
24	FC1 - 5061 - 000		1	GEAR, 28T	
25	FC1 - 5062 - 000		1	LEVER, RELEASE	
26	FC1 - 5066 - 000		3	PAD	
27	FC1 - 5067 - 000		1	SUPPORT, HOOK	
28	FC1 - 5080 - 000		1	PLATE, LIMIT, WIRE	
29	FC1 - 5081 - 000		1	FLANGE, REAR	

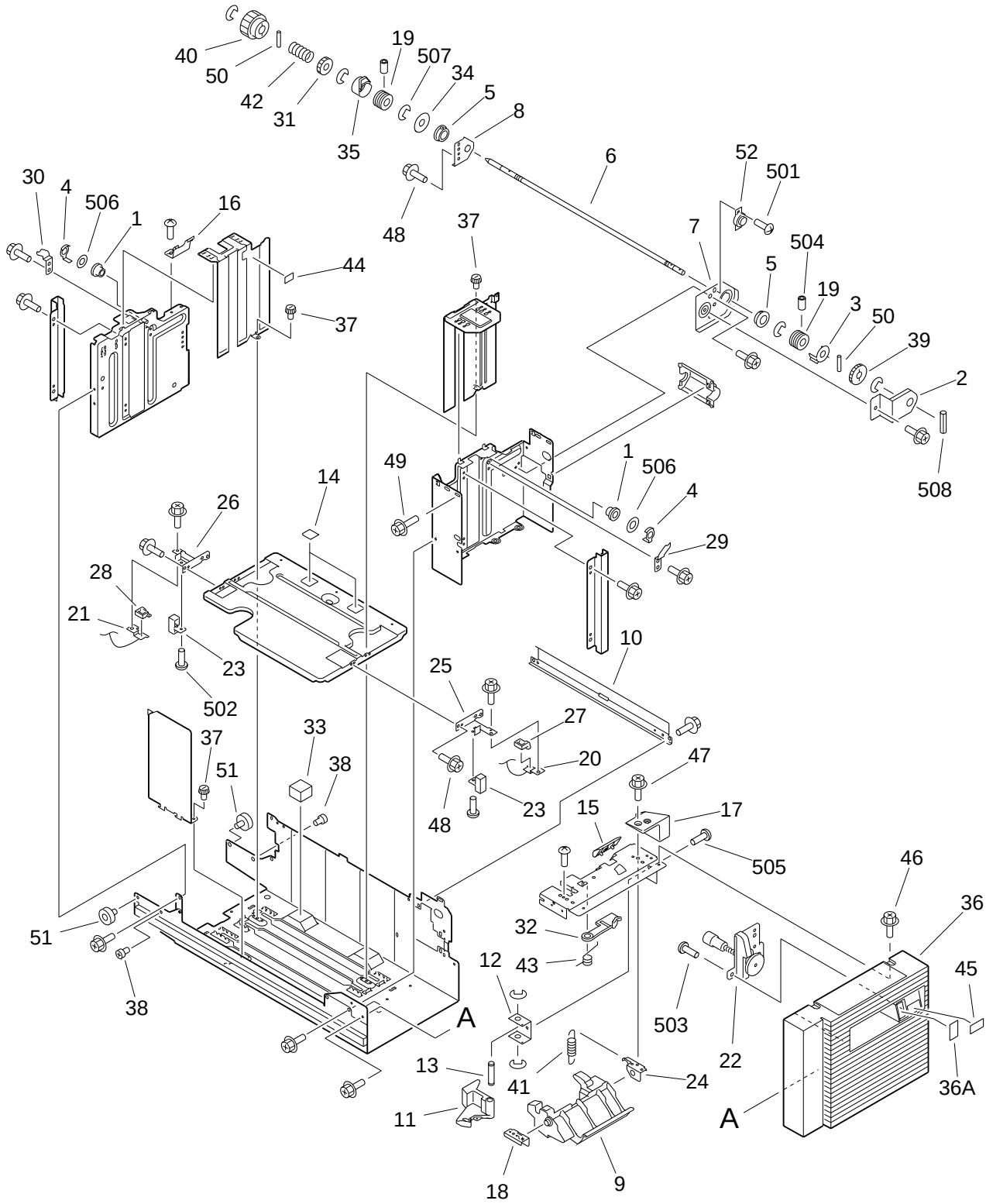
COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
302 - 30	FF5 - 5935 - 000		1	FRONT COVER, RIGHT	
30A	FS5 - 8851 - 000		1	PLATE, INDEX, PAPER	
31	FS2 - 9427 - 000		3	SCREW, M4X10	
32	FS2 - 9428 - 000		2	SCREW, M6X6	
33	FS4 - 0012 - 000		1	GEAR, 27T	
34	FS4 - 0160 - 000		1	GEAR, 28T	
35	FS4 - 2135 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
36	FS4 - 2136 - 000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
37	FS5 - 2985 - 000		1	SPRING, TORSION	
38	FS5 - 8618 - 000		1	LABEL, "MAXIMUM LOAD"	
39	FS5 - 8852 - 000		1	SHEET, PAPER SIZE	SEE NOTE
40	XA9 - 0629 - 000		6	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
41	XA9 - 0685 - 000		32	SCREW,RS,M4X6	
42	XA9 - 0721 - 000		2	SCREW,RS,M4X10	
43	XD9 - 0104 - 000		2	PIN,DOWEL	
44	XG9 - 0254 - 000		2	BEARING, ROLLER	
45	XH9 - 0082 - 000		1	DAMPER, OIL	
501	XB1 - 2200 - 409		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M2X4	
502	XB1 - 2400 - 609		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
503	XB4 - 7400 - 809		2	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X8	
504	XB6 - 2300 - 408		4	SETSCREW,M3X4	
505	XB6 - 7400 - 609		2	SCREW,TP,M4X6	
506	XD1 - 1108 - 215		2	SHIM	
507	XD2 - 1100 - 642		5	RING,E	
508	XD3 - 1200 - 122		1	PIN,SPRING	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE 303

1.5K LEFT PAPER STOCK ASSEMBLY (NP6350/6251/6551)



NOTE:This assembly does not include the parts shown with key No.17,45, and 47.

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
303 -	FG5 - 9415 - 000		1	1.5K LEFT PAPER STOCK ASSEMBLY	NP6350/6251/6551
1	FA6 - 9971 - 000		2	PULLEY, IDLER	
2	FA6 - 9986 - 000		1	HOLDER, DAMPER	
3	FA6 - 9988 - 020		1	FLANGE, LIFTER	
4	FA6 - 9989 - 000		2	FLANGE, IDLER	
5	FA9 - 2112 - 000		2	BUSHING	
6	FB2 - 7625 - 000		1	SHAFT, LIFT	
7	FB2 - 7652 - 000		1	SUPPORT, SHAFT, FRONT	
8	FB2 - 7653 - 000		1	SUPPORT, SHAFT, REAR	
9	FB2 - 7733 - 020		1	KNOB, LEFT	
10	FB2 - 7734 - 000		1	PLATE, SEPARATION	
11	FB2 - 7736 - 000		1	LEVER, RELEASE	
12	FB2 - 7737 - 000		1	PLATE, LEVER	
13	FB2 - 7738 - 000		1	SHAFT, LEVER	
14	FB2 - 7740 - 000		2	SHEET, SEPARATION	
15	FB2 - 7757 - 020		1	GUIDE, JAM	
16	FB2 - 7758 - 000		1	PLATE, JAM STOP, 1	
17	FB2 - 7767 - 000		1	GUIDE, JAM STOP, 2	SEE NOTE
18	FB2 - 8460 - 000		1	SUPPORT, HOOK, LEFT	
19	FB2 - 8465 - 000		2	PULLEY, LIFTING, FRONT	
20	FB2 - 8466 - 000		1	WIRE, LIFTING, FRONT	
21	FB2 - 8467 - 000		1	WIRE, LIFTING, REAR	
22	FB3 - 8508 - 000		1	PAPER QUANTITY INDICATOR UNIT	
23	FC1 - 5049 - 000		2	BRACKET	
24	FC1 - 5050 - 000		1	PLATE, HOOK, SUPPORT	
25	FC1 - 5053 - 000		1	HOOK, WIRE, FRONT	
26	FC1 - 5054 - 000		1	HOOK, WIRE, REAR	
27	FC1 - 5055 - 000		1	HOLDER, CABLE, FRONT	
28	FC1 - 5056 - 000		1	HOLDER, CABLE, REAR	
29	FC1 - 5059 - 000		1	SUPPORT, FRONT	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

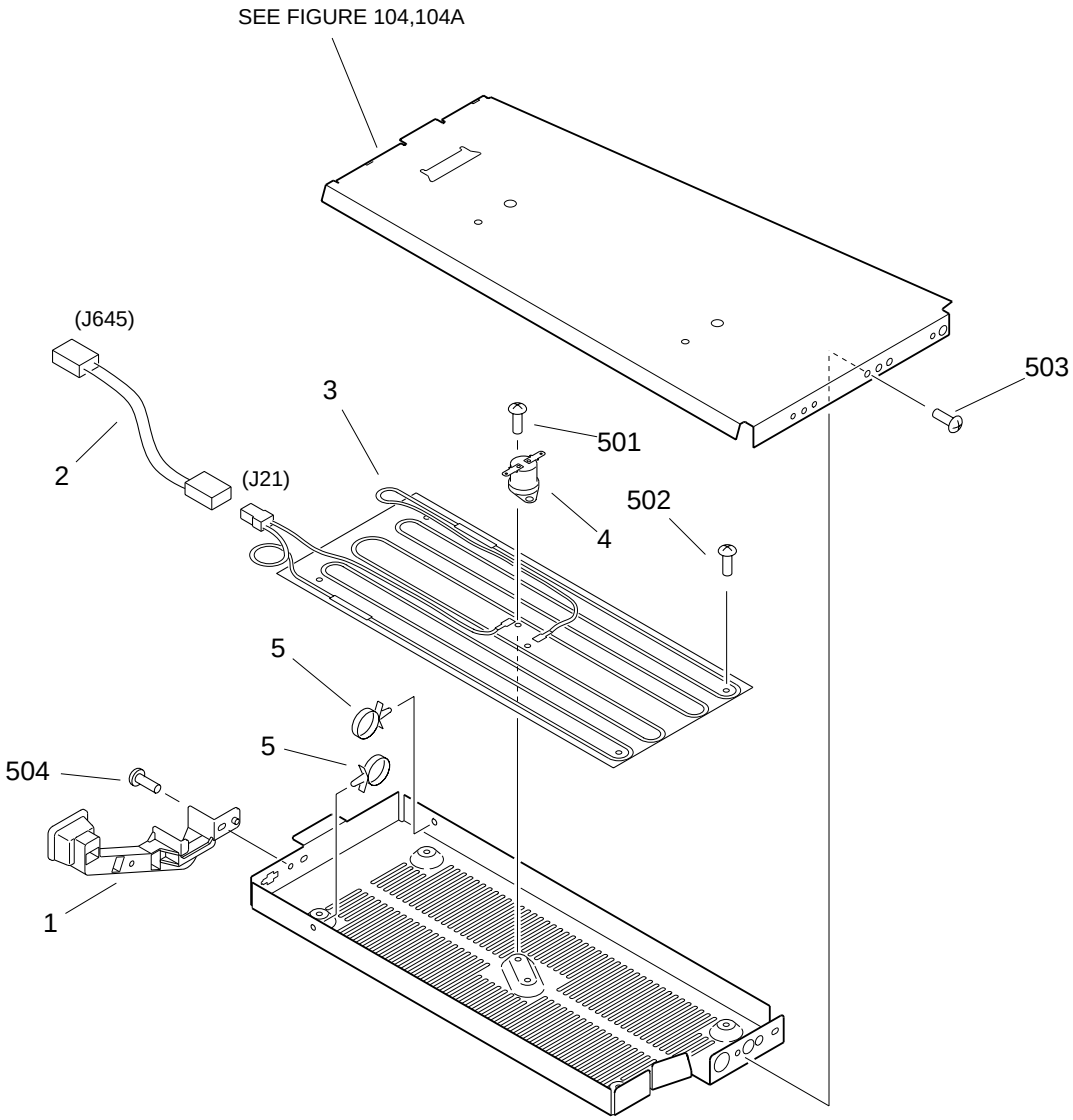
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
303 - 30	FC1 - 5060 - 000		1	SUPPORT, REAR	
31	FC1 - 5061 - 000		1	GEAR, 28T	
32	FC1 - 5062 - 000		1	LEVER, RELEASE	
33	FC1 - 5066 - 000		3	PAD	
34	FC1 - 5080 - 000		1	PLATE, LIMIT, WIRE	
35	FC1 - 5081 - 000		1	FLANGE, REAR	
36	FF5 - 6306 - 000		1	COVER, LEFT, FRONT	
36A	FS5 - 8851 - 000		1	PLATE, INDEX, PAPER	
37	FS2 - 9427 - 000		3	SCREW, M4X10	
38	FS2 - 9428 - 000		2	SCREW, M6X6	
39	FS4 - 0012 - 000		1	GEAR, 27T	
40	FS4 - 0160 - 000		1	GEAR, 28T	
41	FS4 - 2135 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
42	FS4 - 2136 - 000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
43	FS5 - 2985 - 000		1	SPRING, TORSION	
44	FS5 - 8618 - 000		1	LABEL, "MAXIMUM LOAD"	
45	FS5 - 8852 - 000		1	SHEET, PAPER SIZE	SEE NOTE
46	XA9 - 0629 - 000		6	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
47	XA9 - 0629 - 000		1	SCREW,RS,M4X8	SEE NOTE
48	XA9 - 0685 - 000		32	SCREW,RS,M4X6	
49	XA9 - 0721 - 000		2	SCREW,RS,M4X10	
50	XD9 - 0104 - 000		2	PIN,DOWEL	
51	XG9 - 0254 - 000		2	BEARING, ROLLER	
52	XH9 - 0082 - 000		1	DAMPER, OIL	
501	XB1 - 2200 - 409		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M2X4	
502	XB1 - 2400 - 609		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
503	XB4 - 7400 - 809		2	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X8	
504	XB6 - 2300 - 408		4	SETSCREW,M3X4	
505	XB6 - 7400 - 609		3	SCREW,TP,M4X6	
506	XD1 - 1108 - 215		2	SHIM	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
303 - 507	XD2 - 1100 - 642		7	RING,E	
508	XD3 - 1200 - 122		1	PIN,SPRING	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE 305 CASSETTE HEATER ASSEMBLY (ACCESSORY)

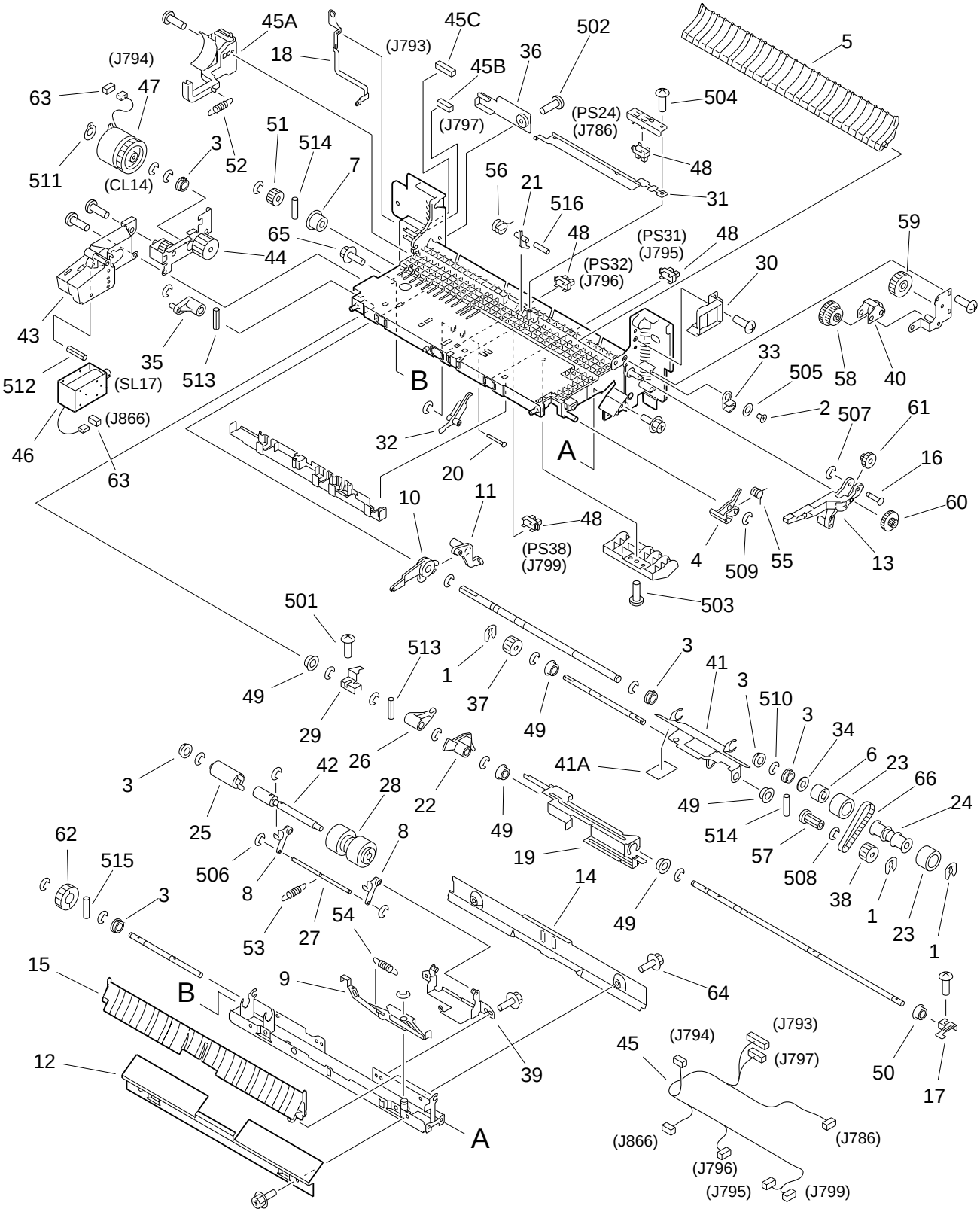


COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
305 -	NPN		RF	CASSETTE HEATER ASSEMBLY	100V ACCESSORY 220/240V
1	FB3 - 9910 - 000		1	GUIDE, HEATER CABLE	
2	FF2 - 8288 - 000		1	CABLE, HEATER	J21,645
3	FH7 - 4372 - 000		1	HEATER, CASSETTE	100V
	FH7 - 4519 - 000		1	HEATER, CASSETTE	220/240V
4	FH7 - 7301 - 000		1	THERMOSWITCH	
5	WT2 - 5041 - 000		2	CLAMP, CABLE	
501	XB1 - 2300 - 409		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4	
502	XB1 - 2400 - 409		4	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X4	
503	XB1 - 2400 - 609		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
504	XB6 - 7400 - 609		1	SCREW,TP,M4X6	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE 310 UPPER CASSETTE PICK-UP ASSEMBLY (NP6250)



NOTE:This assembly does not include the parts shown with key No.36 and 502.

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
310 -	FG5 - 8679 - 000		1	UPPER CASSETTE PICK-UP ASS'Y	NP6250
1	FA3 - 8727 - 000		3	RING, RETAINING	
2	FA6 - 6457 - 000		1	SCREW,M3X5	
3	FA9 - 2112 - 000		6	BUSHING	
4	FB2 - 7593 - 000		1	CAM	
5	FB2 - 7595 - 000		1	GUIDE, JOINT	
6	FB2 - 7596 - 000		1	CLUTCH, ONE-WAY	
7	FB2 - 7597 - 000		1	CLUTCH, ONE-WAY	
8	FB2 - 7602 - 000		2	ARM, SEPARATION ROLLER	
9	FB2 - 7603 - 000		1	LEVER, RELEASE	
10	FB2 - 7605 - 000		1	LINK, UP, 1	
11	FB2 - 7606 - 000		1	LINK, UP, 2	
12	FB2 - 7608 - 000		1	GUIDE, PAPER, RIGHT	
13	FB2 - 7614 - 000		1	LEVER, RELEASE	
14	FB2 - 7616 - 000		1	GUIDE, FEED	
15	FB2 - 7617 - 000		1	GUIDE, OPEN/CLOSE	
16	FB2 - 7620 - 000		1	SHAFT, LIFT, UPPER	
17	FB2 - 7624 - 000		1	PLATE, PICK-UP, FRONT	
18	FB2 - 7627 - 000		1	PLATE, GROUNDING	
19	FB2 - 7631 - 000		1	PLATE, RELEASE	
20	FB2 - 7633 - 000		1	SHAFT, SENSOR	
21	FB2 - 7639 - 000		1	LEVER, PICK-UP	
22	FB2 - 7642 - 000		1	ARM, PAPER	
23	FB2 - 7695 - 000		2	ROLLER, PAPER FEED	
24	FB2 - 7696 - 000		1	SHAFT, PAPER FEED ROLLER	
25	FB2 - 7699 - 000		1	TORQUE LIMITER	
26	FB2 - 7705 - 000		1	LEVER, PICK-UP	
27	FB2 - 7713 - 000		1	SHAFT, COUNTER	
28	FB2 - 7777 - 020		1	ROLLER, SEPARATION	
29	FB2 - 8266 - 000		1	PLATE, PICK-UP, REAR	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

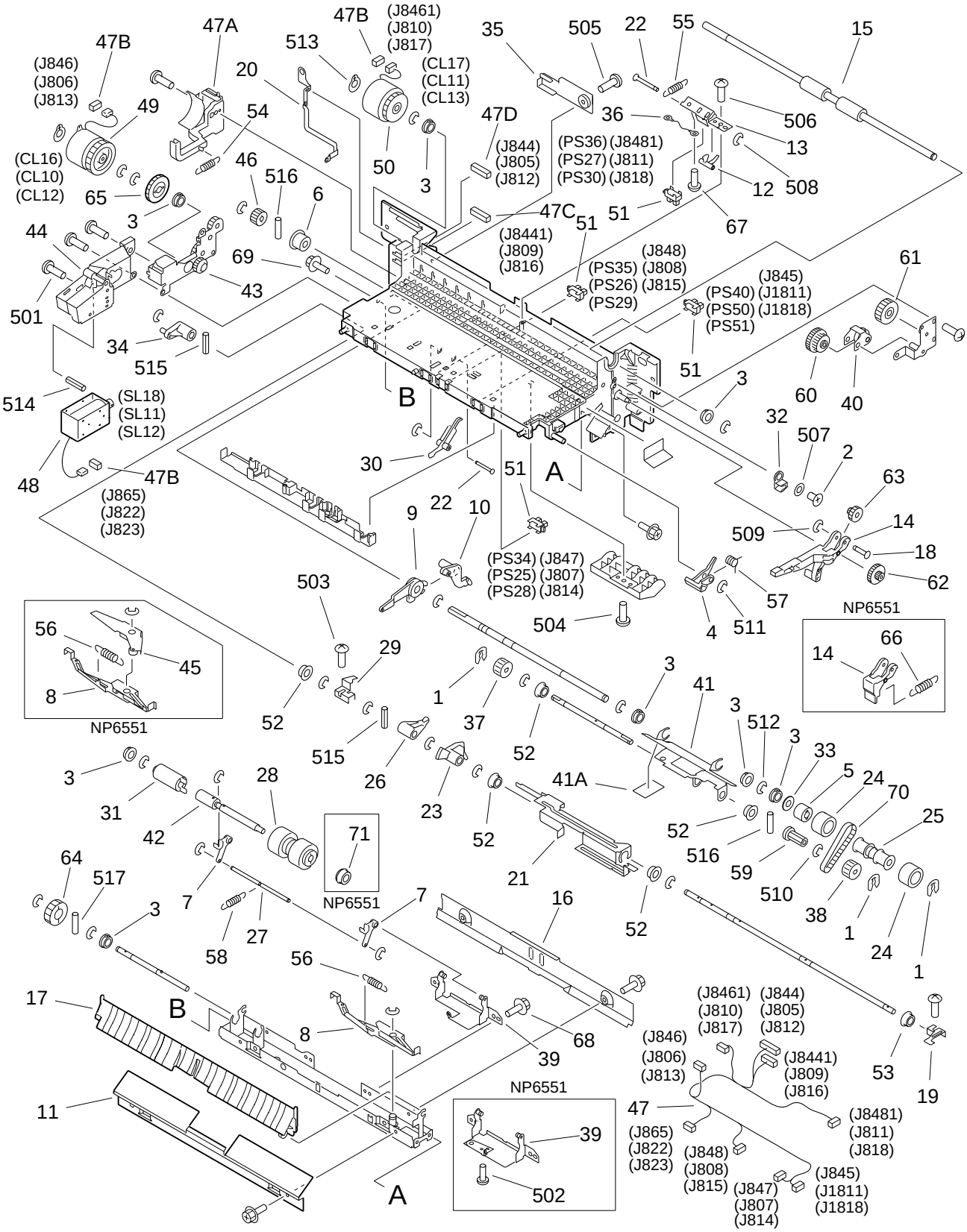
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
310 - 30	FB2 - 8267 - 000		1	SUPPORT, GUIDE	
31	FB2 - 8268 - 000		1	PLATE, GROUNDING, SENSOR	
32	FB2 - 8269 - 000		1	FLAG, PAPER	
33	FB2 - 8436 - 000		1	BUSHING	
34	FB2 - 8512 - 000		1	SPACER	
35	FB3 - 8333 - 000		1	CAM, PICK-UP RELEASE	
36	FB3 - 9892 - 000		1	COVER, CONNECTOR	SEE NOTE
37	FF5 - 1220 - 000		1	ROLLER, PICK-UP	REAR
38	FF5 - 1221 - 000		1	ROLLER, PICK-UP	FRONT
39	FF5 - 3060 - 020		1	MOUNT, SEPARATION	
40	FF5 - 3063 - 000		1	PLATE, LIFT	
41	FF5 - 3209 - 000		1	PLATE, PICK-UP	
41A	FB2 - 8410 - 000		1	SHEET, PICK-UP	
42	FF5 - 3222 - 000		1	SHAFT, SEPARATION ROLLER	
43	FF5 - 5895 - 000		1	MOUNT, PICK-UP SOLENOID	
44	FF5 - 5938 - 000		1	PLATE, SUPPORT, UPPER	
45	FG5 - 8824 - 000		1	CABLE, PAPER PICK-UP, UPPER	J786,793-797,799,866
45A	FB2 - 7607 - 020		1	PLATE, LIMIT, CLUTCH	
45B	VS1 - 5057 - 006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J797
45C	VS1 - 5057 - 010		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J793
46	FH7 - 5702 - 000		1	SOLENOID	SL17 J866
47	FH7 - 5742 - 000		1	CLUTCH, ELECTROMAGNETIC	CL14 J794
48	FH7 - 7394 - 000		4	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	PS24,31,32,38 J786,795,796,799
49	FS1 - 1512 - 000		5	BUSHING	
50	FS1 - 1512 - 000		1	BUSHING	
51	FS5 - 0338 - 000		1	GEAR, 16T	
52	FS5 - 2911 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
53	FS5 - 2912 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
54	FS5 - 2914 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
55	FS5 - 2915 - 020		1	SPRING, TORSION	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
310 - 56	FS5 - 2973 - 000		1	SPRING, TORSION	
57	FS5 - 3333 - 000		1	PULLEY, 16T	
58	FS6 - 0048 - 000		1	GEAR, 16T/46T	
59	FS6 - 0049 - 000		1	GEAR, 48T	
60	FS6 - 0050 - 020		1	GEAR, 17T/58T	
61	FS6 - 0051 - 000		1	GEAR, 17T/20T	
62	FS6 - 0053 - 000		1	GEAR, 20T	
63	VS1 - 5057 - 002		2	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J794,866
64	XA9 - 0628 - 000		9	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
65	XA9 - 0633 - 000		1	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
66	XF9 - 0525 - 000		1	BELT, TIMING, 59T	
501	XB1 - 2300 - 609		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
502	XB1 - 2400 - 609		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	SEE NOTE
503	XB1 - 2400 - 609		3	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
504	XB4 - 7400 - 809		5	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X8	
505	XD1 - 1104 - 132		1	SHIM	
506	XD2 - 1100 - 242		3	RING,E	
507	XD2 - 1100 - 322		1	RING,E	
508	XD2 - 1100 - 372		1	RING,E	
509	XD2 - 1100 - 502		8	RING,E	
510	XD2 - 1100 - 642		10	RING,E	
511	XD2 - 2100 - 802		1	RING,GRIP	
512	XD3 - 0300 - 082		1	PIN,SPRING	
513	XD3 - 1200 - 102		2	PIN,SPRING	
514	XD3 - 2200 - 102		2	PIN,DOWEL	
515	XD3 - 2200 - 122		1	PIN,DOWEL	
516	XD3 - 2200 - 162		1	PIN,DOWEL	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE 311 LOWER CASSETTE PICK-UP ASSEMBLY



NOTE:This assembly does not include the parts shown with key No.35 and 505.

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
311 -	FG5 - 8665 - 000		2	LOWER CASSETTE PICK-UP ASS'Y	NP6350 EXCEPT LGY NP6251
	FG5 - 8680 - 000		2	LOWER CASSETTE PICK-UP ASS'Y	NP6350 LGY
	FG5 - 8680 - 000		3	LOWER CASSETTE PICK-UP ASS'Y	NP6250
	FG5 - 9795 - 000		2	LOWER CASSETTE PICK-UP ASS'Y	NP6551
1	FA3 - 8727 - 000		3	RING, RETAINING	
2	FA6 - 6457 - 000		1	SCREW,M3X5	
3	FA9 - 2112 - 000		8	BUSHING	
4	FB2 - 7593 - 000		1	CAM	
5	FB2 - 7596 - 000		1	CLUTCH, ONE-WAY	
6	FB2 - 7597 - 000		1	CLUTCH, ONE-WAY	
7	FB2 - 7602 - 000		2	ARM, SEPARATION ROLLER	NP6350/6250/6251
	FB3 - 9207 - 020		2	ARM, SEPARATION ROLLER	NP6551
8	FB2 - 7603 - 000		1	LEVER, RELEASE	NP6350/6250/6251
	FB4 - 6214 - 000		1	LEVER, SEPARATION RELEASE, 2	NP6551
9	FB2 - 7605 - 000		1	LINK, UP, 1	
10	FB2 - 7606 - 000		1	LINK, UP, 2	
11	FB2 - 7608 - 000		1	GUIDE, PAPER, RIGHT	NP6350/6250/6251
	FB3 - 9367 - 000		1	GUIDE, PICK-UP INLET, RIGHT	NP6551
12	FB2 - 7611 - 000		1	LEVER, SENSOR	
13	FB2 - 7613 - 000		1	MOUNT, SENSOR	
14	FB2 - 7614 - 000		1	LEVER, RELEASE	NP6350/6250/6251
	FB4 - 3700 - 000		1	LEVER, LIFTER RELEASE	NP6551
15	FB2 - 7615 - 000		1	ROLLER, FEED	
16	FB2 - 7616 - 000		1	GUIDE, FEED	
17	FB2 - 7617 - 000		1	GUIDE, OPEN/CLOSE	
18	FB2 - 7620 - 000		1	SHAFT, LIFT, UPPER	
19	FB2 - 7624 - 000		1	PLATE, PICK-UP, FRONT	
20	FB2 - 7627 - 000		1	PLATE, GROUNDING	
21	FB2 - 7631 - 000		1	PLATE, RELEASE	
22	FB2 - 7633 - 000		2	SHAFT, SENSOR	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
311 - 23	FB2 - 7642 - 000		1	ARM, PAPER	
24	FB2 - 7695 - 000		2	ROLLER, PAPER FEED	
25	FB2 - 7696 - 000		1	SHAFT, PAPER FEED ROLLER	
26	FB2 - 7705 - 000		1	LEVER, PICK-UP	
27	FB2 - 7713 - 000		1	SHAFT, COUNTER	
28	FB2 - 7777 - 020		1	ROLLER, SEPARATION	
29	FB2 - 8266 - 000		1	PLATE, PICK-UP, REAR	
30	FB2 - 8269 - 000		1	FLAG, PAPER	NP6350/6250/6251
	FB4 - 1202 - 000		1	FLAG, PAPER	NP6551
31	FB2 - 8422 - 000		1	TORQUE LIMITER	NP6350 EXCEPT LGY NP6251/6551
	FB2 - 7699 - 000		1	TORQUE LIMITER	NP6350 LGY/NP6250
32	FB2 - 8436 - 000		1	BUSHING	
33	FB2 - 8512 - 000		1	SPACER	
34	FB3 - 8333 - 000		1	CAM, PICK-UP RELEASE	
35	FB3 - 9892 - 000		1	COVER, CONNECTOR	SEE NOTE
36	FF3 - 1088 - 000		1	CABLE, GROUNDING	
37	FF5 - 1220 - 000		1	ROLLER, PICK-UP	REAR
38	FF5 - 1221 - 000		1	ROLLER, PICK-UP	FRONT
39	FF5 - 3060 - 020		1	MOUNT, SEPARATION	NP6350/6250/6251
	FF5 - 6889 - 000		1	MOUNT, SEPARATION ROLLER	NP6551
40	FF5 - 3063 - 000		1	PLATE, LIFT	
41	FF5 - 3209 - 000		1	PLATE, PICK-UP	
41A	FB2 - 8410 - 000		1	SHEET, PICK-UP	
42	FF5 - 3213 - 000		1	SHAFT, SEPARATION ROLLER	NP6350 EXCEPT LGY NP6251
	FF5 - 3222 - 000		1	SHAFT, SEPARATION ROLLER	NP6350 LGY NP6250
	FF5 - 6397 - 000		1	SHAFT, SEPARATION ROLLER	NP6551
43	FF5 - 5894 - 000		1	PLATE, SUPPORT, LOWER	
44	FF5 - 5895 - 000		1	MOUNT, PICK-UP SOLENOID	
45	FF5 - 6904 - 000		1	LEVER, SEPARATION RELEASE, 1	NP6551
46	FS5 - 0338 - 000		1	GEAR, 16T	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
311 - 47	FG5 - 8859 - 000		1	CABLE, PAPER PICK-UP, LOWER	J805-818,822,823 J844-848,865,1811 J1818,8441,8461,8481
47A	FB2 - 7607 - 020		1	PLATE, LIMIT, CLUTCH	
47B	VS1 - 5057 - 002		3	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J806,810,813,817,822 J823,846,865,8461
47C	VS1 - 5057 - 008		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J809,816,8441
47D	VS1 - 5057 - 010		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J805,812,844
48	FH7 - 5702 - 000		1	SOLENOID	NP6350/6250/6251 SL11,12,18 J822,823,865
	FH7 - 5527 - 000		1	SOLENOID	NP6551 SL11,12 J822,823
49	FH7 - 5726 - 000		1	CLUTCH, ELECTROMAGNETIC	NP6350/6250/6251 CL10,12,16 J806,813,846
	FH7 - 5763 - 000		1	CLUTCH, ELECTROMAGNETIC	NP6551 CL10,12 J806,813
50	FH7 - 5740 - 000		1	CLUTCH, ELECTROMAGNETIC	NP6350/6250/6251 CL11,13,17 J810,817,8461
	FH7 - 5727 - 000		1	CLUTCH, ELECTROMAGNETIC	NP6551 CL11,13 J810,817
51	FH7 - 7394 - 000		4	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	PS25-30,34-36 PS40,50,51 J807,808,811,814 J815,818,847,848 J8481,845,1811,1818
52	FS1 - 1512 - 000		5	BUSHING	
53	FS1 - 1512 - 000		1	BUSHING	
54	FS5 - 2911 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	NP6350/6250/6251
	FS6 - 2670 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	NP6551
55	FS5 - 2913 - 000		1	SPRING, TORSION	
56	FS5 - 2914 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	NP6350/6250/6251
	FS6 - 2668 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	NP6551
57	FS5 - 2915 - 020		1	SPRING, TORSION	NP6350/6250/6251
	FS6 - 2669 - 000		1	SPRING, TORSION	NP6551
58	FS5 - 2983 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	NP6350 EXCEPT LGY NP6251
	FS5 - 2912 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	NP6350 LGY NP6250
	FS6 - 2678 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	NP6551

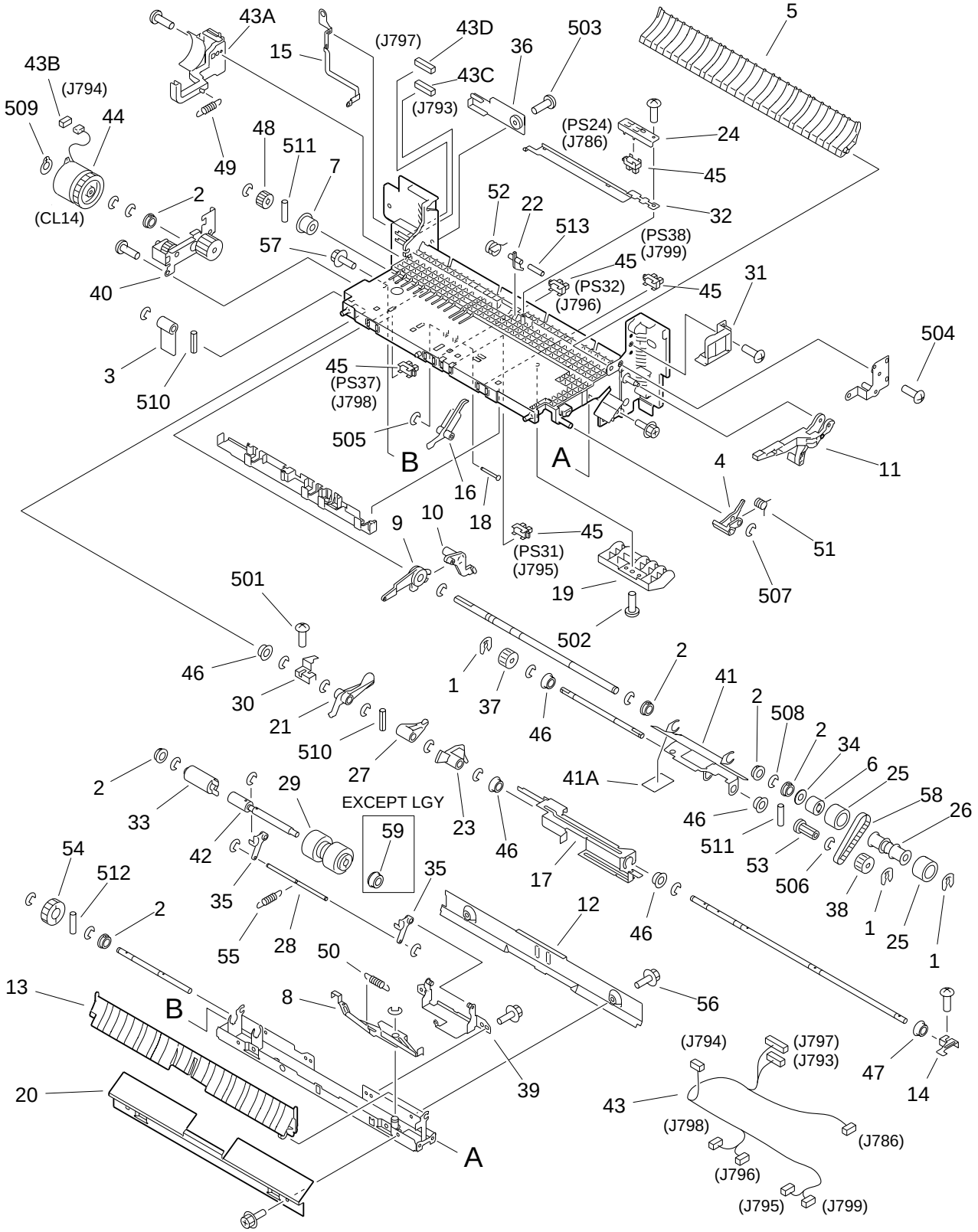
COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
311 - 59	FS5 - 3333 - 000		1	PULLEY, 16T	
60	FS6 - 0048 - 000		1	GEAR, 16T/46T	
61	FS6 - 0049 - 000		1	GEAR, 48T	
62	FS6 - 0050 - 020		1	GEAR, 17T/58T	
63	FS6 - 0051 - 000		1	GEAR, 17T/20T	
64	FS6 - 0053 - 000		1	GEAR, 20T	
65	FS6 - 0056 - 000		1	GEAR, 32T	
66	FS6 - 2742 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	NP6551
67	XA9 - 0265 - 000		1	SCREW,W/WASHER,TRUSS HEAD	
68	XA9 - 0628 - 000		9	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
69	XA9 - 0633 - 000		1	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
70	XF9 - 0525 - 000		1	BELT, TIMING, 59T	
71	XG9 - 0243 - 000		1	BEARING, BALL	NP6551
501	XB1 - 2300 - 409		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4	
502	XB1 - 2300 - 409		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4	NP6551
503	XB1 - 2300 - 609		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
504	XB1 - 2400 - 609		3	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
505	XB1 - 2400 - 609		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	SEE NOTE
506	XB4 - 7400 - 809		5	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X8	
507	XD1 - 1104 - 132		1	SHIM	
508	XD2 - 1100 - 242		4	RING,E	
509	XD2 - 1100 - 322		1	RING,E	
510	XD2 - 1100 - 372		1	RING,E	
511	XD2 - 1100 - 502		8	RING,E	
512	XD2 - 1100 - 642		11	RING,E	
513	XD2 - 2100 - 802		2	RING,GRIP	
514	XD3 - 0300 - 082		1	PIN,SPRING	
515	XD3 - 1200 - 102		2	PIN,SPRING	
516	XD3 - 2200 - 102		2	PIN,DOWEL	
517	XD3 - 2200 - 122		1	PIN,DOWEL	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE 312

DECK RIGHT PICK-UP ASSEMBLY (NP6350/6251/6551)



NOTE:This assembly does not include the parts shown with key No.36 and 503.

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
312 -	FG5 - 5801 - 170		1	DECK RIGHT PICK-UP ASSEMBLY	NP6350 EXCEPT LGY NP6251/6551
	FG5 - 4440 - 040		1	DECK RIGHT PICK-UP ASSEMBLY	NP6350 LGY
1	FA3 - 8727 - 000		3	RING, RETAINING	
2	FA9 - 2112 - 000		6	BUSHING	
3	FB2 - 7592 - 000		1	CAM, RELEASE, REAR	
4	FB2 - 7593 - 000		1	CAM	
5	FB2 - 7595 - 000		1	GUIDE, JOINT	
6	FB2 - 7596 - 000		1	CLUTCH, ONE-WAY	
7	FB2 - 7597 - 000		1	CLUTCH, ONE-WAY	
8	FB2 - 7603 - 000		1	LEVER, RELEASE	
9	FB2 - 7605 - 000		1	LINK, UP, 1	
10	FB2 - 7606 - 000		1	LINK, UP, 2	
11	FB2 - 7614 - 000		1	LEVER, RELEASE	
12	FB2 - 7616 - 000		1	GUIDE, FEED	
13	FB2 - 7617 - 000		1	GUIDE, OPEN/CLOSE	
14	FB2 - 7624 - 000		1	PLATE, PICK-UP, FRONT	
15	FB2 - 7627 - 000		1	PLATE, GROUNDING	
16	FB2 - 7630 - 000		1	FLAG, PAPER	
17	FB2 - 7631 - 000		1	PLATE, RELEASE	
18	FB2 - 7633 - 000		1	SHAFT, SENSOR	
19	FB2 - 7635 - 000		1	PLATE, GUIDE, UPPER	
20	FB2 - 7636 - 000		1	GUIDE, INLET	
21	FB2 - 7637 - 000		1	LEVER, LIMITER	
22	FB2 - 7639 - 000		1	LEVER, PICK-UP	
23	FB2 - 7642 - 000		1	ARM, PAPER	
24	FB2 - 7643 - 000		1	MOUNT, SENSOR	
25	FB2 - 7695 - 000		2	ROLLER, PAPER FEED	
26	FB2 - 7696 - 000		1	SHAFT, PAPER FEED ROLLER	
27	FB2 - 7705 - 000		1	LEVER, PICK-UP	
28	FB2 - 7713 - 000		1	SHAFT, COUNTER	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
312 - 29	FB2 - 7777 - 020		1	ROLLER, SEPARATION	
30	FB2 - 8266 - 000		1	PLATE, PICK-UP, REAR	
31	FB2 - 8267 - 000		1	SUPPORT, GUIDE	
32	FB2 - 8268 - 000		1	PLATE, GROUNDING, SENSOR	
33	FB2 - 8422 - 000		1	TORQUE LIMITER	NP6350 EXCEPT LGY NP6251/6551
	FB2 - 7699 - 000		1	TORQUE LIMITER	NP6350 LGY
34	FB2 - 8512 - 000		1	SPACER	
35	FB3 - 9207 - 020		2	ARM, SEPARATION ROLLER	NP6350 EXCEPT LGY NP6251/6551
	FB2 - 7602 - 000		2	ARM, SEPARATION ROLLER	NP6350 LGY
36	FB3 - 9892 - 000		1	COVER, CONNECTOR	SEE NOTE
37	FF5 - 1220 - 000		1	ROLLER, PICK-UP	REAR
38	FF5 - 1221 - 000		1	ROLLER, PICK-UP	FRONT
39	FF5 - 3060 - 020		1	MOUNT, SEPARATION	
40	FF5 - 3064 - 000		1	SUPPORT, PLATE	
41	FF5 - 3209 - 000		1	PLATE, PICK-UP	
41A	FB2 - 8410 - 000		1	SHEET, PICK-UP	
42	FF5 - 6397 - 000		1	SHAFT, SEPARATION ROLLER	NP6350 EXCEPT LGY NP6251/6551
	FF5 - 3222 - 000		1	SHAFT, SEPARATION ROLLER	NP6350 LGY
43	FG5 - 5028 - 000		1	CABLE, RIGHT DECK	J786,793-799
43A	FB2 - 7607 - 020		1	PLATE, LIMIT, CLUTCH	
43B	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J794
43C	VS1 - 5057 - 008		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J793
43D	VS1 - 5057 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J797
44	FH7 - 5742 - 000		1	CLUTCH, ELECTROMAGNETIC	CL14 J794
45	FH7 - 7394 - 000		5	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	PS24,31,32,37,38 J786,795,796,798,799
46	FS1 - 1512 - 000		5	BUSHING	
47	FS1 - 1512 - 000		1	BUSHING	
48	FS5 - 0338 - 000		1	GEAR, 16T	
49	FS5 - 2911 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
50	FS5 - 2914 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	

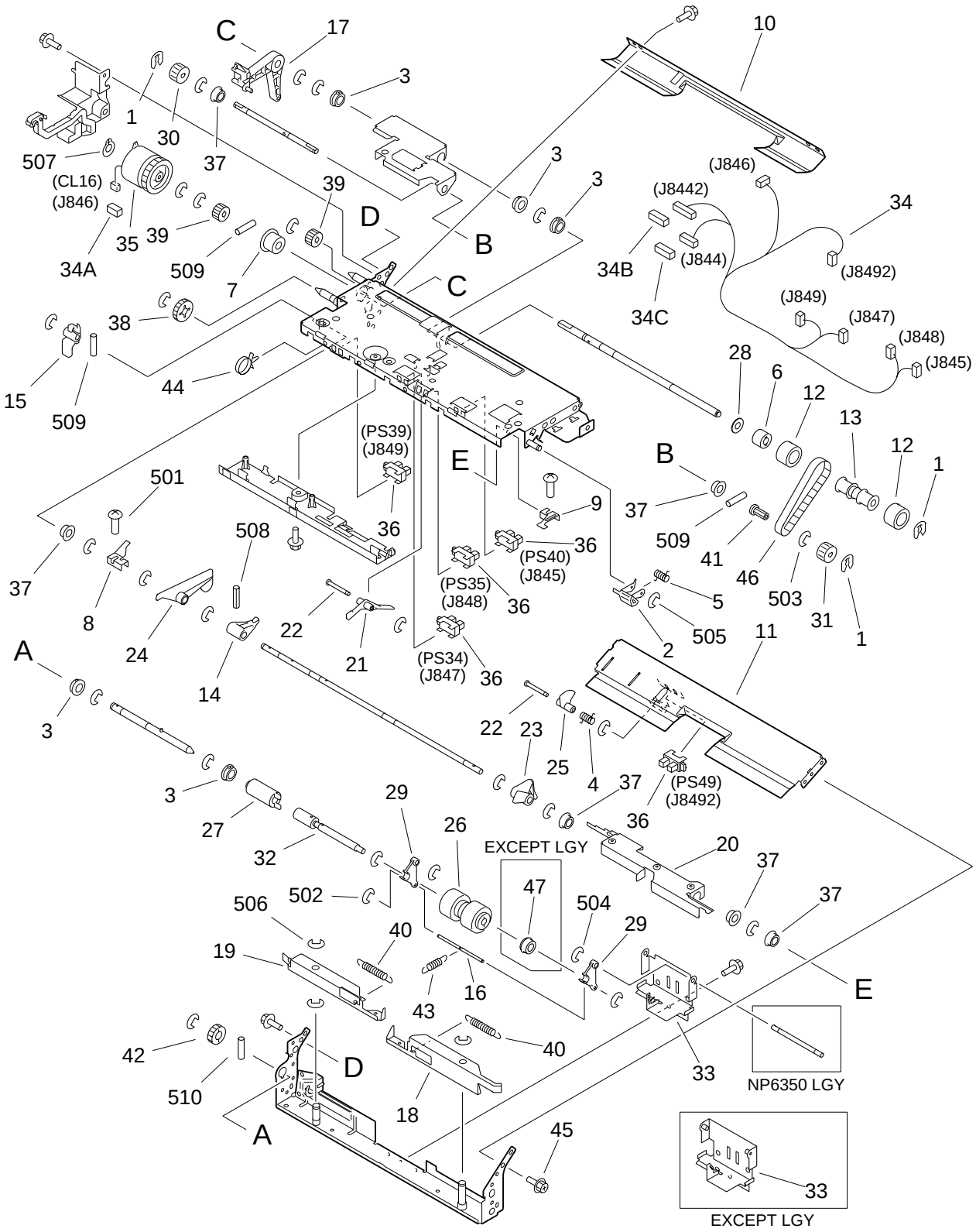
COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
312 - 51	FS5 - 2915 - 020		1	SPRING, TORSION	
52	FS5 - 2973 - 000		1	SPRING, TORSION	
53	FS5 - 3333 - 000		1	PULLEY, 16T	
54	FS6 - 0053 - 000		1	GEAR, 20T	
55	FS6 - 2678 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	NP6350 EXCEPT LGY NP6251/6551
	FS5 - 2912 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	NP6350 LGY
56	XA9 - 0628 - 000		9	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
57	XA9 - 0633 - 000		1	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
58	XF9 - 0525 - 000		1	BELT, TIMING, 59T	
59	XG9 - 0243 - 000		1	BEARING, BALL	NP6350 EXCEPT LGY NP6251/6551
501	XB1 - 2300 - 609		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
502	XB1 - 2400 - 609		3	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
503	XB1 - 2400 - 609		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	SEE NOTE
504	XB4 - 7400 - 809		5	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X8	
505	XD2 - 1100 - 242		3	RING,E	
506	XD2 - 1100 - 372		1	RING,E	
507	XD2 - 1100 - 502		10	RING,E	
508	XD2 - 1100 - 642		10	RING,E	
509	XD2 - 2100 - 802		1	RING,GRIP	
510	XD3 - 1200 - 102		2	PIN,SPRING	
511	XD3 - 2200 - 102		2	PIN,DOWEL	
512	XD3 - 2200 - 122		1	PIN,DOWEL	
513	XD3 - 2200 - 162		1	PIN,DOWEL	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE 313

DECK LEFT PICK-UP ASSEMBLY
(NP6350/6251/6551)



COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
313 -	FG5 - 5804 - 120		1	DECK LEFT PICK-UP ASSEMBLY	NP6350 EXCEPT LGY NP6251/6551
	FG5 - 4441 - 000		1	DECK LEFT PICK-UP ASSEMBLY	NP6350 LGY
1	FA3 - 8727 - 000		3	RING, RETAINING	
2	FA5 - 2872 - 000		1	ARM, RELEASE, ROLLER, FRONT	
3	FA9 - 2112 - 000		5	BUSHING	
4	FB1 - 7018 - 000		1	SPRING, TORSION	
5	FB1 - 7070 - 000		1	SPRING, TORSION	
6	FB2 - 7596 - 000		1	CLUTCH, ONE-WAY	
7	FB2 - 7597 - 000		1	CLUTCH, ONE-WAY	
8	FB2 - 7623 - 000		1	PLATE, PICK-UP, REAR	
9	FB2 - 7624 - 000		1	PLATE, PICK-UP, FRONT	
10	FB2 - 7693 - 000		1	GUIDE, PICK-UP, UPPER	
11	FB2 - 7694 - 000		1	GUIDE, PICK-UP, LOWER	
12	FB2 - 7695 - 000		2	ROLLER, PAPER FEED	
13	FB2 - 7696 - 000		1	SHAFT, PAPER FEED ROLLER	
14	FB2 - 7705 - 000		1	LEVER, PICK-UP	
15	FB2 - 7706 - 000		1	LEVER, PICK-UP SOLENOID	
16	FB2 - 7713 - 000		1	SHAFT, COUNTER	
17	FB2 - 7715 - 000		1	LINK, RELEASE	
18	FB2 - 7716 - 000		1	PLATE, RELEASE	FRONT
19	FB2 - 7717 - 000		1	PLATE, RELEASE	REAR
20	FB2 - 7718 - 000		1	PLATE, RELEASE LEVER	
21	FB2 - 7720 - 000		1	LEVER, PAPER	
22	FB2 - 7721 - 000		2	SHAFT, PAPER LEVER	
23	FB2 - 7722 - 000		1	LEVER, PAPER SENSOR	
24	FB2 - 7723 - 000		1	LEVER, LIMITER	
25	FB2 - 7764 - 000		1	LEVER, PICK-UP, LEFT	
26	FB2 - 7777 - 020		1	ROLLER, SEPARATION	
27	FB2 - 8422 - 000		1	TORQUE LIMITER	NP6350 EXCEPT LGY NP6251/6551
	FB2 - 7699 - 000		1	TORQUE LIMITER	NP6350 LGY

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

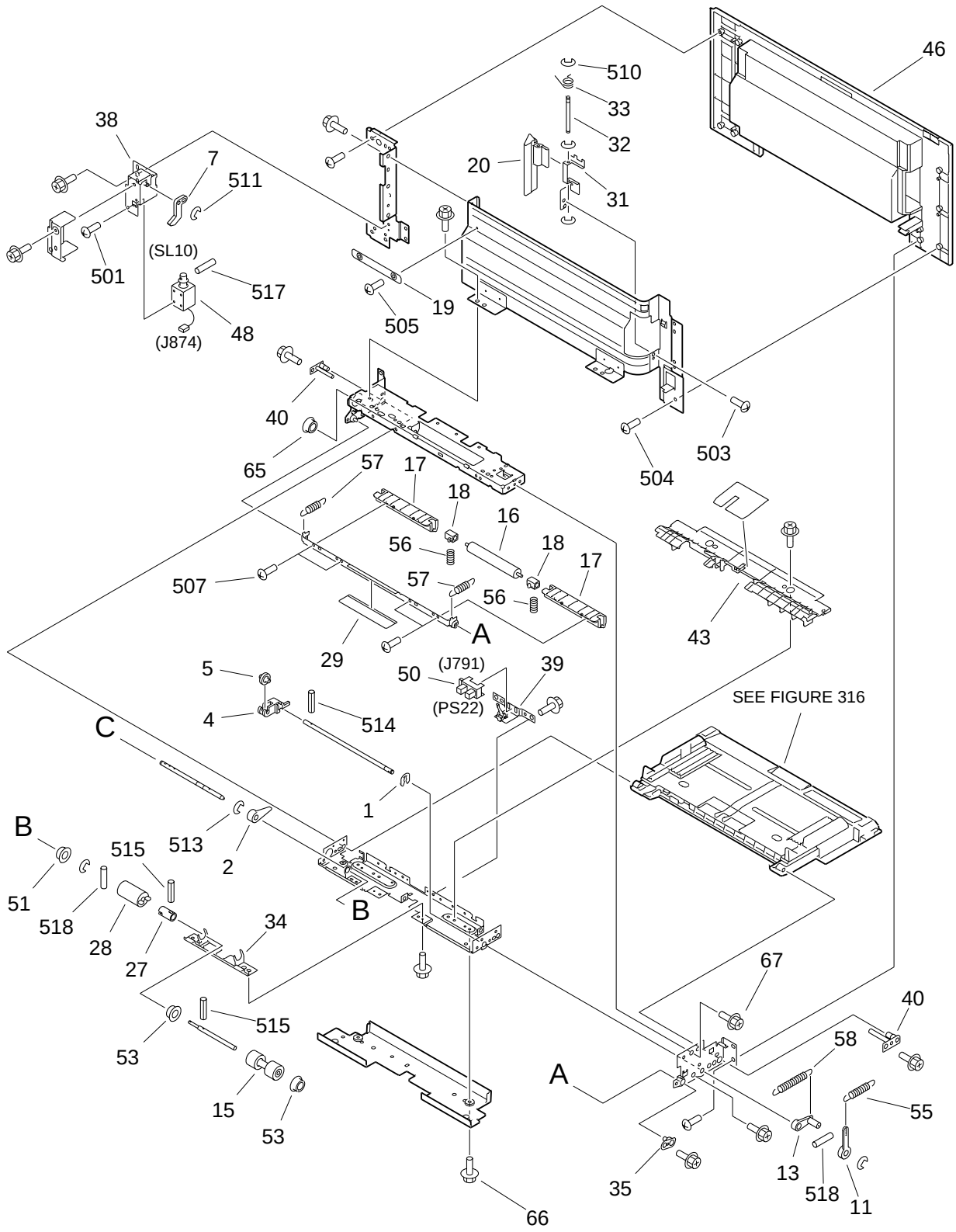
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
313 - 28	FB2 - 8512 - 000		1	SPACER	
29	FB3 - 9207 - 020		2	ARM, SEPARATION ROLLER	NP6350 EXCEPT LGY NP6251/6551
	FB2 - 7709 - 000		2	ARM, SEPARATION	NP6350 LGY
30	FF5 - 1220 - 000		1	ROLLER, PICK-UP	REAR
31	FF5 - 1221 - 000		1	ROLLER, PICK-UP	FRONT
32	FF5 - 6397 - 000		1	SHAFT, SEPARATION ROLLER	NP6350 EXCEPT LGY NP6251/6551
	FF5 - 3222 - 000		1	SHAFT, SEPARATION ROLLER	NP6350 LGY
33	FF5 - 6406 - 000		1	PLATE, SEPARATION ROLLER, LEFT	NP6350 EXCEPT LGY NP6251/6551
	FB2 - 7708 - 000		1	SUPPORT, SEPARATION, LEFT	NP6350 LGY
34	FG5 - 5029 - 000		1	CABLE, LEFT DECK PICK-UP	J844-J849,J8442,8492
34A	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J846
34B	VS1 - 5057 - 006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J8442
34C	VS1 - 5057 - 011		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J844
35	FH7 - 5726 - 000		1	CLUTCH, ELECTROMAGNETIC	CL16 J846
36	FH7 - 7394 - 000		5	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	PS34,35,39,40,49 J847-849,845,8492
37	FS1 - 1512 - 000		6	BUSHING	
38	FS2 - 0544 - 000		1	GEAR, 24T	
39	FS5 - 0338 - 000		2	GEAR, 16T	
40	FS5 - 2919 - 000		2	SPRING, TENSION	
41	FS5 - 3333 - 000		1	PULLEY, 16T	
42	FS6 - 0053 - 000		1	GEAR, 20T	
43	FS6 - 2678 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	NP6350 EXCEPT LGY NP6251/6551
	FS5 - 2918 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	NP6350 LGY
44	WT2 - 5178 - 000		6	CLIP, CABLE	
45	XA9 - 0628 - 000		10	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
46	XF9 - 0525 - 000		1	BELT, TIMING, 59T	
47	XG9 - 0243 - 000		1	BEARING, BALL	NP6350 EXCEPT LGY NP6251/6551
501	XB1 - 2300 - 609		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
502	XD2 - 1100 - 242		3	RING,E	
503	XD2 - 1100 - 372		1	RING,E	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
313 - 504	XD2 - 1100 - 402		2	RING,E	NP6350 LGY
505	XD2 - 1100 - 502		10	RING,E	
506	XD2 - 1100 - 642		13	RING,E	
507	XD2 - 2100 - 802		1	RING,GRIP	
508	XD3 - 1200 - 102		1	PIN,SPRING	
509	XD3 - 2200 - 102		3	PIN,DOWEL	
510	XD3 - 2200 - 122		1	PIN,DOWEL	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE 315 MULTI FEED ASSEMBLY(1/2)



NOTE:This assembly includes the assembly shown in Figure 316.

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE 315 MULTI FEED ASSEMBLY(2/2)

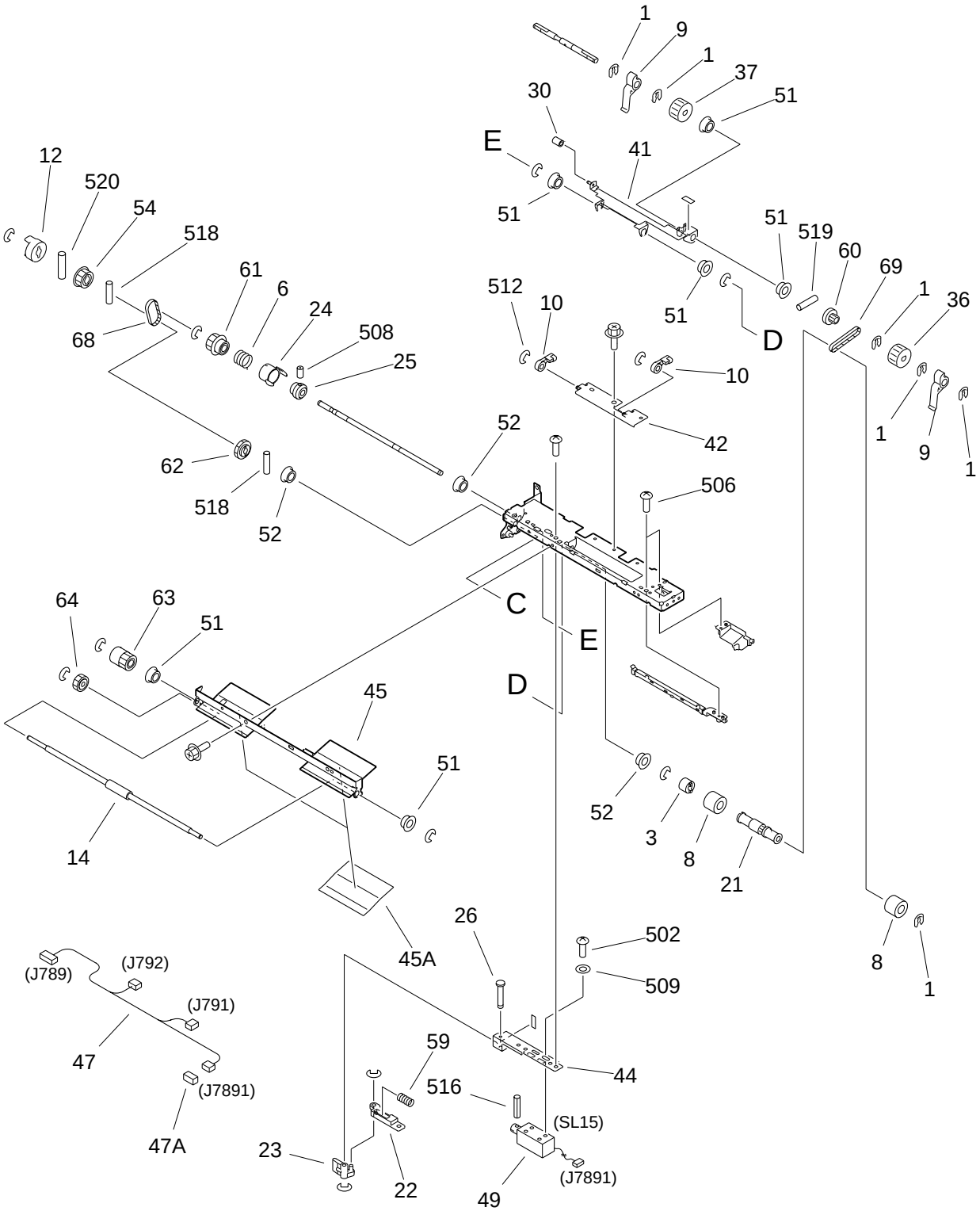


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
315 -	FG5 - 8673 - 020		1	MULTI FEED ASSEMBLY	SEE NOTE
1	FA3 - 8727 - 000		7	RING, RETAINING	
2	FA5 - 4266 - 000		1	ARM	
3	FA6 - 7728 - 000		1	COLLAR, FEEDER ROLLER	
4	FA6 - 7737 - 000		1	ARM, RETARD	
5	FA6 - 8071 - 000		1	ROLLER	
6	FB2 - 5184 - 000		1	SPRING, CLUTCH	
7	FB2 - 7515 - 020		1	ARM, PICK-UP	
8	FB2 - 7522 - 000		2	ROLLER	
9	FB2 - 7528 - 000		2	SHUTTER	
10	FB2 - 7529 - 000		2	BLOCK, SHUTTER STOP	
11	FB2 - 7537 - 000		1	LEVER, PRESSURE	
12	FB2 - 7540 - 000		1	BUSHING	
13	FB2 - 7542 - 000		1	LEVER, RELEASE	
14	FB2 - 7544 - 040		1	ROLLER, DRIVE	
15	FB2 - 7545 - 000		1	ROLLER, SPONGE	
16	FB2 - 7546 - 000		1	ROLLER, SUB	
17	FB2 - 7547 - 000		2	GUIDE, LOWER	
18	FB2 - 7549 - 000		2	BUSHING	
19	FB2 - 7551 - 000		1	TAPE, SUPPORT	
20	FB2 - 7556 - 020		1	KNOB, MULTI	
21	FB2 - 7558 - 000		1	SPACER, ROLLER	
22	FB2 - 7984 - 000		1	ARM, SOLENOID, 2	
23	FB2 - 7986 - 000		1	SHAFT, STOP	
24	FB2 - 7987 - 000		1	RING, CONTROL	
25	FB2 - 7988 - 000		1	MOUNT, OUTPUT	
26	FB2 - 7989 - 000		1	SHAFT, STOP	
27	FB2 - 8227 - 000		1	COUPLING	
28	FB2 - 8228 - 000		1	TORQUE LIMIT	
29	FB2 - 8238 - 000		1	SHEET, SUPPORT	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
315 - 30	FB2 - 8384 - 000		1	ROLLER, PICK-UP	
31	FB2 - 8449 - 000		1	PLATE, KNOB	
32	FB2 - 8451 - 000		1	SHAFT, KNOB	
33	FB2 - 8452 - 000		1	SPRING, TORSION	
34	FB3 - 8571 - 000		1	MOUNT, SEPARATION ROLLER	
35	FF2 - 6314 - 000		1	PIN, PIVOT	
36	FF5 - 1220 - 000		1	ROLLER, PICK-UP	FRONT
37	FF5 - 1221 - 000		1	ROLLER, PICK-UP	REAR
38	FF5 - 2939 - 000		1	PLATE, SOLENOID	
39	FF5 - 2943 - 000		1	MOUNT, SENSOR	
40	FF5 - 2945 - 000		2	PLATE, TRAY STOP	
41	FF5 - 3088 - 000		1	PLATE, PICK-UP	
42	FF5 - 3103 - 000		1	PLATE, SHUTTER	
43	FF5 - 3135 - 020		1	PLATE, GUIDE PAPER	
44	FF5 - 3184 - 000		1	MOUNT, SOLENOID	
45	FF5 - 5926 - 000		1	GUIDE, UPPER	
45A	FB2 - 8154 - 000		2	SHEET, GUIDE	
46	FF5 - 5927 - 000		1	DOOR, MULTI FEED	
47	FG5 - 5030 - 000		1	CABLE, MULTI	J789,791,792,7891
47A	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J7891
48	FH7 - 5529 - 000		1	SOLENOID	SL10 J874
49	FH7 - 5705 - 000		1	SOLENOID	SL15 J7891
50	FH7 - 7394 - 000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	PS22 J791
51	FS1 - 1512 - 000		7	BUSHING	
52	FS1 - 1569 - 000		3	BUSHING	
53	FS2 - 1357 - 000		2	BUSHING	
54	FS2 - 3504 - 000		1	PULLEY, 24T	
55	FS5 - 2910 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
56	FS5 - 2937 - 000		2	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
57	FS5 - 2938 - 000		2	SPRING, TENSION	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

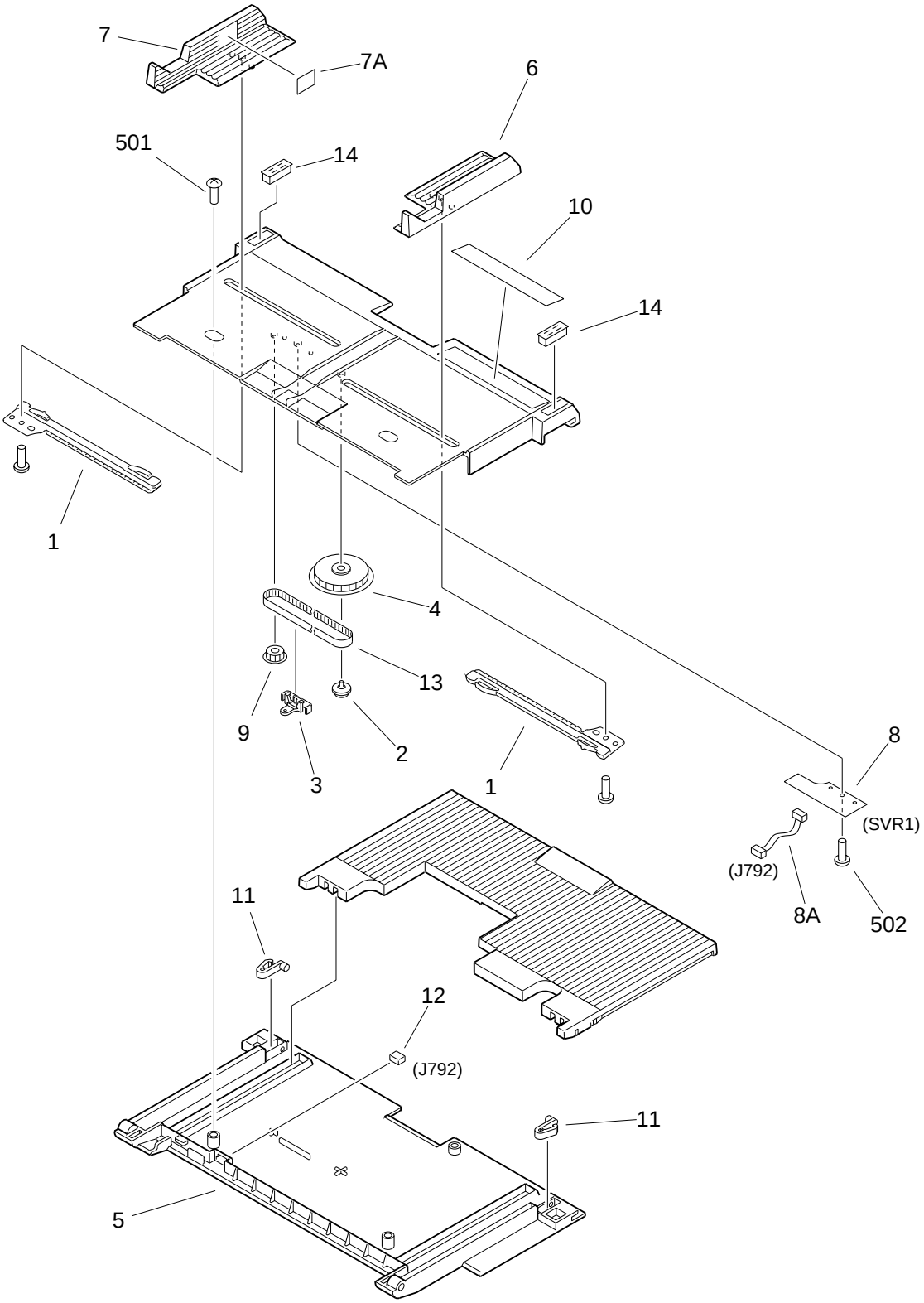
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
315 - 58	FS5 - 2952 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
59	FS5 - 2966 - 000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
60	FS5 - 3331 - 000		1	PULLEY, 14T	
61	FS5 - 3335 - 000		1	PULLEY, 24T	
62	FS6 - 0098 - 000		1	GEAR, 25T	
63	FS6 - 0099 - 000		1	GEAR, 15T	
64	FS6 - 0100 - 000		1	GEAR, 15T	
65	WT2 - 5189 - 000		1	BUSHING	
66	XA9 - 0628 - 000		4	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
67	XA9 - 0628 - 000		14	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
68	XF9 - 0359 - 000		1	BELT, TIMING	
69	XF9 - 0502 - 000		1	BELT, TIMING	
501	XB1 - 2300 - 409		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4	
502	XB1 - 2300 - 409		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4	
503	XB1 - 2400 - 409		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X4	
504	XB1 - 2400 - 509		11	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X5	
505	XB1 - 2400 - 609		3	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
506	XB4 - 7400 - 609		2	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
507	XB4 - 7400 - 809		4	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X8	
508	XB6 - 2300 - 508		1	SETSCREW,M3X5	
509	XD1 - 1103 - 135		2	SHIM	
510	XD2 - 1100 - 242		5	RING,E	
511	XD2 - 1100 - 322		1	RING,E	
512	XD2 - 1100 - 322		3	RING,E	
513	XD2 - 1100 - 502		11	RING,E	
514	XD3 - 1200 - 102		1	PIN,SPRING	
515	XD3 - 1200 - 122		2	PIN,SPRING	
516	XD3 - 1300 - 082		1	PIN,SPRING	
517	XD3 - 2200 - 082		1	PIN,DOWEL	
518	XD3 - 2200 - 102		3	PIN,DOWEL	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
315 - 519	XD3 - 2200 - 122		1	PIN,DOWEL	
520	XD3 - 2300 - 102		1	PIN,DOWEL	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE 316 MULTI FEED TRAY ASSEMBLY



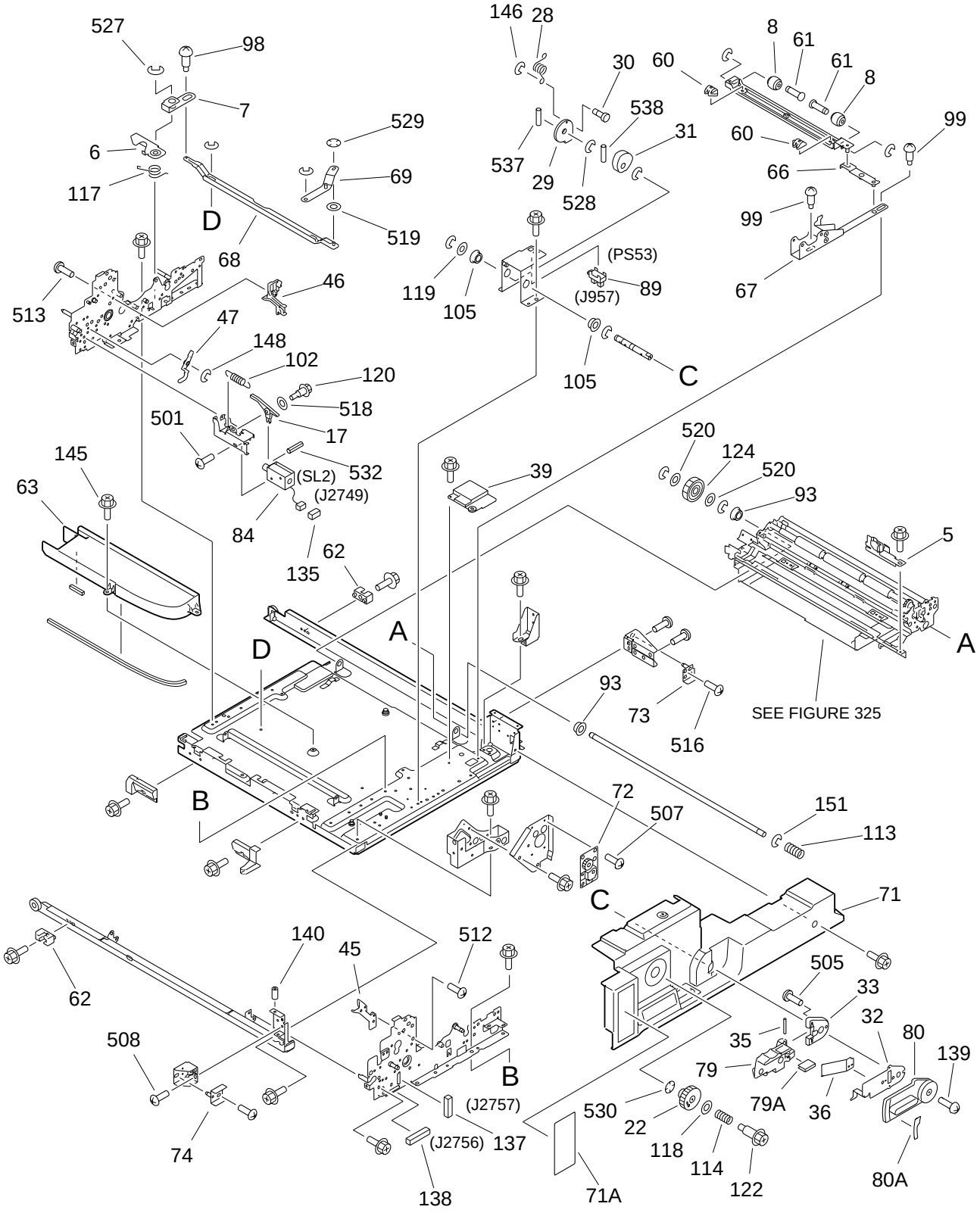
NOTE1:This assembly is included in the assembly shown in Figure 315.
NOTE2:This assembly does not include the part shown with key No.10.

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
316 -	FG5 - 4430 - 000		1	MULTI FEED TRAY ASSEMBLY	SEE NOTE 1
1	FB1 - 8619 - 000		2	RACK	
2	FB1 - 8620 - 000		1	RING, PULLEY	
3	FB1 - 8621 - 000		1	PLATE, LOCK	
4	FB1 - 8625 - 000		1	GEAR, 18T	
5	FB2 - 7521 - 000		1	BASE, TRAY	
6	FB2 - 7553 - 000		1	PANEL, SIDE LIMIT, FRONT	
7	FF5 - 2950 - 000		1	PANEL, SIDE LIMIT, REAR	
7A	FS5 - 8616 - 000		1	LABEL, "LIMIT, PAPER HEIGHT"	
8	FG5 - 1958 - 000		1	MULTI VR PCB ASSEMBLY	SVR1
8A	FG5 - 1946 - 000		1	CABLE, MULTI VR	J792
9	FS5 - 3177 - 000		1	PULLEY, IDLER	
10	FS5 - 8612 - 000		1	LABEL, SIZE	AB SIZE SEE NOTE 2
	FS5 - 8614 - 000		1	LABEL, SIZE	A/INCH SIZE SEE NOTE 2
	FS5 - 8613 - 000		1	LABEL, SIZE	AB/INCH SIZE SEE NOTE 2
	FS5 - 8615 - 000		1	LABEL, SIZE	A SIZE SEE NOTE 2
11	RA1 - 7807 - 000		2	LOCK, MP	
12	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J792
13	XF9 - 0393 - 000		1	BELT, TIMING	
14	XZ9 - 0407 - 000		2	LATCH, MAGNET	
501	XB1 - 2400 - 606		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
502	XB4 - 7300 - 609		2	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

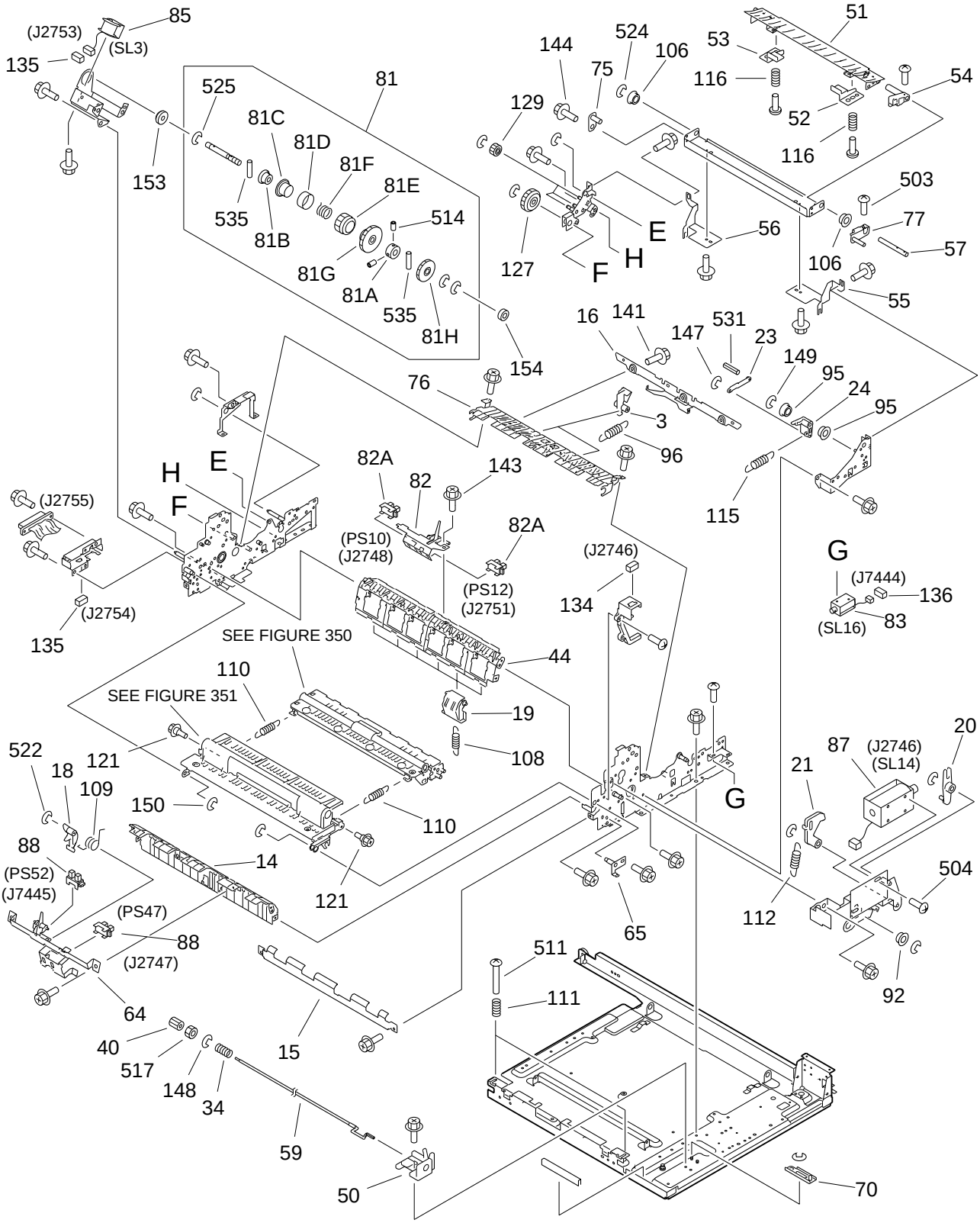
FIGURE 320 FIXING/FEEDER FRAME ASSEMBLY(1/3)



NOTE1:This assembly includes the assemblies shown in Figure 325,330,350,351 and 810.
NOTE2:This assembly does not include the parts shown with key No.5,22,32,33,35,35, 36,58,71,71A,79,79A,80,80A,114,118,122,130,139, and 530.

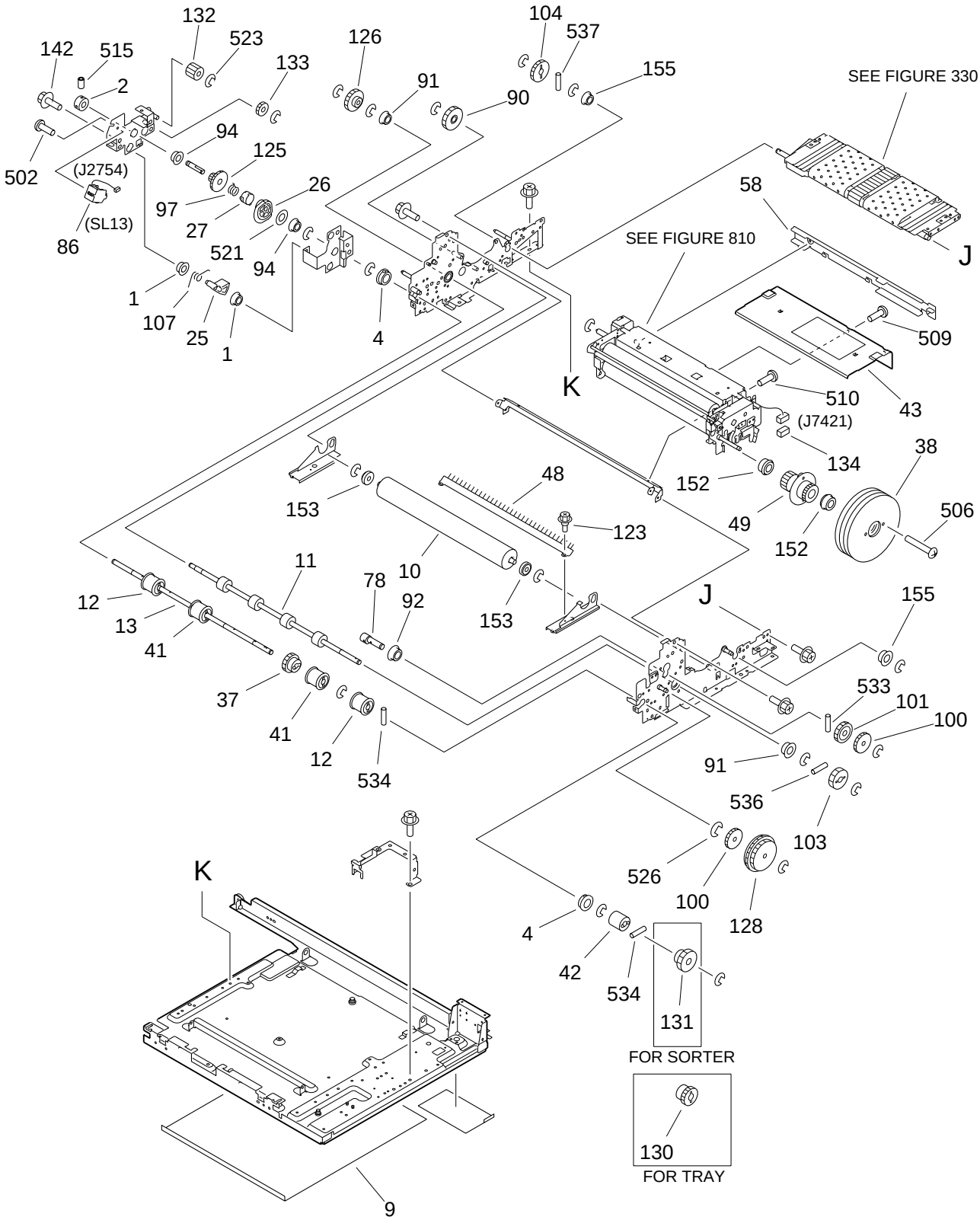
COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE 320 FIXING/FEEDER FRAME ASSEMBLY(2/3)



COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE 320 FIXING/FEEDER FRAME ASSEMBLY(3/3)



COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
320 -	FG5 - 8798 - 000		1	FIXING/FEEDER FRAME ASSEMBLY	100V
	FG5 - 9817 - 000		1	FIXING/FEEDER FRAME ASSEMBLY	115V
	FG5 - 8635 - 000		1	FIXING/FEEDER FRAME ASSEMBLY	120V
	FG5 - 8636 - 000		1	FIXING/FEEDER FRAME ASSEMBLY	220/240V
1	FA2 - 1299 - 000		2	BUSHING	
2	FA2 - 1753 - 000		1	COLLAR	
3	FA2 - 9037 - 000		2	CLAW, SEPARATION, LOWER	
4	FA9 - 2112 - 000		2	BUSHING	
5	FB2 - 7051 - 040		1	GUIDE, RAIL	SEE NOTE 2
6	FB2 - 7055 - 000		1	LATCH	
7	FB2 - 7056 - 000		1	PLATE, JOINT	
8	FB2 - 7066 - 000		2	ROLLER, PRESSURE	
9	FB2 - 7113 - 000		1	SHEET, FIXING/FEEDER	
10	FB2 - 7121 - 000		1	ROLLER, PRESSURE	
11	FB2 - 7123 - 000		1	ROLLER, DELIVERY, MIDDLE	
12	FB2 - 7124 - 000		2	ROLLER RUBBER, DELIVERY	
13	FB2 - 7125 - 020		1	SHAFT, DELIVERY, OUTER	
14	FB2 - 7128 - 000		1	GUIDE, DELIVERY REVERSING	
15	FB2 - 7142 - 000		1	GUIDE, PAPER SUPPORT	
16	FB2 - 7150 - 000		1	SUPPORT, CLAW, SEPARATION	
17	FB2 - 7153 - 000		1	LEVER, DEFLECTOR, 2	
18	FB2 - 7155 - 000		1	LEVER, REVERSING SENSOR	
19	FB2 - 7191 - 000		6	DEFLECTOR, 2	
20	FB2 - 7242 - 000		1	ARM, SOLENOID, 1	
21	FB2 - 7243 - 000		1	ARM, SOLENOID, 2	
22	FB2 - 7245 - 000		1	KNOB	SEE NOTE 2
23	FB2 - 7249 - 000		1	LINK, SOLENOID,	
24	FB2 - 7250 - 020		1	ARM, LINK	
25	FB2 - 7281 - 000		1	HOOK	
26	FB2 - 7284 - 020		1	CAM	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
320 - 27	FB2 - 7285 - 000		1	RING, GEAR CONTROL	
28	FB2 - 8192 - 000		1	SPRING, TORSION	
29	FB2 - 8196 - 020		1	PLATE, HANDLE STOP	
30	FB2 - 8198 - 000		1	SHAFT, SPRING	
31	FB2 - 8204 - 000		1	CAM, REGISTRATION	
32	FB2 - 8208 - 030		1	PLATE, REINFORCEMENT, HANDLE	SEE NOTE 2
33	FB2 - 8213 - 000		1	COVER, HANDLE, REAR	SEE NOTE 2
34	FB2 - 8214 - 000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
35	FB2 - 8216 - 000		1	SHAFT, HANDLE	SEE NOTE 2
36	FB2 - 8217 - 000		1	SPRING, LEAF	SEE NOTE 2
37	FB2 - 8244 - 000		1	ROLLER	
38	FB2 - 8276 - 000		4	FLYWHEEL	
39	FB2 - 8334 - 000		1	COVER, SLIDE LINK	
40	FB2 - 8376 - 000		1	GUIDE, SHAFT	
41	FB2 - 8417 - 000		2	ROLLER RUBBER, DELIVERY	
42	FB2 - 8419 - 000		1	TORQUE LIMITER	
43	FB3 - 8357 - 000		1	COVER, FIXING, UPPER	
44	FB3 - 8378 - 000		1	GUIDE, DELIVERY, LOWER, 2	
45	FB3 - 8382 - 000		1	RAIL, DELIVERY, FRONT	
46	FB3 - 8383 - 000		1	RAIL, DELIVERY, REAR	
47	FB3 - 8389 - 000		1	LEVER, DEFLECTOR, 1	
48	FB3 - 8394 - 020		1	ELIMINATOR, STATIC CHARGE	
49	FB3 - 8396 - 000		1	GEAR, 24T	
50	FB3 - 8398 - 000		1	GUIDE, HANDLE	
51	FB3 - 8400 - 000		1	GUIDE, MOVABLE	
52	FB3 - 8401 - 000		1	BLOCK, GUIDE, FRONT	
53	FB3 - 8402 - 000		1	BLOCK, GUIDE, REAR	
54	FB3 - 8403 - 020		1	BLOCK, INLET GUIDE	
55	FB3 - 8404 - 020		1	PLATE, HEIGHT ADJUSTING, FRONT	
56	FB3 - 8405 - 020		1	PLATE, HEIGHT ADJUSTING, REAR	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
320 - 57	FB3 - 8406 - 000		1	SHAFT, MOVABLE GUIDE	
58	FB3 - 8412 - 000		1	COVER, CROSSMEMBER	SEE NOTE 2
59	FB3 - 8457 - 000		1	SHAFT, HANDLE LOCK	
60	FB3 - 8566 - 000		2	BLOCK, TRANSFER PRESSURE	
61	FB3 - 8569 - 000		2	SHAFT, REGISTRATION PRESSURE	
62	FC1 - 4920 - 000		2	BLOCK, RAIL SLIDE	
63	FF5 - 3032 - 000		1	DUCT, SEPARATION, LOWER	
64	FF5 - 3053 - 000		1	MOUNT, PAPER REVERSE SENSING	
65	FF5 - 3095 - 000		1	PLATE, DELIVERY	
66	FF5 - 3149 - 000		1	LINK, ROTATING	
67	FF5 - 3150 - 020		1	LINK, SLIDE	
68	FF5 - 3151 - 000		1	LINK, RELEASE	
69	FF5 - 3153 - 000		1	LINK, LATCH RELEASE, 1	
70	FF5 - 3154 - 000		1	LINK, LATCH RELEASE, 2	
71	FF5 - 3155 - 000		1	COVER, FEEDER	SEE NOTE 2
71A	FS5 - 8871 - 000		1	LABEL, FEEDER COVER	SEE NOTE 2
72	FF5 - 3159 - 000		1	GEAR UNIT	
73	FF5 - 3204 - 000		1	MOUNT, POSITION, RIGHT	
74	FF5 - 3205 - 000		1	MOUNT, POSITION, LEFT	
75	FF5 - 3211 - 000		1	PIN, GUIDE, POSITIONING	
76	FF5 - 5912 - 000		1	GUIDE, INTERNAL DELIVERY	
77	FF5 - 5920 - 000		1	LEVER	
78	FF5 - 5922 - 000		1	SHAFT, SEPARATION CLAW DRIVE	
79	FF5 - 6000 - 000		1	LEVER	SEE NOTE 2
79A	FS6 - 8386 - 000		1	LABEL, HANDLE, 2	SEE NOTE 2
80	FF5 - 6007 - 020		1	HANDLE	SEE NOTE 2
80A	FS6 - 8387 - 000		1	LABEL, HANDLE, 1	SEE NOTE 2
81	FG5 - 4403 - 000		1	FIXING CLUTCH ASSEMBLY	
81A	FA2 - 1753 - 000		1	COLLAR	
81B	FA6 - 4434 - 000		1	DRUM, CLUTCH	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
320 - 81C	FA6 - 4436 - 000		1	RING, OIL SUPPLY	
81D	FA6 - 4437 - 000		1	COLLAR	
81E	FA6 - 8296 - 000		1	RING, CLUTCH CONTROL	
81F	FB2 - 8470 - 000		1	SPRING, CLUTCH	
81G	FS5 - 0267 - 000		1	GEAR, 41T	
81H	FS6 - 0116 - 020		1	GEAR, 31T	
82	FG5 - 8650 - 040		1	DELIVERY SENSOR UNIT	
82A	FH7 - 7394 - 000		2	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	PS10,12 J2748,2751
83	FH7 - 5592 - 000		1	SOLENOID	SL16 J7444
84	FH7 - 5699 - 000		1	SOLENOID	SL2 J2749
85	FH7 - 5700 - 020		1	SOLENOID	SL3 J2753
86	FH7 - 5704 - 000		1	SOLENOID	SL13 J2754
87	FH7 - 5713 - 000		1	SOLENOID	SL14 J2746
88	FH7 - 7394 - 000		2	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	PS47,52 J2747,7445
89	FH7 - 7394 - 000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	PS53 J957
90	FS1 - 0615 - 000		1	GEAR, 30T	
91	FS1 - 1157 - 000		2	BUSHING	
92	FS1 - 1449 - 000		2	BUSHING	
93	FS1 - 1462 - 000		2	BUSHING	
94	FS1 - 1508 - 000		2	BUSHING	
95	FS1 - 1569 - 000		2	BUSHING	
96	FS1 - 2834 - 000		2	SPRING, TENSION	
97	FS2 - 2053 - 000		1	SPRING, CLUTCH	
98	FS2 - 9001 - 000		1	SCREW,STEPPED,M4	
99	FS2 - 9267 - 000		2	SCREW,STEPPED,M4	
100	FS3 - 0081 - 000		2	GEAR, 15T/35T	
101	FS3 - 0082 - 000		1	GEAR, 35T	
102	FS4 - 2048 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
103	FS5 - 0677 - 000		1	GEAR, 26T	
104	FS5 - 0780 - 000		1	GEAR, 28T	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
320 - 105	FS5 - 1474 - 000		2	BUSHING	
106	FS5 - 1755 - 000		2	BUSHING	
107	FS5 - 2907 - 020		1	SPRING, TORSION	
108	FS5 - 2942 - 000		6	SPRING, TENSION	
109	FS5 - 2943 - 000		1	SPRING, TORSION	
110	FS5 - 2947 - 000		2	SPRING, TENSION	
111	FS5 - 2951 - 000		2	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
112	FS5 - 2967 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
113	FS5 - 2970 - 000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
114	FS5 - 2974 - 000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION	SEE NOTE 2
115	FS5 - 2976 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
116	FS5 - 2977 - 020		2	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
117	FS5 - 2981 - 020		1	SPRING, TORSION	
118	FS5 - 6328 - 000		1	SHIM	SEE NOTE 2
119	FS5 - 6329 - 000		1	SHIM, HANDLE	
120	FS5 - 9210 - 000		1	SCREW,STEPPED,M4	
121	FS5 - 9217 - 000		2	SCREW,RS STEPPED,M4	
122	FS5 - 9275 - 000		1	SCREW,RS STEPPED,M4	SEE NOTE 2
123	FS5 - 9278 - 000		2	SCREW,RS STEPPED,M3	
124	FS6 - 0042 - 000		1	GEAR, 26T	
125	FS6 - 0045 - 000		1	GEAR, 27T	
126	FS6 - 0108 - 000		1	GEAR, 28T	
127	FS6 - 0109 - 000		1	GEAR, 38T	
128	FS6 - 0110 - 020		1	GEAR, 15T/62T/66T	
129	FS6 - 0114 - 000		3	GEAR, 16T	
130	FS6 - 0135 - 000		1	GEAR, 20T	FOR TRAY SEE NOTE 2
131	FS6 - 0147 - 000		1	GEAR, 24T	
132	FS6 - 0849 - 000		1	GEAR, 14T	
133	FS6 - 0850 - 000		1	GEAR, 14T	
134	VS1 - 5057 - 002		2	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J2746,7421

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

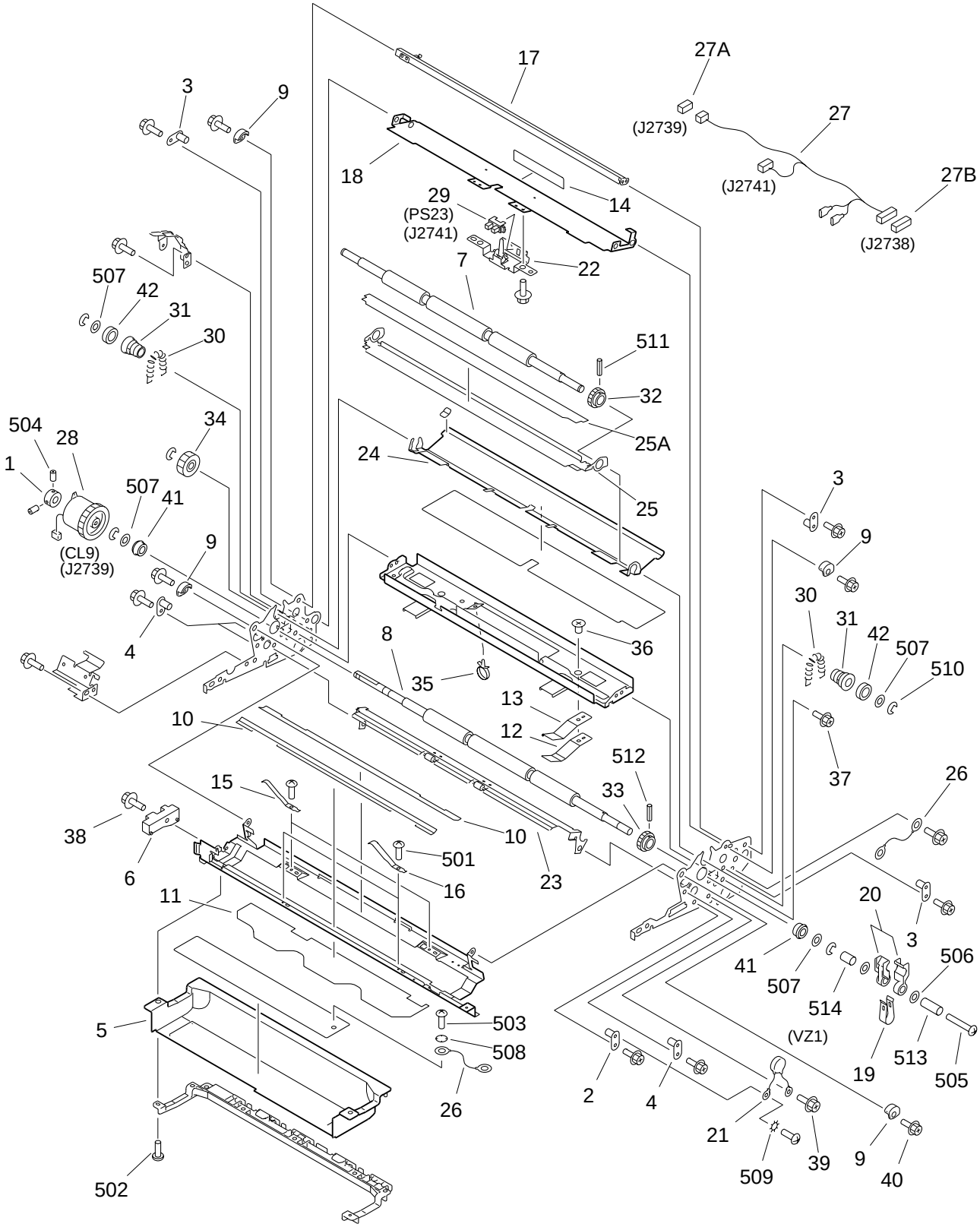
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
320 - 135	VS1 - 5057 - 002		3	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J2749,2753,2754
136	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J7444
137	VS1 - 5057 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J2757
138	VS1 - 5057 - 013		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J2756
139	XA9 - 0207 - 000		1	SCREW,M4X12	SEE NOTE 2
140	XA9 - 0546 - 020		4	SETSCREW,M4X6	
141	XA9 - 0626 - 000		3	SCREW,RS,M3X6	
142	XA9 - 0628 - 000		3	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
143	XA9 - 0628 - 000		1	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
144	XA9 - 0628 - 000		5	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
145	XA9 - 0628 - 000		AR	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
146	XD9 - 0133 - 000		1	RING,E	
147	XD9 - 0134 - 000		1	RING,E	
148	XD9 - 0134 - 000		9	RING,E	
149	XD9 - 0136 - 000		1	RING,E	
150	XD9 - 0136 - 000		9	RING,E	
151	XD9 - 0137 - 000		22	RING,E	
152	XG2 - 8016 - 505		2	BALL BEARING	
153	XG9 - 0208 - 000		3	BEARING, BALL	
154	XG9 - 0237 - 000		1	BEARING, BALL	
155	XG9 - 0354 - 000		2	BEARING, BALL	
501	XB1 - 2300 - 409		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4	
502	XB1 - 2300 - 609		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
503	XB1 - 2300 - 609		3	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
504	XB1 - 2300 - 609		3	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
505	XB1 - 2300 - 809		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X8	
506	XB1 - 2301 - 209		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X12	
507	XB1 - 2400 - 409		3	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X4	
508	XB1 - 2400 - 609		5	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
509	XB1 - 2400 - 806		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X8	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
320 - 510	XB1 - 2400 - 809		4	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X8	
511	XB1 - 2404 - 509		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X45	
512	XB4 - 7400 - 809		2	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X8	
513	XB4 - 7400 - 809		2	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X8	
514	XB6 - 2400 - 508		2	SETSCREW,M4X5	
515	XB6 - 2400 - 608		2	SETSCREW,M4X6	
516	XB6 - 7400 - 609		10	SCREW,TP,M4X6	
517	XB7 - 2100 - 309		1	NUT,HEX,M3	
518	XD1 - 1103 - 135		1	SHIM	
519	XD1 - 1104 - 133		1	SHIM	
520	XD1 - 1108 - 219		2	SHIM	
521	XD1 - 1108 - 223		1	SHIM	
522	XD2 - 1100 - 322		1	RING,E	
523	XD2 - 1100 - 502		3	RING,E	
524	XD2 - 1100 - 502		1	RING,E	
525	XD2 - 1100 - 642		3	RING,E	
526	XD2 - 1100 - 642		1	RING,E	
527	XD2 - 1100 - 642		2	RING,E	
528	XD2 - 1100 - 802		6	RING,E	
529	XD2 - 2300 - 402		1	RING,TOOTHED LOCK	
530	XD2 - 2300 - 502		1	RING,TOOTHED LOCK	SEE NOTE 2
531	XD3 - 1200 - 122		1	PIN,SPRING	
532	XD3 - 1300 - 082		1	PIN,SPRING	
533	XD3 - 2200 - 122		1	PIN,DOWEL	
534	XD3 - 2200 - 142		4	PIN,DOWEL	
535	XD3 - 2200 - 162		2	PIN,DOWEL	
536	XD3 - 2200 - 162		1	PIN,DOWEL	
537	XD3 - 2200 - 202		2	PIN,DOWEL	
538	XD3 - 2300 - 202		1	PIN,DOWEL	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE 325 REGISTRATION/TRANSFER ASSEMBLY



NOTE:This assembly is included in the assembly shown in Figure 320.

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

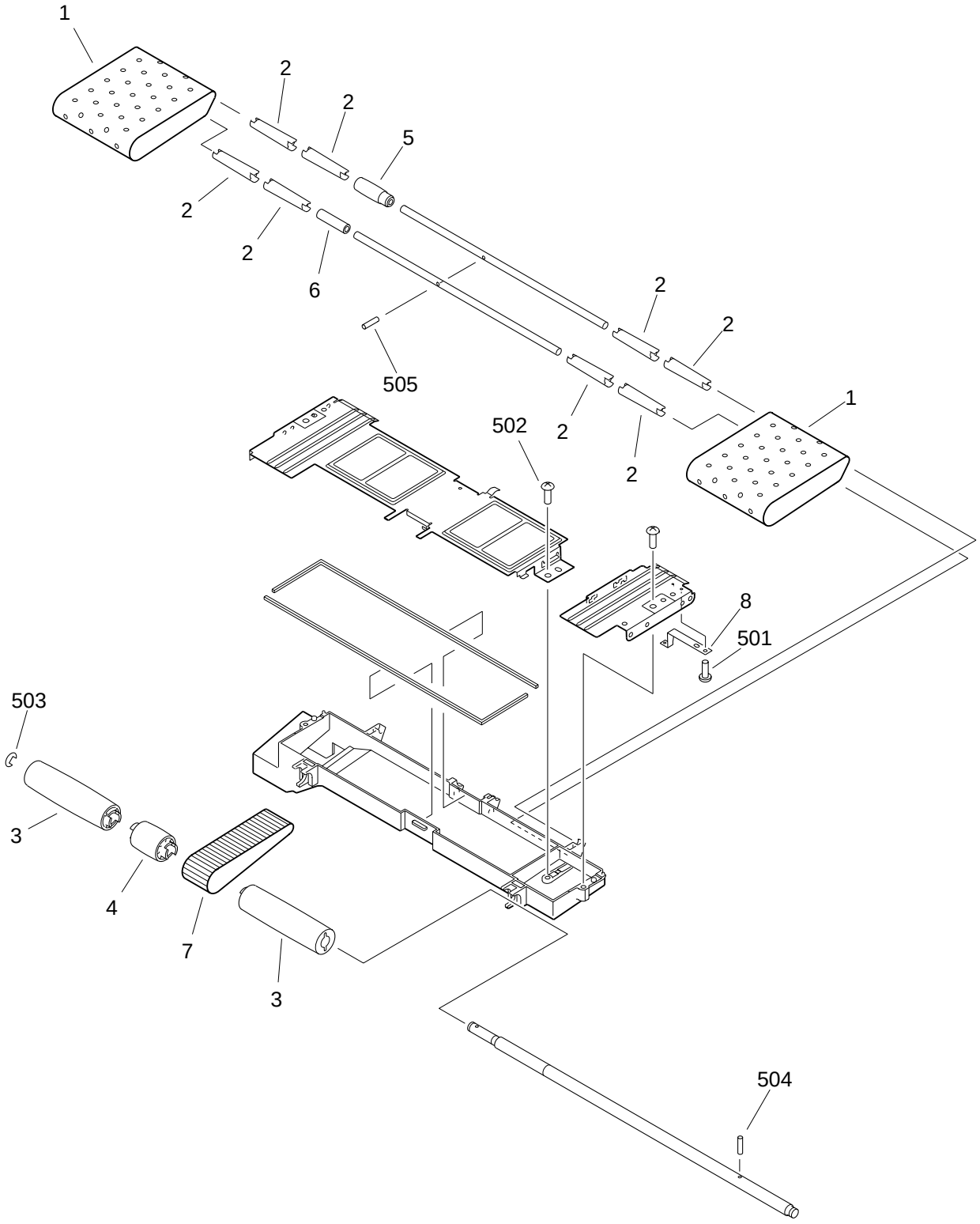
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
325 -	FG5 - 8664 - 000		1	REGISTRATION/TRANSFER ASSEMBLY	SEE NOTE
1	FA2 - 1753 - 000		1	COLLAR	
2	FA2 - 6923 - 000		1	PIN	
3	FA3 - 9120 - 000		4	PIN, GUIDE	
4	FA4 - 1149 - 000		3	PIN, PLATE	
5	FB2 - 7068 - 000		1	SHEET, DUCT	
6	FB2 - 7071 - 020		1	BLOCK, CORONA STOP	
7	FB2 - 7072 - 020		1	ROLLER, REGISTRATION UPPER	
8	FB2 - 7073 - 020		1	ROLLER, REGISTRATION LOWER	
9	FB2 - 7104 - 000		4	GUIDE, PLATE	
10	FB2 - 7105 - 000		2	SHEET, RAIL, RIGHT	
11	FB2 - 7106 - 000		1	SHEET, RAIL, LEFT	
12	FB2 - 8200 - 000		2	SPRING, LEAF	
13	FB2 - 8202 - 000		2	SPRING, LEAF	
14	FB2 - 8306 - 000		1	SHEET, REGISTRATION, FRONT	
15	FB3 - 8551 - 000		2	SPRING, LEAF	
16	FB3 - 8552 - 000		2	SPRING, LEAF	
17	FB3 - 8564 - 000		1	CROSSMEMBER, REGISTRATION	
18	FB3 - 8585 - 000		1	GUIDE, REGISTRATION, LOWER	
19	FC1 - 3975 - 020		1	SPRING, LEAF	
20	FC1 - 3976 - 000		2	PAD, BRAKE	
21	FF3 - 0153 - 000		1	VARISTOR	VZ1
22	FF5 - 2990 - 000		1	MOUNT, FEEDER SENSOR	
23	FF5 - 3033 - 000		1	GUIDE, TRANSFER, LOWER	
24	FF5 - 5902 - 000		1	GUIDE, REGISTRATION, UPPER	
25	FF5 - 5908 - 000		1	GUIDE, TRANSFER, UPPER	
25A	FB2 - 7109 - 000		1	SHEET, TRANSFER GUIDE	
26	FG2 - 7380 - 000		2	CABLE, GROUNDING	
27	FG5 - 8856 - 000		1	CABLE, REGISTRATION	J2738,2739,2741
27A	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J2739

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
325 - 27B	VS1 - 5057 - 007		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J2738
28	FH7 - 5728 - 000		1	CLUTCH	CL9 J2739
29	FH7 - 7394 - 000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	PS23 J2741
30	FS5 - 2906 - 000		2	SPRING, TENSION	
31	FS5 - 6322 - 000		2	BUSHING	
32	FS6 - 0044 - 000		1	GEAR, 26T	
33	FS6 - 0044 - 000		1	GEAR, 26T	
34	FS6 - 0117 - 000		1	GEAR, 25T	
35	WT2 - 5178 - 000		3	CLIP, CABLE	
36	XA9 - 0271 - 000		2	SCREW,M4X6	
37	XA9 - 0628 - 000		20	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
38	XA9 - 0630 - 000		1	SCREW,RS,M4X10	
39	XA9 - 0633 - 000		2	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
40	XA9 - 0724 - 000		4	SCREW,RS,M3X8	
41	XG9 - 0211 - 000		2	BALL BEARING, MF128ZZ1MC3D4M	
42	XG9 - 0335 - 000		2	BEARING, BALL	
501	XB1 - 2300 - 409		4	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4	
502	XB1 - 2300 - 609		3	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
503	XB1 - 2400 - 409		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X4	
504	XB6 - 2400 - 809		2	SETSCREW,M4X8	
505	XB6 - 7402 - 009		1	SCREW,TP,M4X20	
506	XD1 - 1104 - 635		2	SHIM	
507	XD1 - 1108 - 215		4	SHIM	
508	XD1 - 4100 - 402		1	WASHER,TOOTHED LOCK	
509	XD1 - 4200 - 302		1	WASHER,TOOTHED LOCK	
510	XD2 - 1100 - 642		5	RING,E	
511	XD3 - 1160 - 142		1	PIN,SPRING	
512	XD3 - 1160 - 142		1	PIN,SPRING	
513	XZ1 - 1401 - 805		1	SPACER	
514	XZ1 - 1800 - 605		1	SPACER	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE 330 FEEDER ASSEMBLY



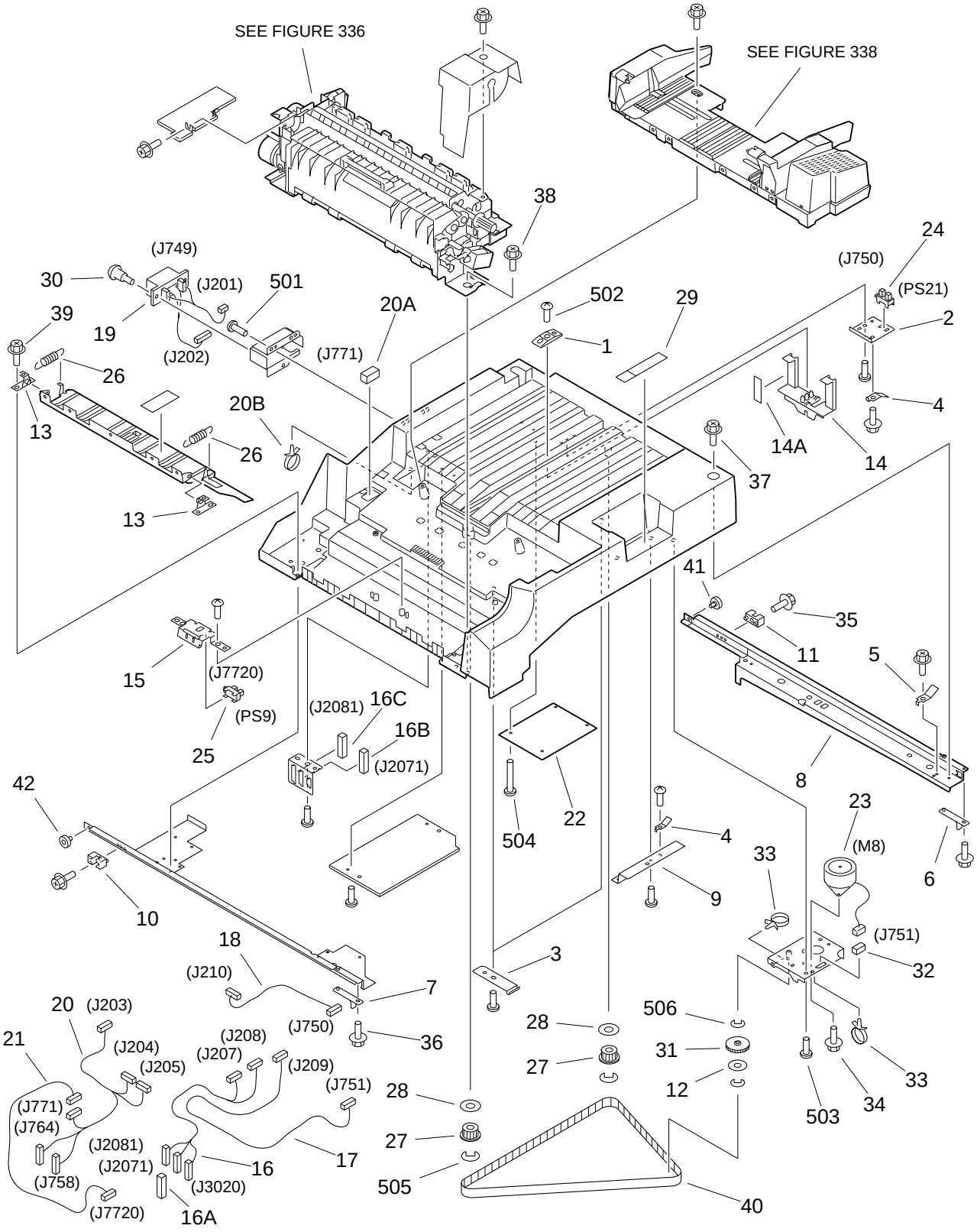
NOTE:This assembly is included in the assembly shown in Figure 320.

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
330 -	FG5 - 8645 - 000		1	FEEDER ASSEMBLY	SEE NOTE
1	FB2 - 7074 - 000		2	BELT, PAPER FEED	
2	FB2 - 7079 - 020		8	ROLLER, IDLER	
3	FB2 - 7099 - 000		2	ROLLER, FEED BELT DRIVE	
4	FB3 - 8502 - 000		1	PULLEY, PAPER FEED DRIVE	
5	FB3 - 8503 - 000		1	PULLEY, IDLER	
6	FB3 - 8504 - 000		1	PULLEY, IDLER	
7	FB3 - 8618 - 000		1	BELT, PAPER FEED	
8	FB4 - 0684 - 000		1	PLATE, GROUNDING	
501	XB1 - 2300 - 409		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4	
502	XB4 - 7400 - 809		3	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X8	
503	XD2 - 1100 - 802		1	RING,E	
504	XD3 - 2200 - 162		1	PIN,DOWEL	
505	XD3 - 2200 - 222		1	PIN,DOWEL	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE 335 HOLDING TRAY ASSEMBLY



NOTE:This assembly includes the assemblies shown in Figure 336 and 338.

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

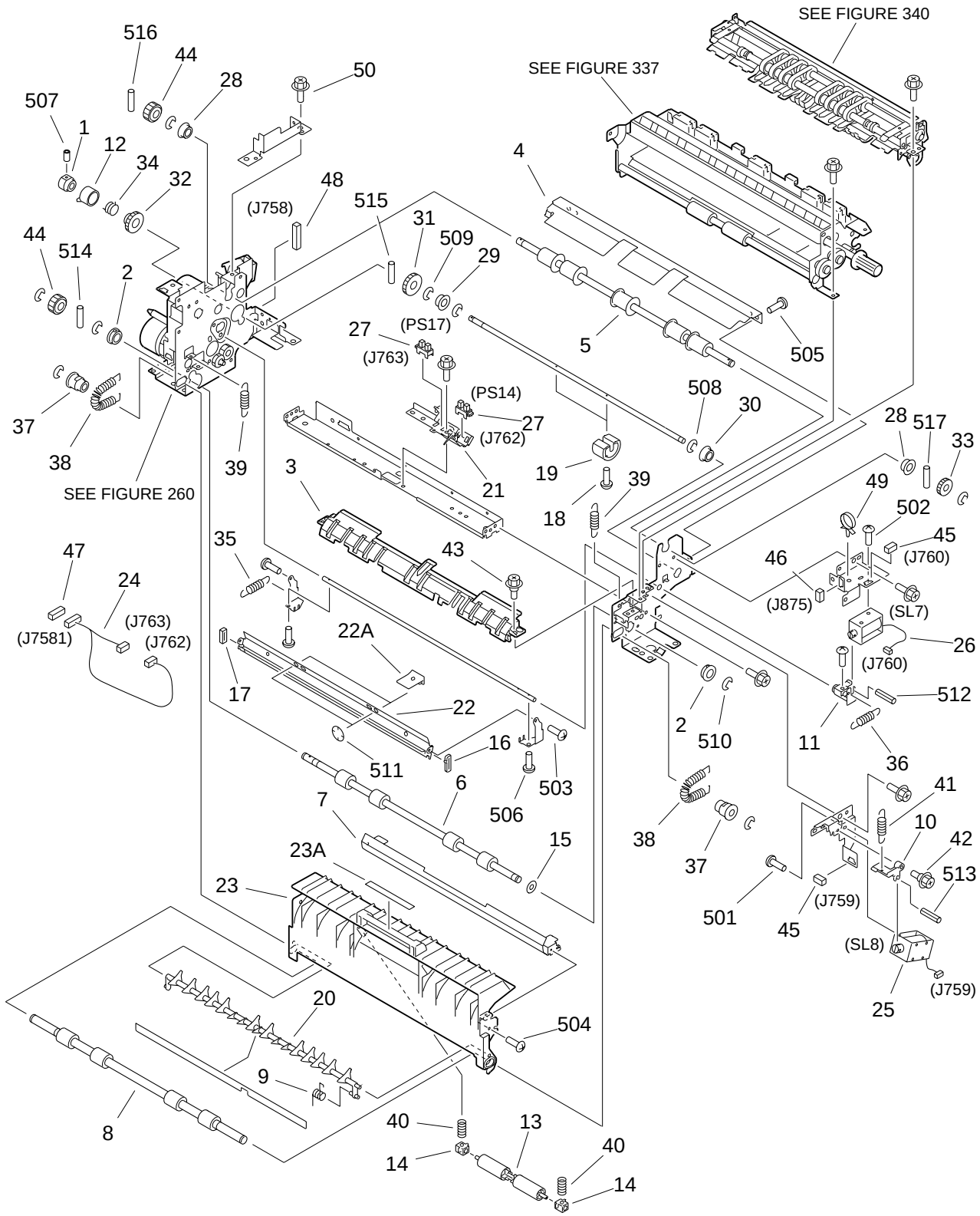
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
335 -	FG5 - 8666 - 110		1	HOLDING TRAY ASSEMBLY	SEE NOTE
1	FB2 - 7298 - 000		1	SUPPORT, LIMIT	
2	FB2 - 7300 - 020		1	MOUNT, LIMIT SENSOR	
3	FB2 - 7303 - 000		2	PLATE, SUPPORT	
4	FB2 - 7310 - 000		2	PLATE, GROUNDING	
5	FB2 - 7310 - 000		1	PLATE, GROUNDING	
6	FB2 - 7312 - 000		1	PLATE, POSITIONING, RAIL	
7	FB2 - 7312 - 000		1	PLATE, POSITIONING, RAIL	
8	FB2 - 7313 - 000		1	MOUNT, RAIL, RIGHT	
9	FB2 - 7334 - 000		1	PLATE, GROUNDING, HANDLE	
10	FC1 - 4920 - 000		1	BLOCK, RAIL SLIDE	
11	FC1 - 4920 - 000		1	BLOCK, RAIL SLIDE	
12	FC1 - 4935 - 000		1	FLANGE	
13	FF5 - 2926 - 000		2	MOUNT, GUIDE SUPPORT	
14	FF5 - 2927 - 000		1	MOUNT, LIMIT	
14A	FB2 - 7309 - 000		2	SHEET, DAMPER	
15	FF5 - 3127 - 000		1	MOUNT, FEED SENSOR	
16	FG5 - 5024 - 020		1	CABLE, CONNECT	J207,208,2071,2081 J3020
16A	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J3020
16B	VS1 - 5057 - 007		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J2071
16C	VS1 - 5057 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J2081
17	FG5 - 5037 - 000		1	CABLE, MOTOR CONNECTOR	J209,751
18	FG5 - 5038 - 000		1	CABLE, XHP	J210,750
19	FG5 - 5043 - 000		1	CABLE, DRAWER	J201,202,J749
20	FG5 - 5204 - 000		1	CABLE, PICK-UP REVERSE	J203,204,205 J758,764,771
20A	VS1 - 5057 - 005		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J771
20B	WT2 - 5178 - 000		2	CLIP, CABLE	
21	FG5 - 5214 - 000		1	CABLE, SENSOR, LOWER FEED	J771,7720
22	FG5 - 8758 - 020		1	HOLDING TRAY DRIVER PCB ASS'Y	
23	FH6 - 1373 - 000		1	MOTOR, STEPPING	M8 J751

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
335 - 24	FH7 - 7394 - 000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	PS21 J750
25	FH7 - 7394 - 000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	PS9 J7720
26	FS5 - 2908 - 000		2	SPRING, TENSION	
27	FS5 - 3330 - 000		2	PULLEY, 20T	
28	FS5 - 6323 - 000		2	FLANGE	
29	FS5 - 8857 - 000		1	LABEL, HOLDING TRAY	
30	FS5 - 9213 - 000		2	SCREW,STEPPED,M4X7	
31	FS6 - 0126 - 000		1	PULLEY, 24T/GEAR, 35T	
32	VS1 - 5057 - 006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J751
33	WT2 - 5178 - 000		2	CLIP, CABLE	
34	XA9 - 0626 - 000		2	SCREW,RS,M3X6	
35	XA9 - 0628 - 000		3	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
36	XA9 - 0628 - 000		2	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
37	XA9 - 0628 - 000		11	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
38	XA9 - 0628 - 000		4	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
39	XA9 - 0643 - 000		4	SCREW,RS,M4X10	
40	XF9 - 0524 - 000		1	BELT, TIMING	
41	XG9 - 0254 - 000		1	BEARING, ROLLER	
42	XG9 - 0254 - 000		1	BEARING, ROLLER	
501	XB4 - 7400 - 609		9	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
502	XB4 - 7400 - 609		2	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
503	XB4 - 7400 - 809		12	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X8	
504	XB4 - 7401 - 009		2	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X10	
505	XD2 - 1100 - 402		2	RING,E	
506	XD2 - 1100 - 502		2	RING,E	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE 336 RE-PICK UP ASSEMBLY



NOTE1:This assembly is included in the assembly shown in Figure 335.
NOTE2:This assembly includes the assemblies shown in Figure 260,337 and 340.

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
336 -	FG5 - 8669 - 000		1	PAPER FEED ASSEMBLY	SEE NOTE 1,2
1	FA2 - 5606 - 000		1	DRUM, CLUTCH DRIVEN	
2	FA9 - 2112 - 000		2	BUSHING	
3	FB2 - 7363 - 000		1	GUIDE, PAPER	
4	FB2 - 7364 - 000		1	GUIDE, TRAY, FEED	
5	FB2 - 7365 - 000		1	SHAFT, PAPER DELIVERY ROLLER	
6	FB2 - 7366 - 000		1	ROLLER, REGISTRATION	
7	FB2 - 7376 - 000		1	GUIDE, OVERLAY	
8	FB2 - 7377 - 000		1	ROLLER, PAPER RESISTRATION	
9	FB2 - 7380 - 000		1	SPRING, TORSION	
10	FB2 - 7415 - 000		1	LINK, OVERLAY	
11	FB2 - 7417 - 000		1	LINK	
12	FB2 - 7458 - 020		1	RING, RATCHET	
13	FB2 - 7754 - 000		1	ROLLER	
14	FB2 - 7755 - 000		2	BUSHING	
15	FB3 - 8598 - 000		1	SHIM	
16	FC1 - 6195 - 000		1	DAMPER	
17	FC1 - 6196 - 000		1	DAMPER	
18	FC2 - 1175 - 000		2	SCREW	
19	FC2 - 1532 - 000		2	ROLLER, WOODRUFF	
20	FF5 - 2932 - 000		1	GUIDE, LEFT	
21	FF5 - 2937 - 000		1	MOUNT, REG. PAPER SENSING	
22	FF5 - 2938 - 020		1	PLATE, WEIGHT	
22A	FB2 - 7413 - 020		2	SHUTTER, WEIGHT	
23	FF5 - 3142 - 000		1	GUIDE, DUPLEXING, LEFT	
23A	FB2 - 7453 - 000		1	LABEL, "LEFT GUIDE"	
24	FG5 - 5040 - 000		1	CABLE, PICK-UP PAPER	J762,763,7581
25	FH7 - 5400 - 000		1	SOLENOID, DC24V	SL8 J759
26	FH7 - 5702 - 000		1	SOLENOID	SL7 J760
27	FH7 - 7394 - 000		2	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	PS14,17 J762,763

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

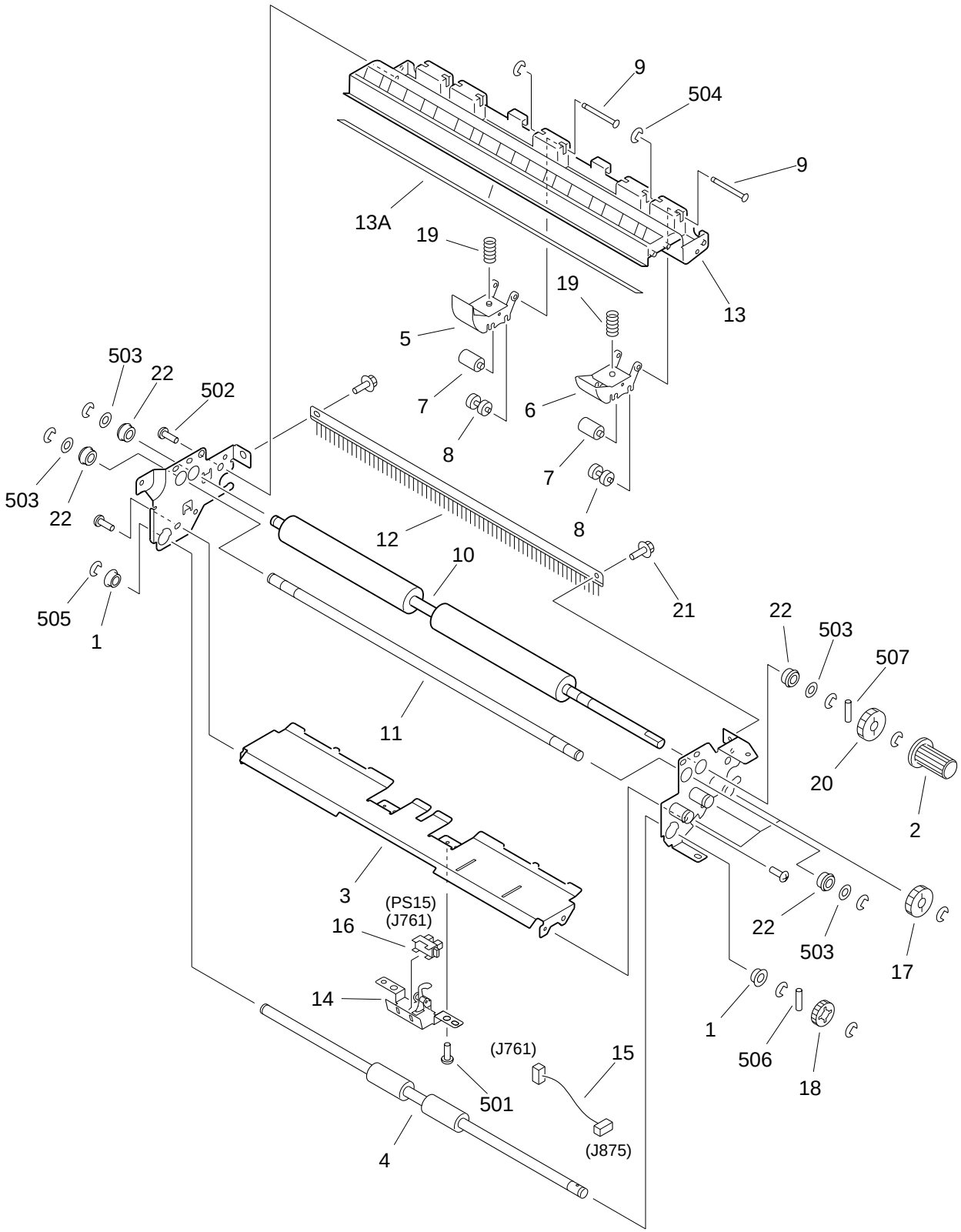
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
336 - 28	FS1 - 1119 - 000		2	BUSHING	
29	FS1 - 1213 - 000		1	BUSHING	
30	FS1 - 1213 - 000		1	BUSHING	
31	FS2 - 0440 - 000		1	GEAR, 18T	
32	FS2 - 0488 - 000		1	GEAR, 24T	
33	FS2 - 0566 - 000		1	GEAR, 18T	
34	FS2 - 2440 - 000		1	SPRING, CLUTCH	
35	FS3 - 2120 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
36	FS4 - 2047 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
37	FS5 - 1466 - 000		2	BUSHING	
38	FS5 - 2929 - 000		2	SPRING, TENSION	
39	FS5 - 2930 - 000		2	SPRING, TENSION	
40	FS5 - 2931 - 000		2	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
41	FS5 - 2932 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
42	FS5 - 9218 - 000		1	SCREW,STEPPED,M3	
43	FS5 - 9277 - 000		2	SCREW,RS STEPPED,M4	
44	FS6 - 0091 - 000		2	GEAR, 16T	
45	VS1 - 5057 - 002		2	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J759,760
46	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J875
47	VS1 - 5057 - 006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J7581
48	VS1 - 5057 - 013		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J758
49	WT2 - 5178 - 000		5	CLIP, CABLE	
50	XA9 - 0628 - 000		11	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
501	XB1 - 2300 - 409		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4	
502	XB1 - 2300 - 409		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4	
503	XB1 - 2300 - 609		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
504	XB1 - 2300 - 609		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
505	XB1 - 2300 - 609		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
506	XB1 - 2300 - 809		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X8	
507	XB6 - 2400 - 508		1	SETSCREW,M4X5	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
336 - 508	XD2 - 1100 - 502		2	RING,E	
509	XD2 - 1100 - 502		1	RING,E	
510	XD2 - 1100 - 642		7	RING,E	
511	XD2 - 2300 - 302		4	RING,TOOTHED LOCK	
512	XD3 - 1300 - 082		1	PIN,SPRING	
513	XD3 - 1300 - 102		1	PIN,SPRING	
514	XD3 - 2200 - 102		1	PIN,DOWEL	
515	XD3 - 2200 - 122		1	PIN,DOWEL	
516	XD3 - 2200 - 122		1	PIN,DOWEL	
517	XD3 - 2200 - 142		1	PIN,DOWEL	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE 337 INLET PAPER GUIDE ASSEMBLY



NOTE:This assembly is included in the assembly shown in Figure 336.

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

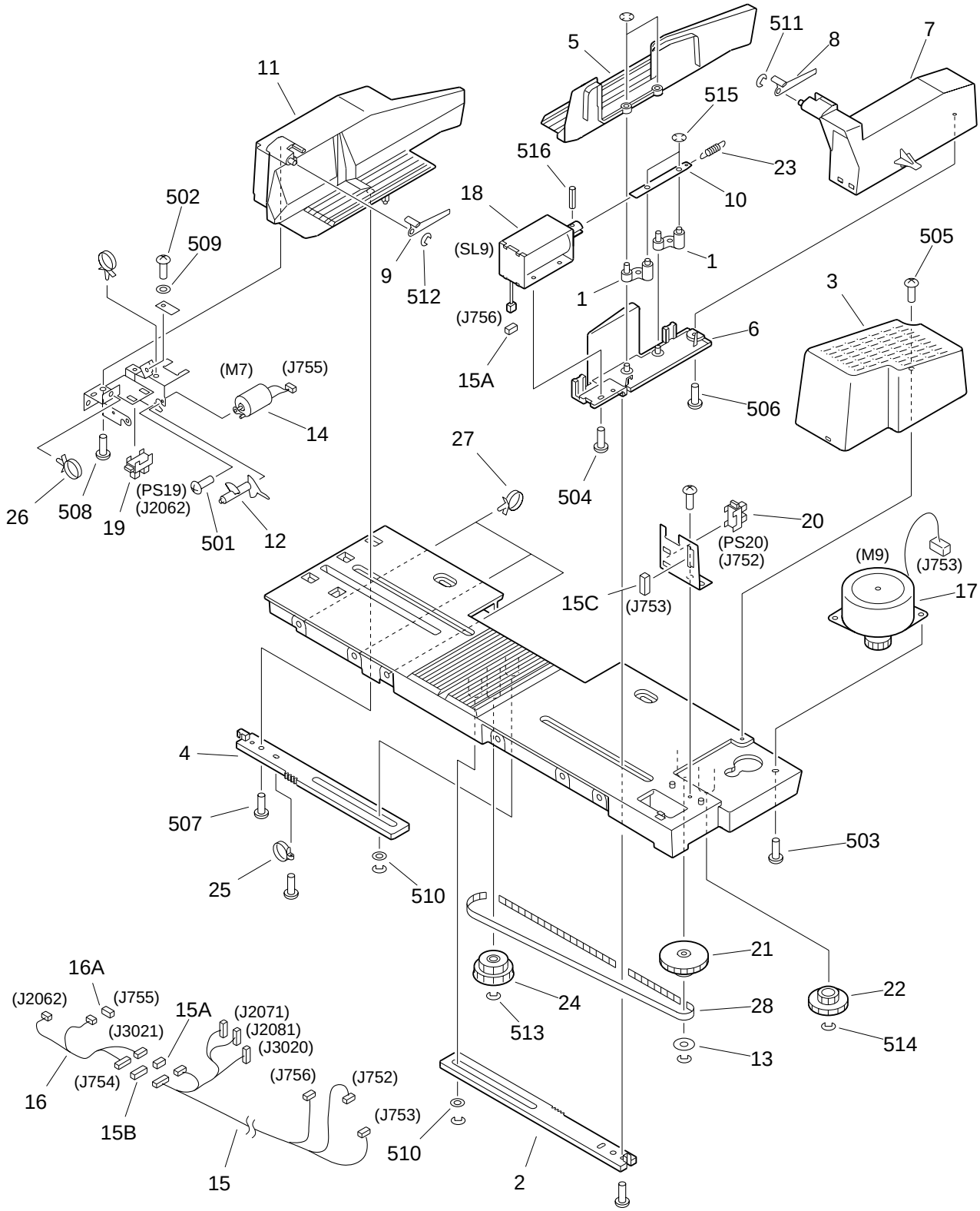
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
337 -	FG5 - 4413 - 030		1	INLET PAPER GUIDE ASSEMBLY	SEE NOTE
1	FA9 - 2112 - 000		2	BUSHING	
2	FB1 - 7214 - 000		1	KNOB	
3	FB2 - 7439 - 000		1	GUIDE, DELIVERY, LOWER	
4	FB2 - 7440 - 000		1	SHAFT, ROLLER	
5	FB2 - 7443 - 000		1	COVER, ROLLER, 1	
6	FB2 - 7444 - 000		4	COVER, ROLLER, 2	
7	FB2 - 7445 - 000		5	ROLLER, 1	
8	FB2 - 7446 - 000		5	ROLLER, 2	
9	FB2 - 7447 - 000		5	SHAFT, HOLDER	
10	FB2 - 7448 - 000		1	ROLLER, CLEANING	
11	FB2 - 7449 - 020		1	ROLLER, STEEL	
12	FB2 - 7450 - 020		1	ELIMINATOR, STATIC CHARGE	
13	FF5 - 3138 - 000		1	GUIDE, DELIVERY, UPPER	
13A	FB2 - 7452 - 000		1	SHEET, DELIVERY GUIDE	
14	FF5 - 3219 - 000		1	MOUNT, FEEDER SENSOR	
15	FG5 - 5021 - 000		1	CABLE, PAPER SENSOR	J761,875
16	FH7 - 7394 - 000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	PS15 J761
17	FS2 - 0439 - 000		3	GEAR, 22T	
18	FS2 - 0566 - 000		1	GEAR, 18T	
19	FS5 - 2936 - 000		5	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
20	FS6 - 0097 - 000		1	GEAR, 23T	
21	XA9 - 0633 - 000		2	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
22	XG9 - 0354 - 000		4	BEARING, BALL	
501	XB1 - 2400 - 609		4	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
502	XB4 - 7400 - 809		3	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X8	
503	XD1 - 1108 - 215		4	SHIM	
504	XD2 - 1100 - 242		5	RING,E	
505	XD2 - 1100 - 642		11	RING,E	
506	XD3 - 2200 - 122		1	PIN,DOWEL	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
337 - 507	XD3 - 2200 - 142		1	PIN,DOWEL	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.0 MAR. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE 338 SIDE LIMIT ASSEMBLY



NOTE:This assembly is included in the assembly shown in Figure 335.

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

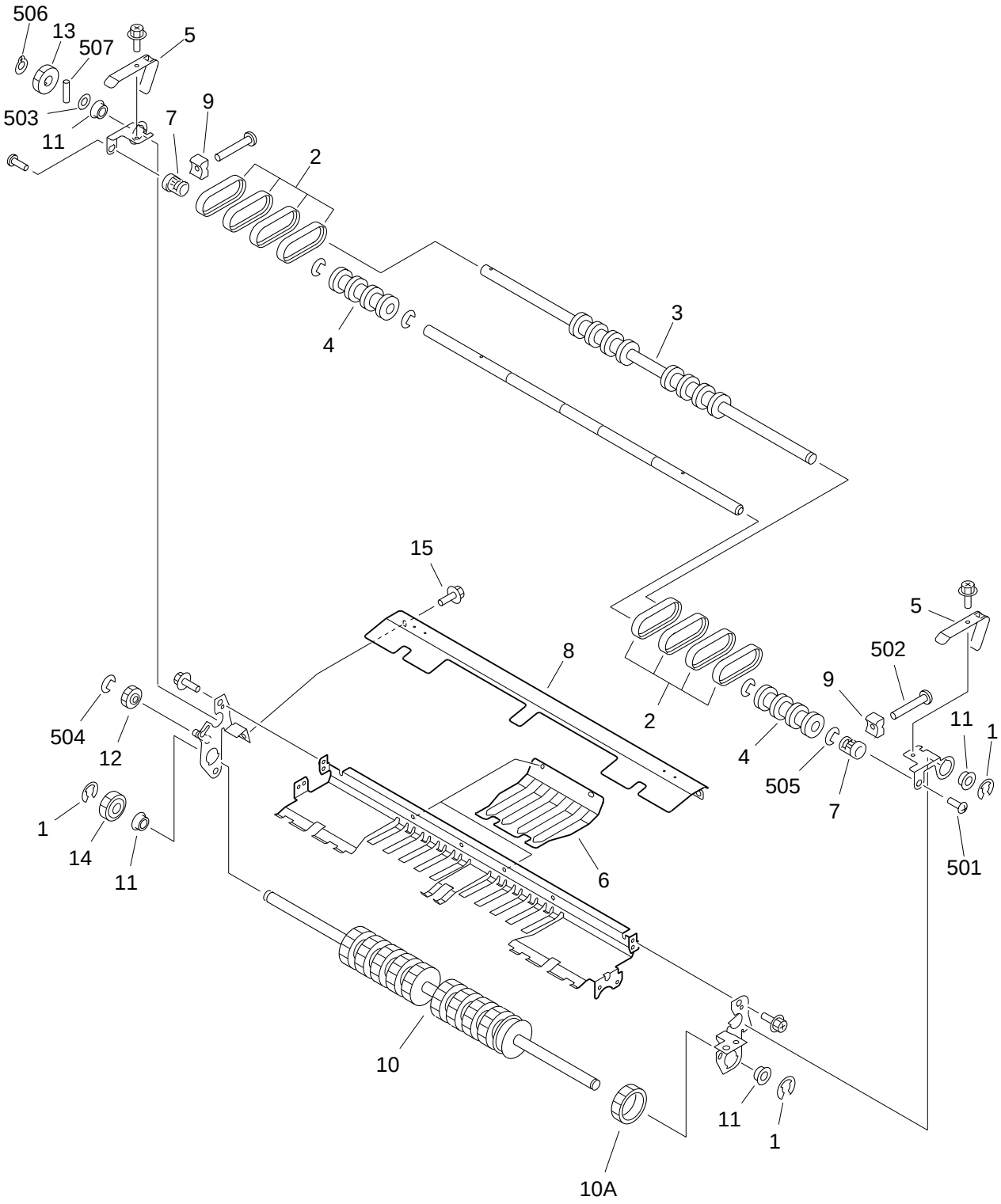
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
338 -	FG5 - 4422 - 070		1	SIDE LIMIT ASSEMBLY	SEE NOTE
1	FA5 - 5492 - 000		2	LEVER, GUIDE	
2	FB2 - 7319 - 000		1	PLATE, RACK, FRONT	
3	FB2 - 7320 - 000		1	COVER, MOTOR	
4	FB2 - 7323 - 000		1	PLATE, RACK, REAR	
5	FB2 - 7325 - 000		1	PLATE, SIDE	
6	FB2 - 7326 - 000		1	PLATE, SIDE, FRONT	
7	FB2 - 7327 - 000		1	COVER	
8	FB2 - 7328 - 000		1	GUIDE, ROTARY	
9	FB2 - 7328 - 000		1	GUIDE, ROTARY	
10	FB2 - 7329 - 000		1	ARM	
11	FB2 - 7330 - 000		1	PLATE, SIDE, REAR	
12	FB2 - 7331 - 020		1	FLAG, CYCLE	
13	FC1 - 4935 - 000		1	FLANGE	
14	FG5 - 4562 - 030		1	CABLE, MOTOR	M7 J755
15	FG5 - 5022 - 020		1	CABLE, SIDE LIMIT	J752-754,756,2071 J2082,J3020,3021
15A	VS1 - 5057 - 002		2	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J756,3021
15B	VS1 - 5057 - 005		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J754
15C	VS1 - 5057 - 006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J753
16	FG5 - 5023 - 020		1	CABLE, MOTOR	J754,755,2062,3021
16A	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J755
17	FH6 - 1373 - 000		1	MOTOR, STEPPING	M9 J753
18	FH7 - 5703 - 000		1	SOLENOID	SL9 J756
19	FH7 - 7394 - 000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	PS19 J2062
20	FH7 - 7394 - 000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	PS20 J752
21	FS2 - 3613 - 000		1	PULLEY, 24T/GEAR, 35T	
22	FS3 - 0955 - 000		1	GEAR, 14T/28T	
23	FS3 - 2185 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
24	FS5 - 2934 - 000		1	GEAR, 20T/PULLEY, 44T	
25	WT2 - 0300 - 000		3	TIE, CABLE	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
338 - 26	WT2 - 5041 - 000		2	CLAMP, CABLE	
27	WT2 - 5178 - 000		3	CLIP, CABLE	
28	XF9 - 0523 - 000		1	BELT, TIMING	
501	XB1 - 2200 - 309		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M2X3	
502	XB1 - 2300 - 409		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4	
503	XB1 - 2300 - 609		5	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
504	XB1 - 2300 - 609		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
505	XB4 - 7300 - 609		2	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
506	XB4 - 7300 - 609		1	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
507	XB4 - 7300 - 809		3	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X8	
508	XB4 - 7300 - 809		1	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X8	
509	XD1 - 1103 - 115		1	SHIM	
510	XD1 - 1106 - 225		2	SHIM	
511	XD2 - 1100 - 322		1	RING,E	
512	XD2 - 1100 - 322		1	RING,E	
513	XD2 - 1100 - 502		4	RING,E	
514	XD2 - 1100 - 642		1	RING,E	
515	XD2 - 2300 - 402		4	RING,TOOTHED LOCK	
516	XD3 - 1200 - 082		1	PIN,SPRING	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE 340 FEED ROLLER/SEPARATION BELT ASSEMBLY



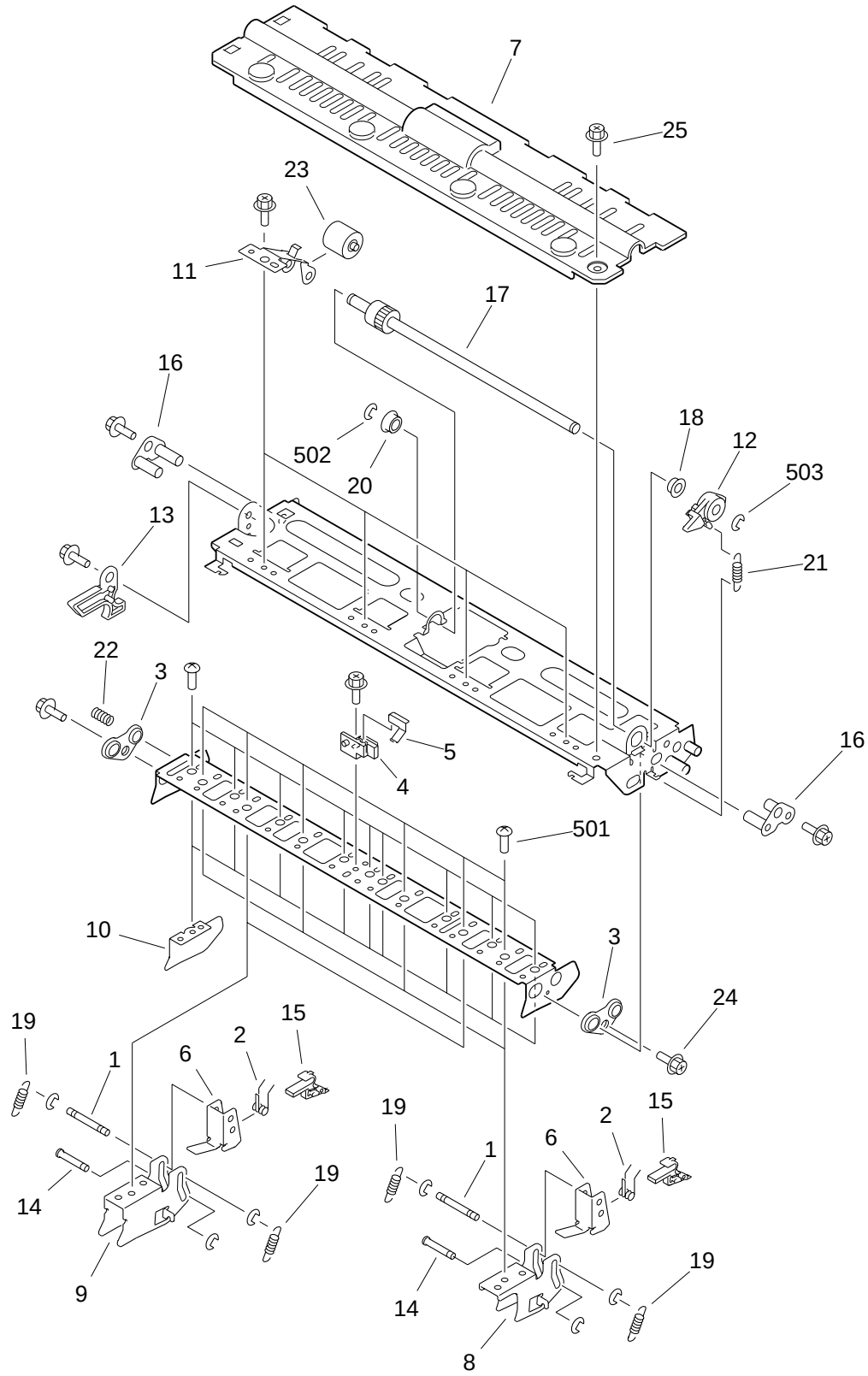
NOTE:This assembly is included in the assembly shown in Figure 336.

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
340 -	FG5 - 4415 - 000		1	FEED ROLLER/SEP. BELT ASSEMBLY	SEE NOTE
1	FA4 - 1159 - 000		3	RING, RETAINING	
2	FA5 - 5427 - 000		8	BELT, SEPARATION	
3	FB2 - 7384 - 000		1	SHAFT, SEPARATION DRIVE	
4	FB2 - 7386 - 000		2	PULLEY, SEPARATION	
5	FB2 - 7390 - 000		2	SPRING, LEAF	
6	FB2 - 7391 - 000		2	SHEET, PROTECTIVE	
7	FB2 - 7393 - 000		2	ROLLER, SEPARATION ADJUSTING	
8	FB2 - 7394 - 000		1	GUIDE, SEPARATION	
9	FB2 - 8489 - 000		2	RETAINER, ADJUSTING ROLLER	
10	FG5 - 8220 - 000		1	ROLLER, FEED	
10A	FC2 - 1533 - 000		10	ROLLER	
11	FS1 - 1189 - 000		4	BUSHING	
12	FS6 - 0092 - 000		1	GEAR, 18T	
13	FS6 - 0093 - 000		1	GEAR, 24T	
14	FS6 - 0094 - 000		1	GEAR, 24T	
15	XA9 - 0626 - 000		8	SCREW,RS,M3X6	
501	XB6 - 7300 - 609		2	SCREW,TP,M3X6	
502	XB6 - 7301 - 009		2	SCREW,TP,M3X10	
503	XD1 - 1108 - 212		1	SHIM	
504	XD2 - 1100 - 402		1	RING,E	
505	XD2 - 1100 - 642		4	RING,E	
506	XD2 - 2100 - 802		1	RING,GRIP	
507	XD3 - 2200 - 122		1	PIN,DOWEL	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE 350 INTERNAL DELIVERY UPPER ASSEMBLY



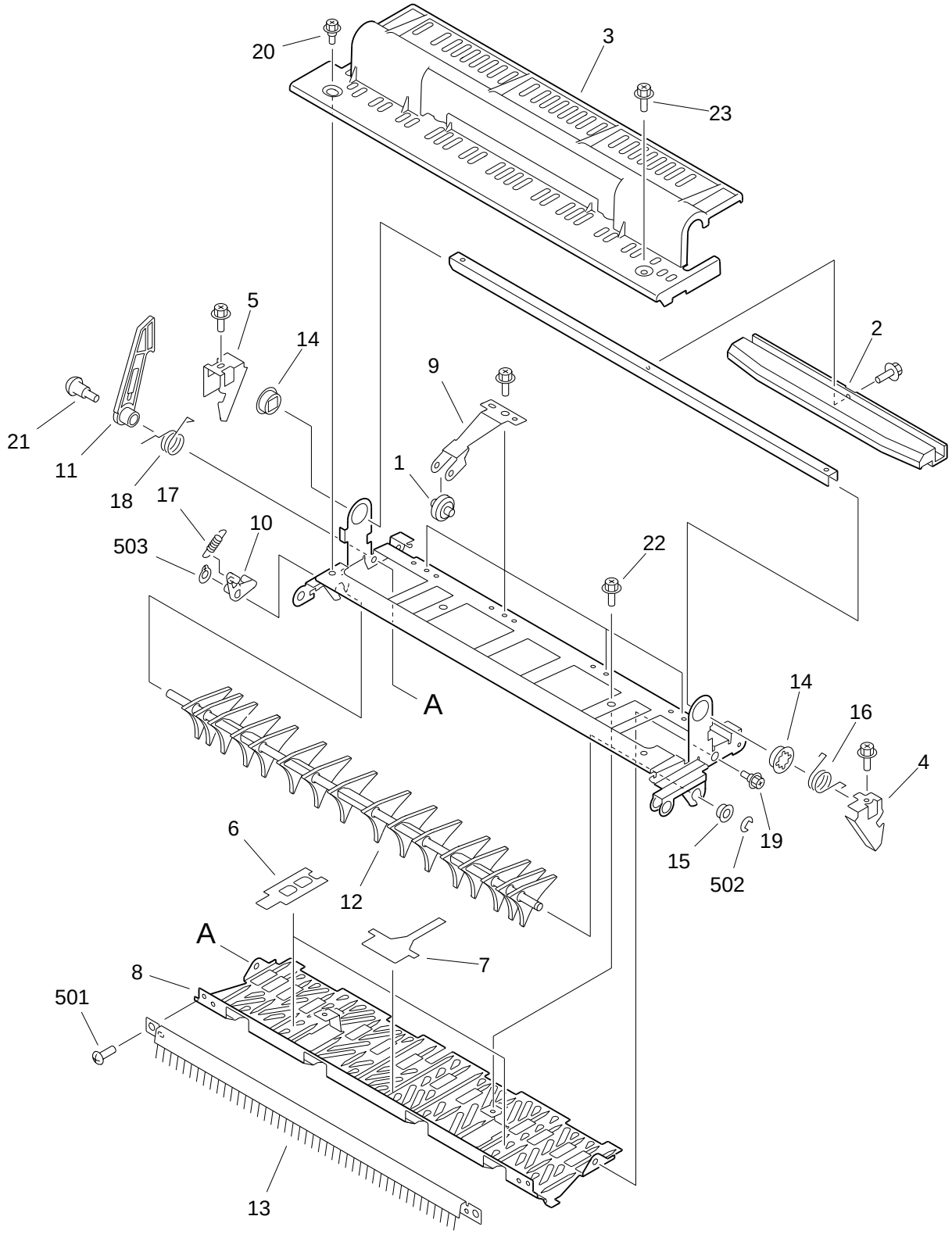
NOTE:This assembly is included in the assembly shown in Figure 320.

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
350 -	FG5 - 8642 - 000		1	INTERNAL DELIVERY UPPER ASS'Y	SEE NOTE
1	FA3 - 2764 - 020		6	ROD 2, SEPARATION CLAW, UPPER	
2	FA4 - 0660 - 000		6	SPRING, TORSION	
3	FB2 - 7163 - 000		2	BUSHING	
4	FB2 - 7168 - 000		1	MOUNT, PIN	
5	FB2 - 7169 - 000		1	PLATE, RATCHET	
6	FB2 - 7172 - 000		6	MOUNT, CLAW, UPPER	
7	FB2 - 7174 - 020		1	COVER,INTERNAL DELIVERY,UPPER	
8	FB3 - 8363 - 000		4	SUPPORT, SEPARATION CLAW	
9	FB3 - 8364 - 000		2	SUPPORT, SEPARATION CLAW	
10	FB3 - 8365 - 000		9	PLATE, GUIDE, UPPER	
11	FB3 - 8366 - 000		4	HOLDER, FEEDER ROLLER	
12	FB3 - 8369 - 000		1	LEVER, ONE-WAY	
13	FB3 - 8370 - 000		1	GUIDE, LOCK	
14	FB3 - 8414 - 000		6	ROD 1, SEPARATION CLAW, UPPER	
15	FC1 - 0391 - 040		6	CLAW, SEPARATION, UPPER	
16	FF5 - 3055 - 000		2	SUPPORT, PLATE	
17	FF5 - 5914 - 000		1	SHAFT, RECIPROCATION	
18	FS1 - 1401 - 000		1	BUSHING	
19	FS2 - 2535 - 000		12	SPRING, TENSION	
20	FS5 - 1372 - 000		1	BUSHING	
21	FS5 - 2946 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
22	FS5 - 2953 - 020		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
23	FS5 - 6327 - 000		4	ROLLER, FEED	
24	XA9 - 0626 - 000		7	SCREW,RS,M3X6	
25	XA9 - 0628 - 000		4	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
501	XB1 - 2300 - 609		16	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
502	XD2 - 1100 - 242		24	RING,E	
503	XD2 - 1100 - 502		2	RING,E	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE 351 EXTERNAL DELIVERY UPPER ASSEMBLY



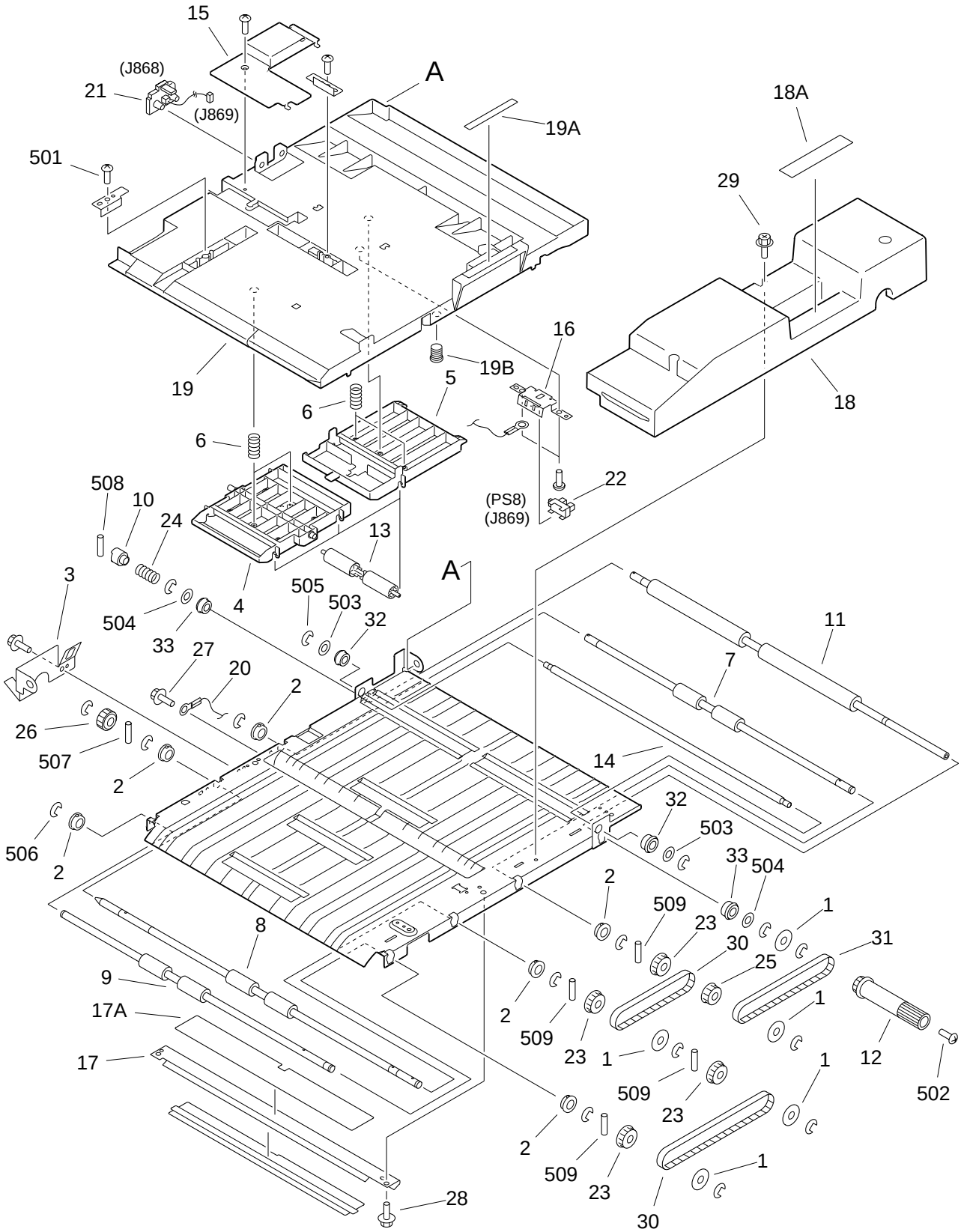
NOTE1:This assembly is included in the assembly shown in Figure 320.
NOTE2:This assembly does not include the parts shown with key No.3,9,13,20,23 and 501.

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
351 -	FG5 - 8643 - 000		1	EXTERNAL DELIVERY UPPER ASS'Y	EXCEPT A/INCH SIZE SEE NOTE 1
	FG5 - 8644 - 000		1	EXTERNAL DELIVERY UPPER ASS'Y	A/INCH SIZE SEE NOTE 1
1	FA5 - 3049 - 000		4	ROLLER	
2	FB2 - 7137 - 000		1	HANDLE, FEEDER	
3	FB2 - 7179 - 000		1	COVER,EXTERNAL DELIVERY,UPPER	SEE NOTE 2
4	FB2 - 7181 - 000		1	PLATE, LOCK, FRONT	
5	FB2 - 7182 - 000		1	PLATE, LOCK, REAR	
6	FB2 - 8387 - 000		2	SHEET, EXTERNAL DELIVERY, 1	
7	FB2 - 8415 - 000		1	SHEET, EXT. DELIVERY, 2	
8	FB3 - 8371 - 000		1	GUIDE, EXTERNAL DELIVERY	
9	FB3 - 8373 - 000		4	HOLDER, FEED ROLLER	FOR SORTER
	FB3 - 8408 - 000		2	HOLDER, FEED ROLLER	FOR TRAY SEE NOTE 2
10	FB3 - 8374 - 000		1	ARM, DEFLECTOR	
11	FB3 - 8375 - 000		1	ARM, LOCK	
12	FB3 - 8376 - 000		1	DEFLECTOR, 1	EXCEPT A/INCH SIZE
	FB3 - 8377 - 000		1	DEFLECTOR, 1	A/INCH SIZE
13	FB3 - 8397 - 000		1	ELIMINATOR, STATIC CHARGE	SEE NOTE 2
14	FC1 - 7438 - 000		2	BUSHING	
15	FS5 - 1004 - 000		2	BUSHING	
16	FS5 - 2944 - 000		1	SPRING, TORSION	
17	FS5 - 2980 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
18	FS5 - 2982 - 000		1	SPRING, TORSION	
19	FS5 - 9277 - 000		1	SCREW,RS STEPPED,M4	
20	FS5 - 9277 - 000		1	SCREW,RS STEPPED,M4	SEE NOTE 2
21	FS5 - 9284 - 000		1	SCREW,STEPPED	
22	XA9 - 0626 - 000		9	SCREW,RS,M3X6	
23	XA9 - 0628 - 000		1	SCREW,RS,M4X8	SEE NOTE 2
501	XB1 - 2300 - 609		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	SEE NOTE 2
502	XD2 - 1100 - 402		1	RING,E	
503	XD2 - 2100 - 502		1	RING,GRIP	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE 360 DUPLEXING FEEDER ASSEMBLY



NOTE:This assembly does not include the parts shown with key No.18,18A, and 29.

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

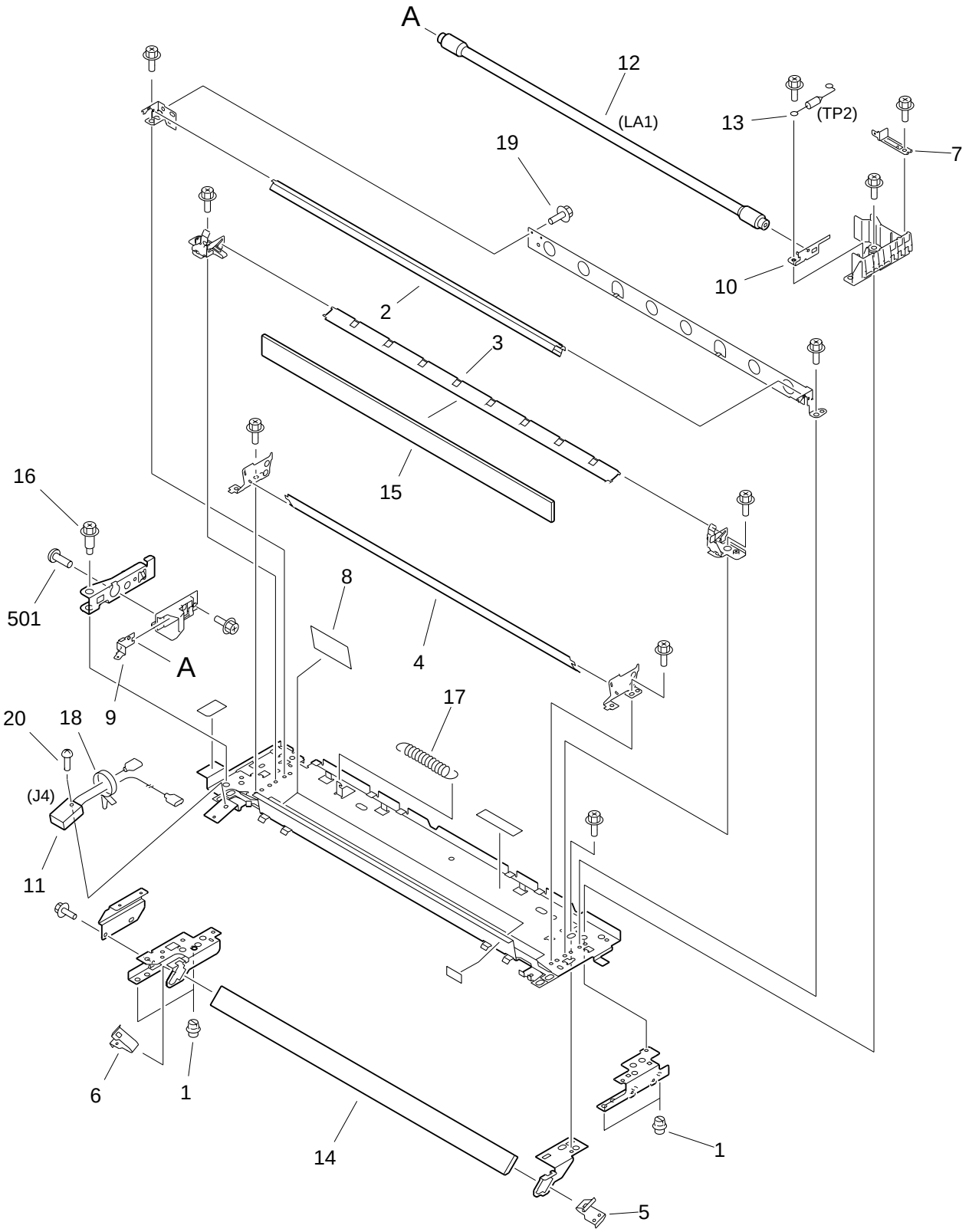
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
360 -	FG5 - 4425 - 000		1	DUPLEXING FEEDER ASSEMBLY	
1	FA6 - 7939 - 000		5	FLANGE, PULLEY, 2	
2	FA9 - 2112 - 000		6	BUSHING	
3	FB2 - 7418 - 000		1	PLATE, HINGE	
4	FB2 - 7420 - 000		1	GUIDE, SUPPORT, LEFT	
5	FB2 - 7421 - 000		1	GUIDE, SUPPORT, RIGHT	
6	FB2 - 7422 - 000		4	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
7	FB2 - 7427 - 020		1	ROLLER, FEEDER, LOWER	
8	FB2 - 7429 - 000		1	ROLLER, DRIVE	
9	FB2 - 7430 - 000		1	ROLLER, LEFT	
10	FB2 - 7432 - 000		1	ROLLER	
11	FB2 - 7433 - 020		1	ROLLER, RIGHT	
12	FB2 - 7434 - 000		1	KNOB	
13	FB2 - 7754 - 000		3	ROLLER	
14	FB2 - 7766 - 000		1	ROLLER, DUPLEXING	
15	FB3 - 8434 - 000		1	COVER, DUPLEXING FEEDER GUIDE	
16	FF5 - 2990 - 000		1	MOUNT, FEEDER SENSOR	
17	FF5 - 2991 - 000		1	PLATE, JOINT	
17A	FB2 - 8400 - 000		1	SHEET, JOINT	
18	FF5 - 3005 - 000		1	COVER, HOLDING TRAY FEEDER	SEE NOTE
18A	FS5 - 8858 - 000		1	LABEL, "HOLDING TRAY FEEDER"	SEE NOTE
19	FF5 - 5890 - 000		1	GUIDE, DUPLEXING FEEDER, UPPER	
19A	FB2 - 7453 - 000		1	LABEL, "LEFT GUIDE"	
19B	XZ9 - 0419 - 000		1	CATCH, MAGNET	
20	FG2 - 7381 - 000		1	CABLE, GROUNDING	
21	FG5 - 5025 - 000		1	CABLE, FEED, LOWER	J868,869
22	FH7 - 7394 - 000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	PS8 J869
23	FS2 - 3488 - 000		4	PULLEY, 32T	
24	FS5 - 2933 - 000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
25	FS5 - 3332 - 000		1	PULLEY, 30T	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
360 - 26	FS6 - 0091 - 000		1	GEAR, 16T	
27	XA9 - 0628 - 000		3	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
28	XA9 - 0628 - 000		2	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
29	XA9 - 0633 - 000		7	SCREW,RS,M4X8	SEE NOTE
30	XF9 - 0351 - 000		2	BELT, TIMING, 132T	
31	XF9 - 0526 - 000		1	BELT, TIMING, 160T	
32	XG3 - 6010 - 305		2	BALL BEARING, NSK MF106ZZ1MC3	
33	XG9 - 0211 - 000		2	BALL BEARING, MF128ZZ1MC3D4M	
501	XB4 - 7400 - 809		5	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X8	
502	XB6 - 7400 - 607		1	SCREW,TP,M4X6	
503	XD1 - 1106 - 213		2	SHIM	
504	XD1 - 1108 - 213		2	SHIM	
505	XD2 - 1100 - 502		2	RING,E	
506	XD2 - 1100 - 642		14	RING,E	
507	XD3 - 2200 - 102		1	PIN,DOWEL	
508	XD3 - 2200 - 122		1	PIN,DOWEL	
509	XD3 - 2200 - 142		4	PIN,DOWEL	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE 420 MIRROR ASSEMBLY 1

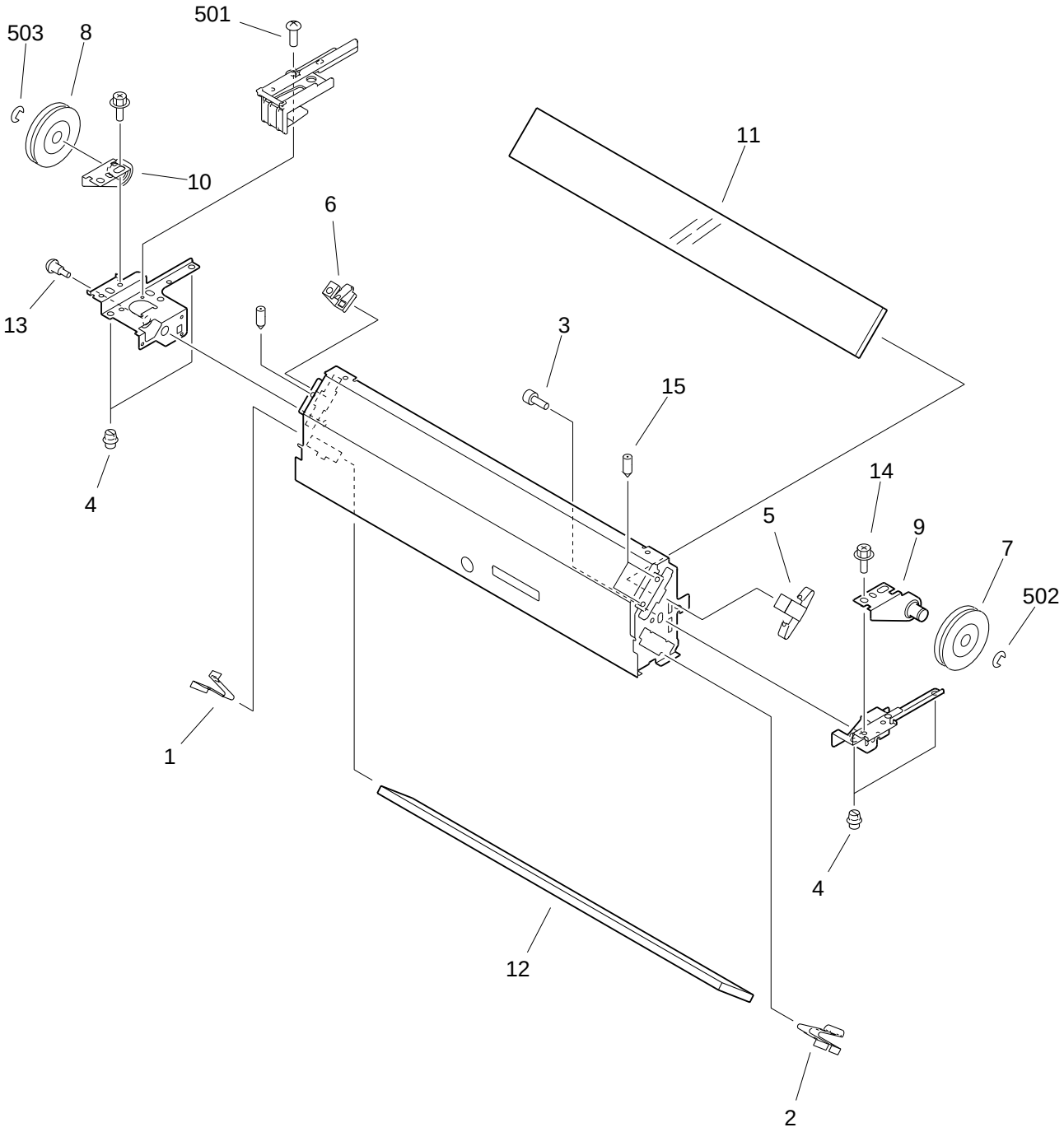


COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
420 -	FG5 - 4371 - 000		1	MIRROR ASSEMBLY 1	100/115/120V
	FG5 - 4373 - 000		1	MIRROR ASSEMBLY 1	220V EXCEPT KOREAN 240V
	FG5 - 5818 - 000		1	MIRROR ASSEMBLY 1	220V KOREAN
1	FB1 - 6647 - 000		4	PIN, SLIDE	
2	FB2 - 6740 - 000		1	REFLECTOR, UPPER	
3	FB2 - 6741 - 000		1	REFLECTOR, LOWER	
4	FB2 - 6742 - 000		1	REFLECTOR, SIDE	
5	FB2 - 6761 - 000		1	RETAINER, MIRROR, FRONT	
6	FB2 - 6762 - 000		1	RETAINER, MIRROR, REAR	
7	FB2 - 6765 - 000		1	TERMINAL, FUSE	
8	FB2 - 8407 - 000		2	SHEET, LIGHT BLOCKING	
9	FF5 - 3081 - 020		1	TERMINAL, REAR	
10	FF5 - 3100 - 000		1	TERMINAL, FRONT	
11	FH2 - 6202 - 000		1	CABLE, MIRROR, 1	J4
12	FH7 - 3280 - 000		1	LAMP, HALOGEN 70V 265W	100/115/120V LA1
	FH7 - 3282 - 000		1	LAMP, HALOGEN 153V 290W	220/240V LA1
13	FH7 - 7352 - 000		1	FUSE, THERMAL	100/115/120V TP2
	FH7 - 7353 - 000		1	FUSE, THERMAL	220/240V TP2
14	FN5 - 4040 - 000		1	MIRROR 1	
15	FN5 - 4046 - 000		1	GLASS, ADIABATIC	
16	FS5 - 1465 - 000		1	SCREW,STEPPED,M4X6.2	
17	FS5 - 2892 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
18	WT2 - 5145 - 000		1	CLAMP, CABLE	
19	XA9 - 0626 - 000		17	SCREW,RS,M3X6	
20	XA9 - 0764 - 000		1	SCREW,RS,M3X12	
501	XB2 - 8300 - 609		2	SCREW,W/WASHER,M3X6	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE 430 MIRROR ASSEMBLY 2



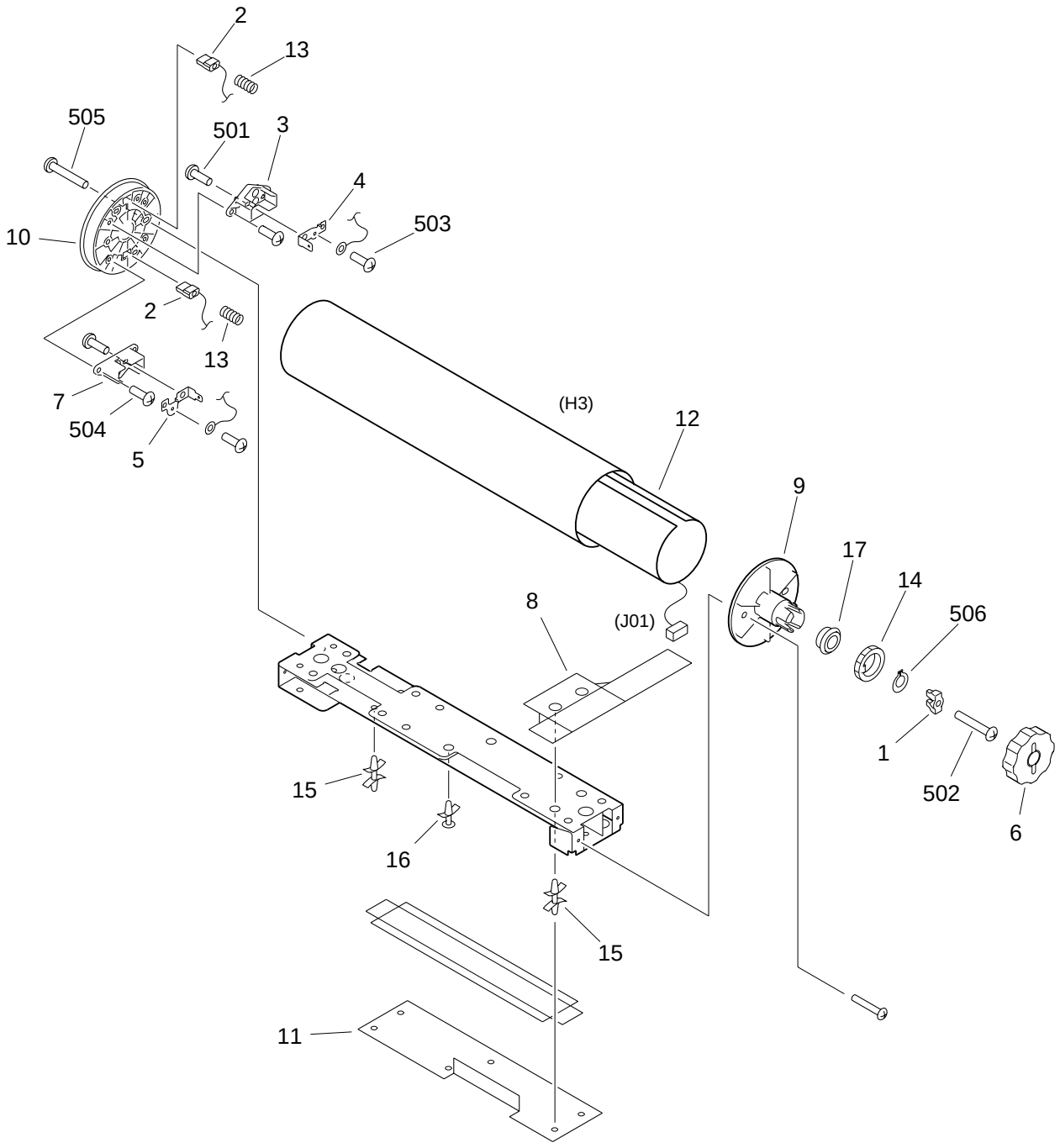
NOTE:This assembly does not include the parts shown with key No.7,8,9,10,14,502, and 503.

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
430 -	FG5 - 4374 - 000		1	MIRROR ASSEMBLY 2	
1	FA6 - 7699 - 000		1	SPRING, LEAF, FRONT	
2	FA6 - 7700 - 000		1	SPRING, LEAF, REAR	
3	FA9 - 1990 - 000		1	SCREW,ALLEN HEAD,M3X6	
4	FB1 - 6647 - 000		4	PIN, SLIDE	
5	FB2 - 6779 - 000		1	SUPPORT, MIRROR 2, FRONT	
6	FB2 - 6780 - 000		1	SUPPORT, MIRROR 2, REAR	
7	FB2 - 6800 - 000		1	PULLEY	SEE NOTE
8	FB2 - 6800 - 000		1	PULLEY	SEE NOTE
9	FF5 - 3139 - 000		1	MOUNT, PULLEY, FRONT	SEE NOTE
10	FF5 - 3140 - 000		1	MOUNT, PULLEY, REAR	SEE NOTE
11	FN5 - 4041 - 000		1	MIRROR, 2/4	
12	FN5 - 4042 - 000		1	MIRROR 3	
13	FS1 - 9005 - 000		1	SCREW,STEPPED,M4	
14	XA9 - 0629 - 000		4	SCREW,RS,M4X8	SEE NOTE
15	XA9 - 0638 - 000		3	SCREW,HEX SKT,M4X16	
501	XB6 - 7300 - 609		1	SCREW,TP,M3X6	
502	XD2 - 1100 - 642		1	RING,E	SEE NOTE
503	XD2 - 1100 - 642		1	RING,E	SEE NOTE

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE 510 PHOTO-SENSITIVE DRUM ASSEMBLY

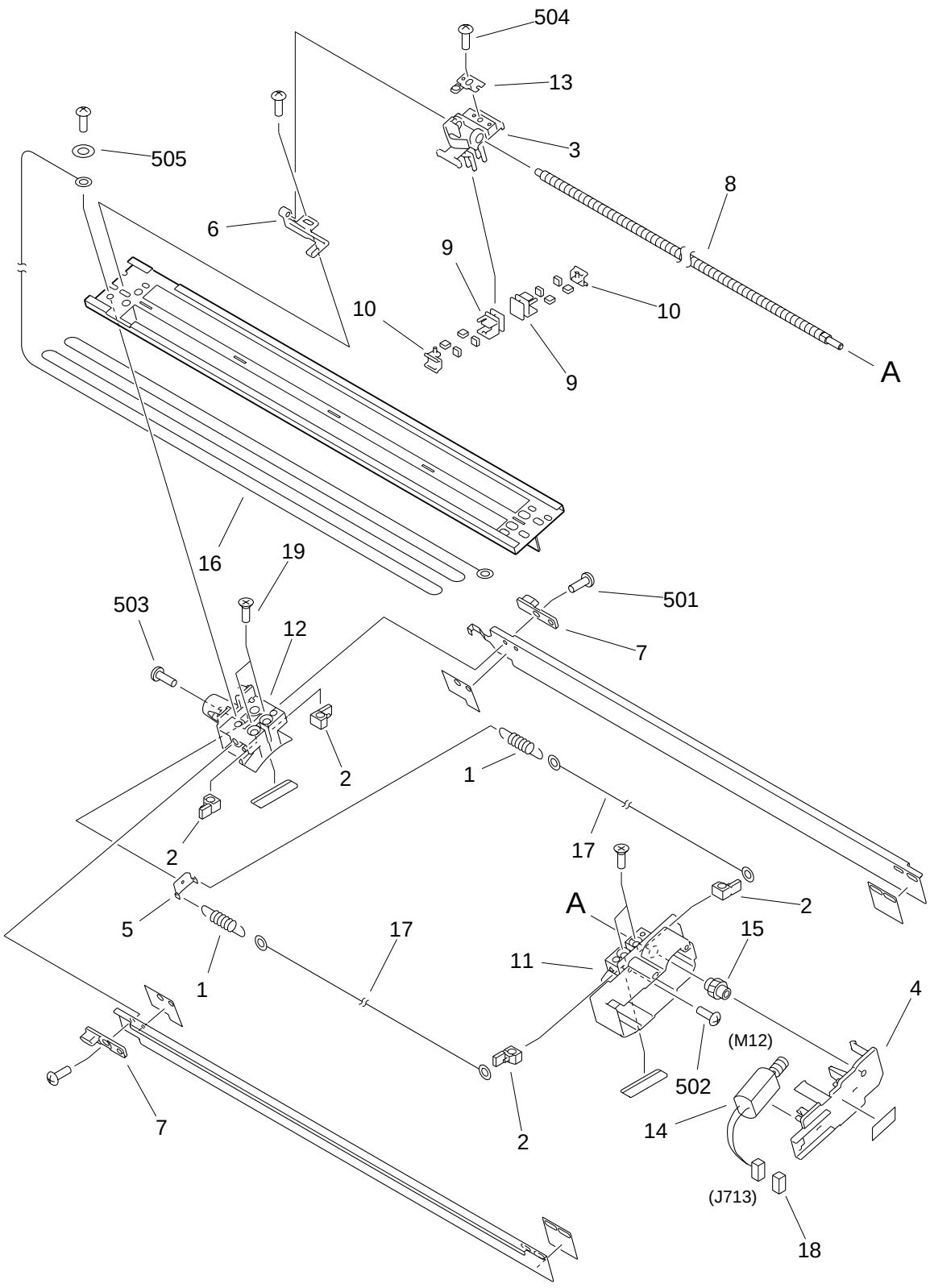


COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
510 -	NPN		RF	PHOTO-SENSITIVE DRUM ASSEMBLY	
1	FB2 - 8182 - 000		1	BLOCK, DRUM FIXING	
2	FB2 - 8184 - 000		2	BRUSH	
3	FB2 - 8185 - 000		1	MOUNT, BRUSH, 1	
4	FB2 - 8187 - 000		1	TERMINAL, 1	
5	FB2 - 8190 - 000		1	TERMINAL, 2	
6	FB2 - 8321 - 000		1	PLATE, DRUM STOP	
7	FB2 - 8331 - 000		1	MOUNT, BRUSH, 2	
8	FB3 - 8344 - 000		1	SHEET, PROTECTIVE	
9	FB3 - 8345 - 000		1	FLANGE, DRUM, FRONT	
10	FB3 - 8346 - 000		1	FLANGE, DRUM, REAR	
11	FH3 - 7175 - 000		1	HEATER CONTROL PCB ASSEMBLY	100/115/120V
	FH3 - 7176 - 000		1	HEATER CONTROL PCB ASSEMBLY	220/240V
12	FH7 - 4531 - 000		1	HEATER	100V H3 J01
	FH7 - 4532 - 000		1	HEATER	115/120V H3 J01
	FH7 - 4533 - 000		1	HEATER	220/240V H3 J01
13	FS2 - 2036 - 020		2	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
14	FS6 - 0015 - 000		1	GEAR, 27T	
15	VT2 - 0001 - 012		4	SUPPORT, PCB	
16	VT2 - 0002 - 012		2	SPACER, SUPPORT	
17	XG9 - 0324 - 000		1	BEARING	
501	XB1 - 2300 - 609		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
502	XB1 - 2502 - 006		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M5X20	
503	XB2 - 6300 - 609		2	SCREW,W/WASHER,M3X6	
504	XB4 - 7300 - 609		4	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
505	XB6 - 7401 - 209		4	SCREW,TP,M4X12	
506	XD2 - 3100 - 202		1	RING,C,EXTERNAL	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE 550 PRIMARY CORONA ASSEMBLY

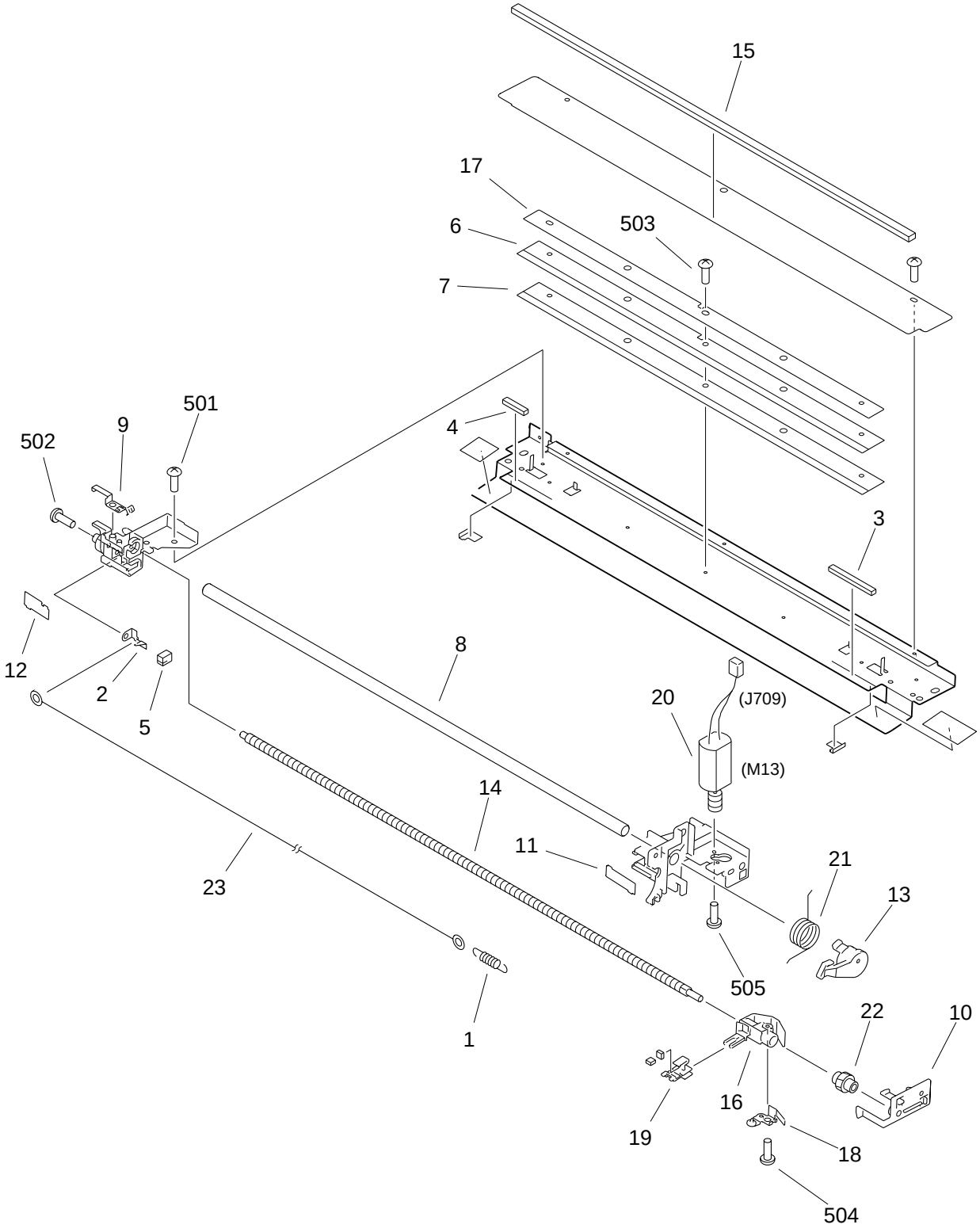


COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
550 -	FG5 - 4378 - 030		1	PRIMARY CORONA ASSEMBLY	EXCEPT KOREAN
	FG5 - 5822 - 000		1	PRIMARY CORONA ASSEMBLY	KOREAN
1	97 - 5527 - 000		2	SPRING, TENSION	
2	FA2 - 8884 - 000		4	GUIDE, CORONA WIRE	
3	FB2 - 6849 - 030		1	HOLDER, PRIMARY CORONA	
4	FB2 - 6850 - 000		1	COVER, MOTOR	
5	FB2 - 6857 - 000		1	PLATE, SPRING	
6	FB2 - 6859 - 020		1	BUSHING	
7	FB2 - 6912 - 000		2	BLOCK, GUIDE	
8	FB2 - 8493 - 000		1	SCREW, SHAFT	
9	FF2 - 3551 - 000		2	BLOCK, CLEANING	
10	FF2 - 3552 - 000		2	HOLDER, PAD	
11	FF5 - 2973 - 000		1	BLOCK, FRONT	
12	FF5 - 2974 - 000		1	BLOCK, REAR	
13	FF5 - 2975 - 000		1	GUIDE, PIN	
14	FH6 - 1135 - 000		1	MOTOR, DC, 1.36W	M12 J713
15	FS6 - 0115 - 000		1	GEAR, 18T	
16	FY1 - 0883 - 000		AR	WIRE, GRID, 0.1MM (100M)	
17	FY3 - 0030 - 000		AR	WIRE, CORONA, 0.06MM (20M)	100V
	FY3 - 0040 - 000		AR	WIRE, CORONA, 0.06MM (20M)	115/120/220/240V
18	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J713
19	XA9 - 0228 - 000		4	SCREW,MACH.,C.S.HEAD,M4X18	
501	XB1 - 2300 - 609		10	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
502	XB1 - 2301 - 409		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X14	
503	XB1 - 2302 - 003		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X20	
504	XB4 - 7300 - 609		1	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
505	XD1 - 2100 - 307		1	WASHER,PLAIN	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE 570 PRE-TRANSFER CORONA ASSEMBLY

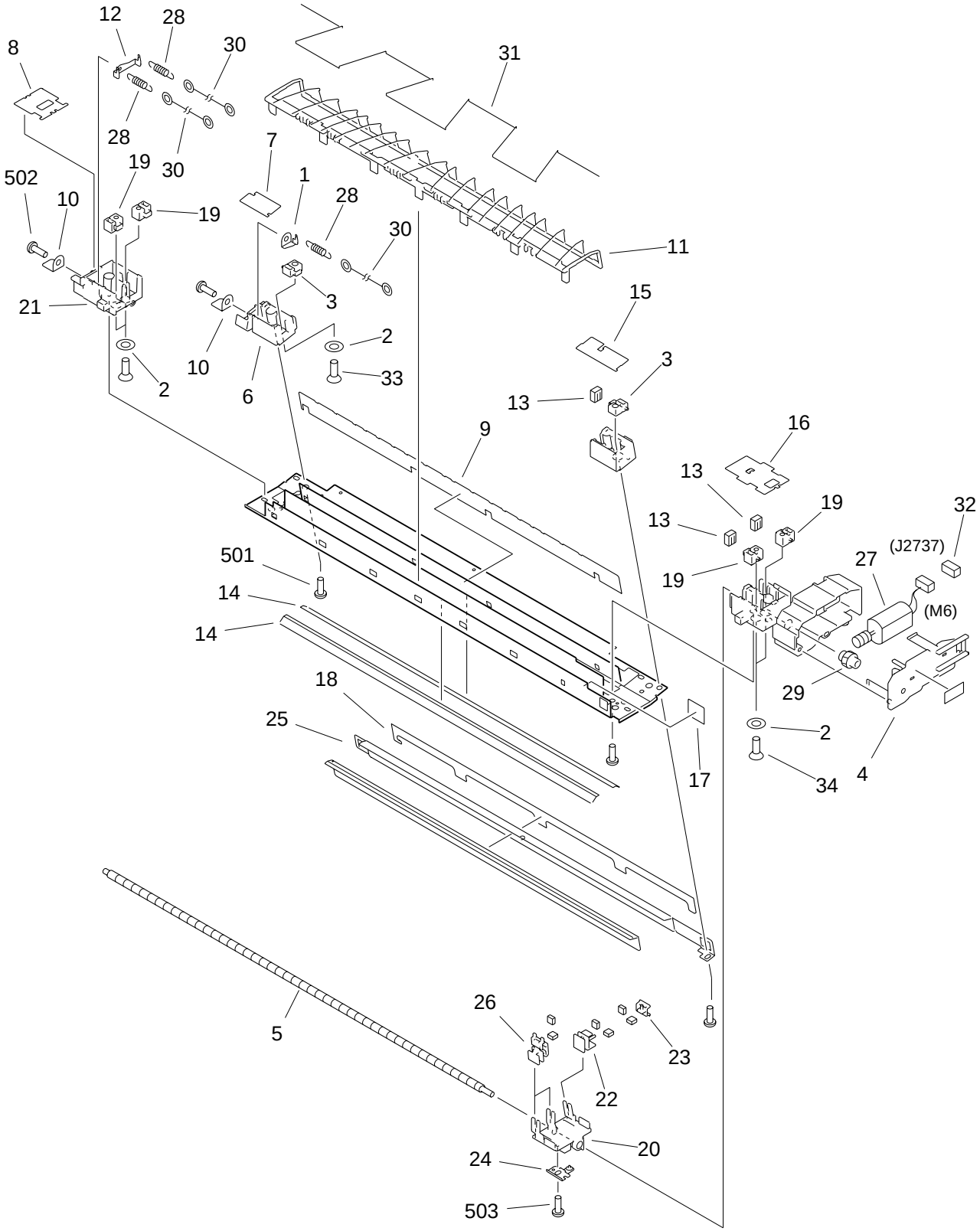


COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
570 -	FG5 - 8809 - 000		1	PRE-TRANSFER CORONA ASSEMBLY	
1	97 - 5527 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
2	FA3 - 2127 - 000		1	TERMINAL, CORONA WIRE	
3	FA3 - 2565 - 000		1	BRUSH, FRONT	
4	FA3 - 8004 - 000		1	BRUSH, REAR	
5	FA4 - 1864 - 000		1	DAMPER	
6	FA4 - 1867 - 000		1	SCRAPER, PRE-TRANSFER	
7	FA6 - 6804 - 000		1	MOUNT, SCRAPER	
8	FB2 - 6839 - 000		1	ROLLER, BIAS	
9	FB2 - 6840 - 000		1	TERMINAL, BIAS ROLLER	
10	FB2 - 6842 - 000		1	BUSHING	
11	FB2 - 6843 - 000		1	SHEET, BLOCK, FRONT	
12	FB2 - 6844 - 020		1	SHEET, BLOCK, REAR	
13	FB2 - 6847 - 000		1	ARM, BIAS ROLLER	
14	FB2 - 6862 - 000		1	SCREW,SHAFT	
15	FB2 - 6930 - 000		1	SEAL, POST	
16	FB3 - 8348 - 000		1	HOLDER, FELT	
17	FC1 - 7435 - 000		1	PLATE, SCRAPER RETAINING	
18	FF5 - 2942 - 020		1	PLATE, PRESSURE	
19	FF5 - 3090 - 000		1	HOLDER, WIRE CLEANING	
20	FH6 - 1135 - 000		1	MOTOR, DC, 1.36W	M13 J709
21	FS5 - 2896 - 000		1	SPRING, TORSION	
22	FS6 - 0115 - 000		1	GEAR, 18T	
23	FY3 - 0030 - 000		AR	WIRE, CORONA, 0.06MM (20M)	100V
	FY3 - 0040 - 000		AR	WIRE, CORONA, 0.06MM (20M)	115/120/220/240V
501	XB1 - 2300 - 409		8	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4	
502	XB1 - 2301 - 603		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X16	
503	XB2 - 5300 - 609		5	SCREW,W/WASHER,M3X6	
504	XB4 - 7300 - 609		1	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
505	XB6 - 7200 - 409		2	SCREW,TP,M2X4	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE 580 TRANSFER/SEPARATE CORONA ASSEMBLY



COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

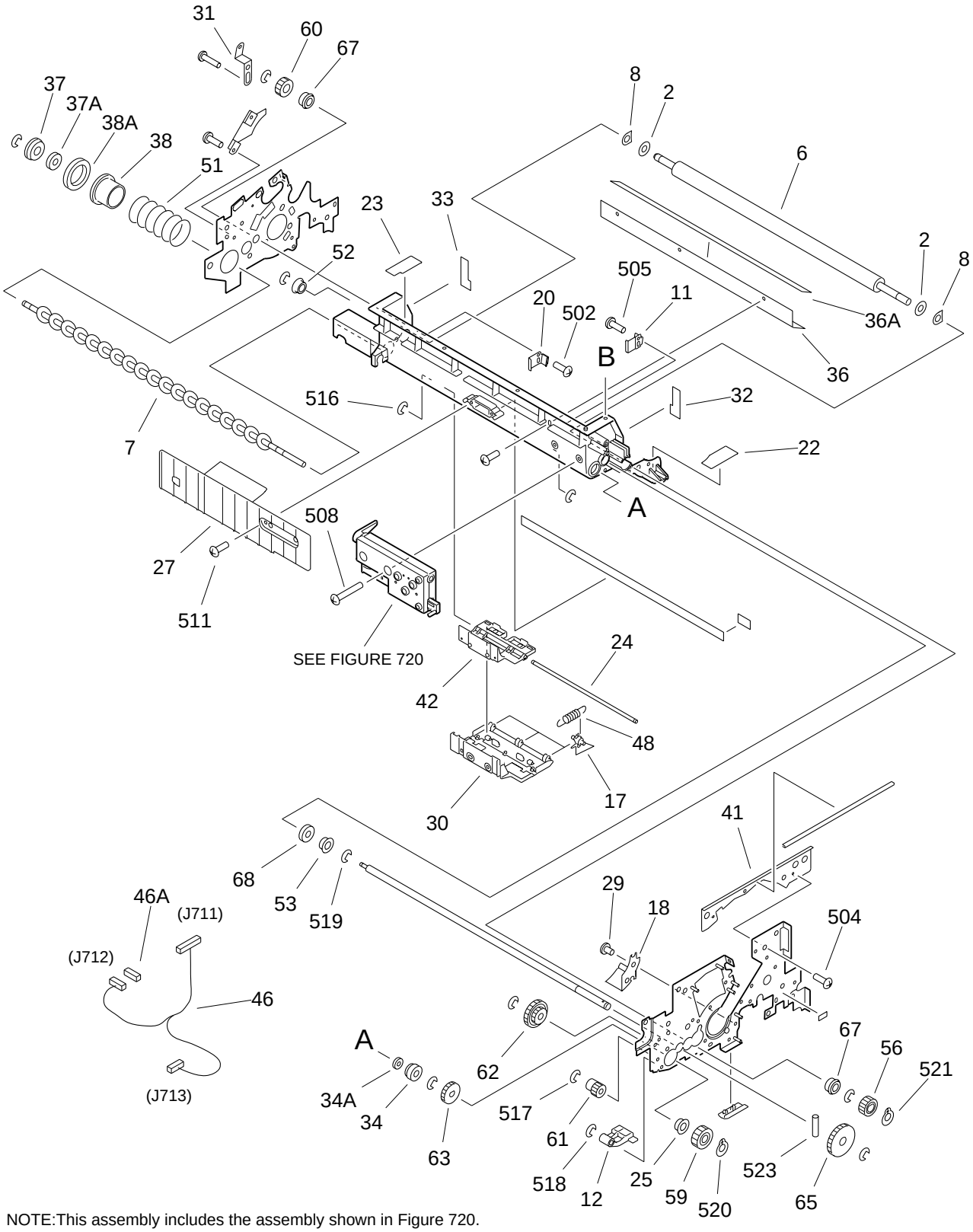
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
580 -	FG5 - 8810 - 000		1	TRANSFER/SEPARATE CORONA ASS'Y	
1	87 - 2584 - 020		1	TERMINAL, CORONA WIRE	
2	FA2 - 1498 - 000		6	WASHER	
3	FA3 - 8828 - 000		2	GUIDE, CORONA WIRE	
4	FB2 - 6850 - 000		1	COVER, MOTOR	
5	FB2 - 6862 - 000		1	SCREW,SHAFT	
6	FB2 - 7083 - 000		1	BLOCK, TRANSFER, REAR	
7	FB2 - 7088 - 000		1	SHEET, 1	
8	FB2 - 7089 - 020		1	SHEET, 2	
9	FB2 - 7090 - 000		1	SHEET, INSULATING	
10	FB2 - 7092 - 000		2	PLATE, HIGH-VOLTAGE	
11	FB2 - 7093 - 020		1	GUIDE, PAPER	
12	FB2 - 7095 - 000		1	HOOK, SPRING	
13	FB2 - 7096 - 000		3	PAD, DUST-PROOF	
14	FB2 - 7108 - 000		2	SHEET, CORONA	
15	FB2 - 7111 - 000		1	SHEET, 3	
16	FB2 - 7112 - 020		1	SHHET, 4	
17	FB2 - 7968 - 000		1	SHEET, CORONA, 2	
18	FB2 - 8260 - 020		1	SHEET, INSULATING	
19	FB2 - 8469 - 000		4	BLOCK, ADJUSTING	
20	FB3 - 8349 - 000		1	HOLDER, FELT	
21	FB3 - 8587 - 000		1	BLOCK, SEPARATION, REAR	
22	FF2 - 3551 - 000		1	BLOCK, CLEANING	
23	FF2 - 3552 - 000		1	HOLDER, PAD	
24	FF5 - 2975 - 000		1	GUIDE, PIN	
25	FF5 - 3041 - 000		1	PLATE, SHIELD, RIGHT	
26	FF5 - 3090 - 000		2	HOLDER, WIRE CLEANING	
27	FH6 - 1135 - 000		1	MOTOR, DC, 1.36W	M6 J2737
28	FS2 - 2551 - 000		3	SPRING, TENSION, CORONA WIRE	
29	FS6 - 0115 - 000		1	GEAR, 18T	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
580 - 30	FY3 - 0030 - 000		AR	WIRE, CORONA, 0.06MM (20M)	100V
	FY3 - 0040 - 000		AR	WIRE, CORONA, 0.06MM (20M)	115/120/220/240V
31	RY1 - 1502 - 000		AR	WIRE, GUIDE	
32	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J2737
33	XA9 - 0034 - 000		2	SCREW,MACH.,C.S.HEAD,M4X15	
34	XA9 - 0228 - 000		4	SCREW,MACH.,C.S.HEAD,M4X18	
501	XB1 - 2300 - 609		5	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
502	XB2 - 7300 - 807		2	SCREW,W/WASHER,M3X8	
503	XB4 - 7300 - 609		1	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.0 MAR. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

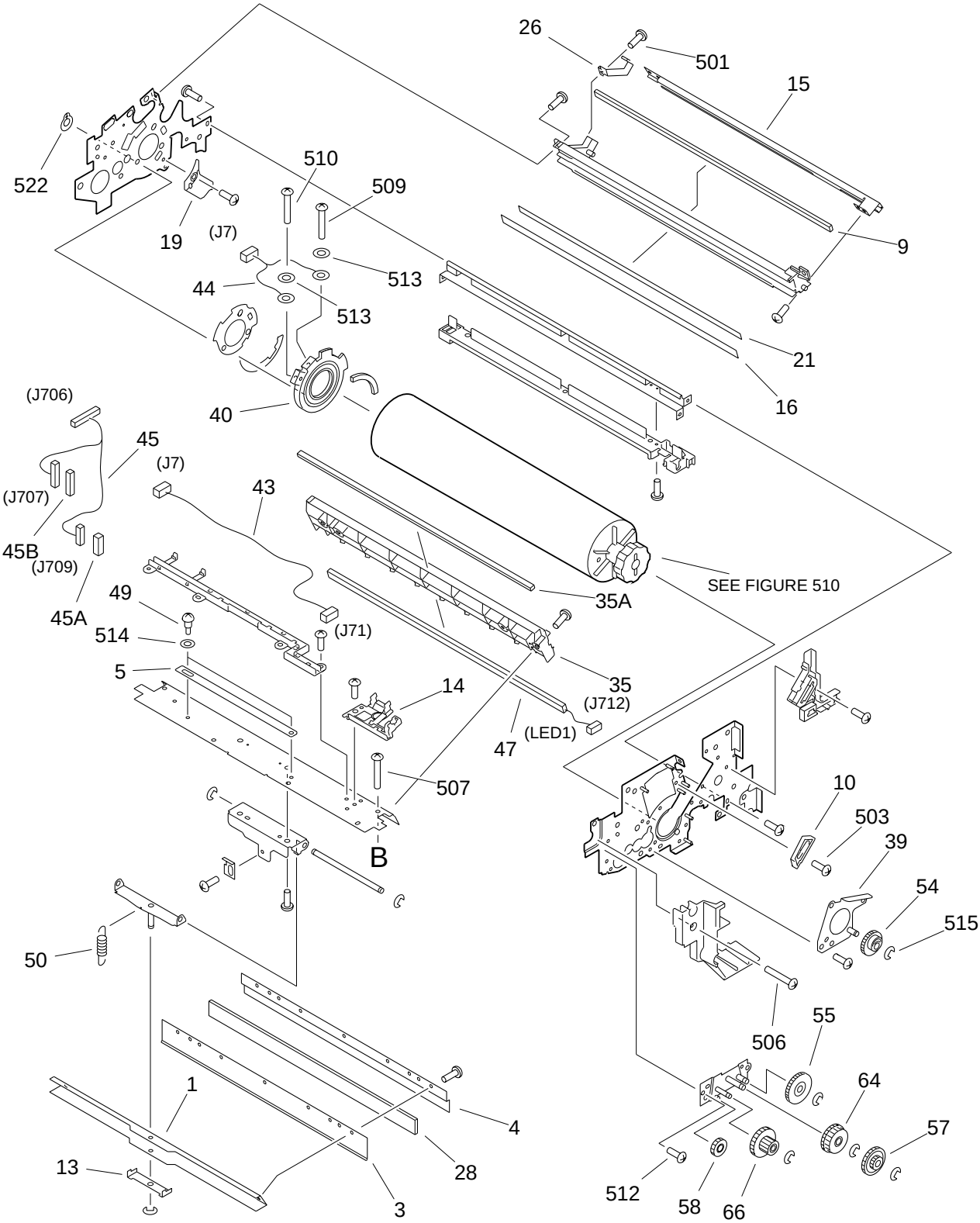
FIGURE 600 AP KIT ASSEMBLY(1/2)



NOTE:This assembly includes the assembly shown in Figure 720.

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE 600 AP KIT ASSEMBLY(2/2)



COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
600 -	FG5 - 8802 - 000		1	AP KIT ASSEMBLY	100V SEE NOTE
	FG5 - 8736 - 000		1	AP KIT ASSEMBLY	115/120/220/240V SEE NOTE
1	FA3 - 2434 - 020	N	1	MOUNT, CLEANING BLADE	
2	FA4 - 1819 - 000		2	SPACER	
3	FA4 - 2035 - 000	N	1	PLATE, BLADE BACKING	
4	FA4 - 2037 - 000		1	RETAINER, BLADE	
5	FB2 - 3000 - 000		1	SHEET, GRIP	
6	FB2 - 6863 - 000		1	ROLLER, MAGNET	
7	FB2 - 6867 - 000		1	SCREW, CLEANING	
8	FB2 - 6872 - 000		2	SEAL, FELT	
9	FB2 - 6874 - 000		1	SEAL, CR	
10	FB2 - 6883 - 000		1	PLATE, PRE. TR. CORONA STOP	
11	FB2 - 6888 - 020		1	SCRAPER, SIDE, FRONT	
12	FB2 - 6889 - 000		1	BLOCK, PROCESS UNIT	
13	FB2 - 6890 - 000		1	SPRING, LEAF	
14	FB2 - 6892 - 020		1	HOLDER, SWITCH	
15	FB2 - 6895 - 000		1	CROSSMEMBER, LED	
16	FB2 - 6898 - 000		1	SHEET, 1	
17	FB2 - 6899 - 000		3	CLAW, SEPARATION	
18	FB2 - 6913 - 020		1	BLOCK, FRONT	
19	FB2 - 6914 - 000		1	BLOCK, REAR	
20	FB2 - 6915 - 020		1	SCRAPER, SIDE, REAR	
21	FB2 - 6918 - 000		1	SHEET, BACK-UP	
22	FB2 - 6919 - 000		1	SHEET, DRUM, FRONT	
23	FB2 - 6920 - 000		1	SHEET, DRUM, REAR	
24	FB2 - 8301 - 000		1	SHAFT, CLAW HOLDER	
25	FB2 - 8302 - 000		1	BUSHING	
26	FB2 - 8335 - 000		1	SPRING, LEAF	
27	FB2 - 8403 - 000		1	PLATE, INSULATING, 2	
28	FB2 - 8453 - 000		1	PLATE, BLADE	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
600 - 29	FB2 - 8509 - 000		2	SCREW,M4X6	
30	FB3 - 8538 - 000		1	HOLDER, CLAW	
31	FB3 - 8617 - 000		1	PLATE, GROUNDING	
32	FB4 - 6209 - 000		1	SEAL, SIDE, FRONT	
33	FB4 - 6210 - 000		1	SEAL, SIDE, REAR	
34	FF2 - 2891 - 000		1	BUSHING	
34A	XG9 - 0111 - 000		1	SEAL, OIL	
35	FF5 - 2978 - 000		1	CASE, EXPOSURE	
35A	FB2 - 6874 - 000		1	SEAL, CR	
36	FF5 - 2981 - 000		1	SCRAPER	
36A	FB2 - 6877 - 000		1	SHEET, SCRAPER	
37	FF5 - 2983 - 000		1	BUSHING	
37A	XG9 - 0111 - 000		1	SEAL, OIL	
38	FF5 - 2986 - 000		1	SHUTTER, WASTE TONER	
38A	FB2 - 6897 - 000		1	SEAL, SHUTTER	
39	FF5 - 3146 - 000		1	SUPPORT, BEARING	
40	FF5 - 3175 - 030		1	RING, DRUM SIDE	
41	FF5 - 3210 - 000		1	PLATE, CONNECTING	
42	FF5 - 5936 - 000		1	HOLDER, CLAW	
43	FG2 - 7671 - 000		1	CABLE, DRUM HEATER	100V J7,71
	FG2 - 7670 - 000		1	CABLE, DRUM HEATER	115/120/220/240V J7,71
44	FG5 - 5017 - 020		1	CABLE, DRUM HEATER	J7
45	FG5 - 8851 - 000		1	CABLE, AP KIT	J706,707,709
45A	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J709
45B	VS1 - 5057 - 008		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J707
46	FG5 - 8852 - 000		1	CABLE, AP KIT	J711-713
46A	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J712
47	FH7 - 3284 - 000		1	LED ARRAY	LED1 J712
48	FS2 - 2450 - 000		3	SPRING, TENSION	
49	FS2 - 9015 - 000		2	SCREW,STEPPED,M4	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

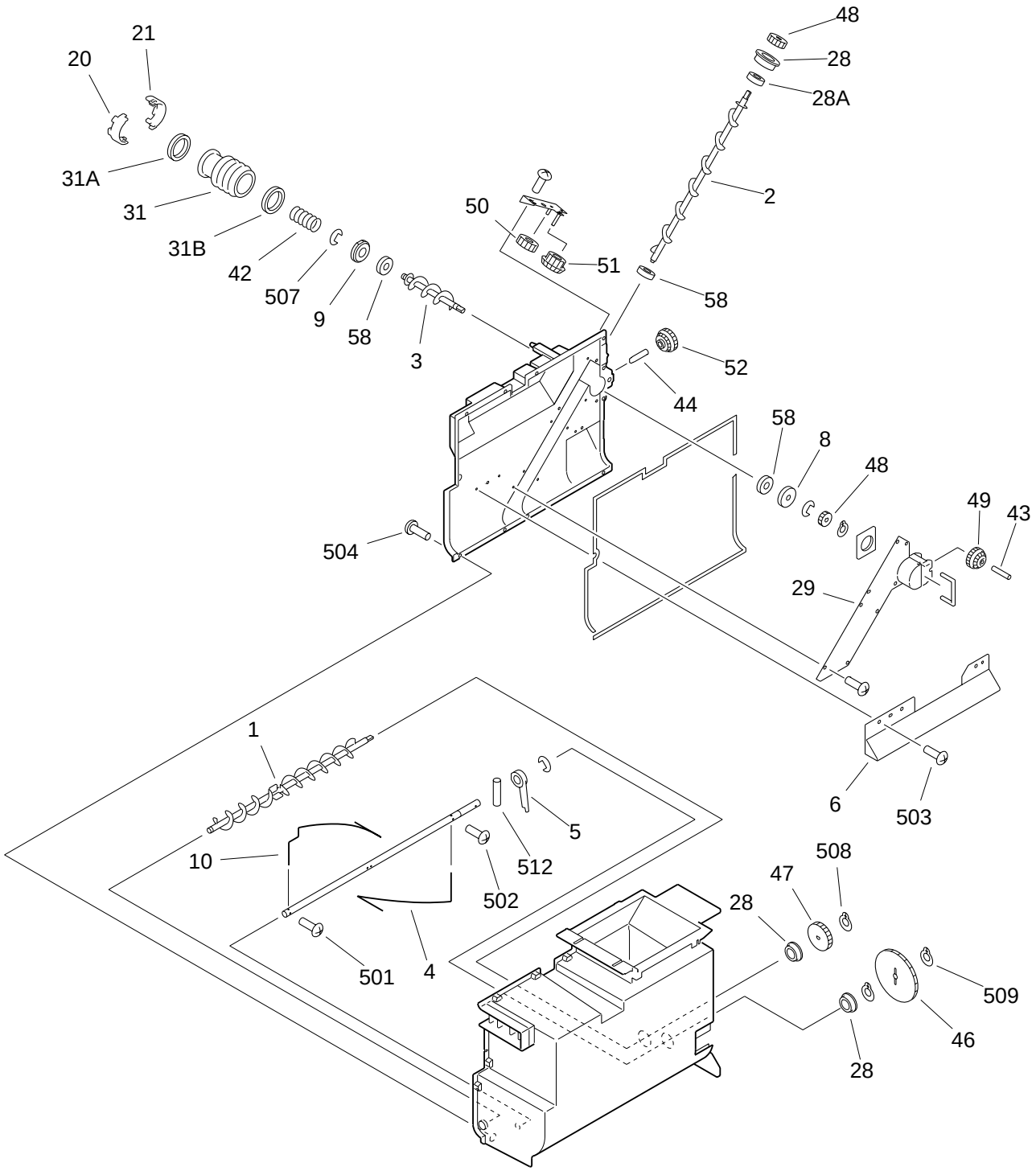
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
600 - 50	FS3 - 2886 - 020		1	SPRING, TENSION	
51	FS3 - 2887 - 000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
52	FS5 - 1473 - 000		1	BUSHING	
53	FS5 - 1756 - 000		1	BUSHING	
54	FS6 - 0023 - 000		1	GEAR, 20T	
55	FS6 - 0120 - 000		1	GEAR, 20T/26T	
56	FS6 - 0121 - 000		1	GEAR, 14T	
57	FS6 - 0122 - 000		1	GEAR, 18T/40T	
58	FS6 - 0124 - 000		1	GEAR, 24T	
59	FS6 - 0125 - 000		1	GEAR, 30T	
60	FS6 - 0129 - 000		1	GEAR, 14T	
61	FS6 - 0136 - 000		1	GEAR, 18T	
62	FS6 - 0137 - 000		1	GEAR, 23T/39T	
63	FS6 - 0138 - 000		1	GEAR, 30T	
64	FS6 - 0859 - 000		1	GEAR, 35T/40T	
65	FS6 - 0860 - 000		1	GEAR, 47T	
66	FS6 - 0862 - 000		1	GEAR, 42T/14T/20T	
67	XG9 - 0250 - 000		2	BEARING, BALL	
68	XG9 - 0346 - 000		1	SEAL, OIL	
501	XB1 - 2300 - 603		4	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
502	XB1 - 2300 - 609		5	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
503	XB1 - 2400 - 409		3	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X4	
504	XB1 - 2400 - 609		7	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
505	XB1 - 2400 - 609		37	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
506	XB1 - 2401 - 406		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X14	
507	XB1 - 2401 - 409		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X14	
508	XB1 - 2402 - 009		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X20	
509	XB2 - 8260 - 607		1	SCREW,W/WASHER,M2.6X6	
510	XB2 - 8300 - 607		1	SCREW,W/WASHER,M3X6	
511	XB4 - 7400 - 809		4	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X8	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
600 - 512	XB6 - 7400 - 505		2	SCREW,TP,M4X5	
513	XD1 - 1103 - 638		2	SHIM	
514	XD1 - 1106 - 239		2	SHIM	
515	XD2 - 1100 - 322		1	RING,E	
516	XD2 - 1100 - 322		3	RING,E	
517	XD2 - 1100 - 402		2	RING,E	
518	XD2 - 1100 - 502		10	RING,E	
519	XD2 - 1100 - 642		3	RING,E	
520	XD2 - 2100 - 602		1	RING,GRIP	
521	XD2 - 2100 - 802		1	RING,GRIP	
522	XD2 - 2300 - 602		3	RING,GRIP	
523	XD3 - 2200 - 162		1	PIN,DOWEL	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

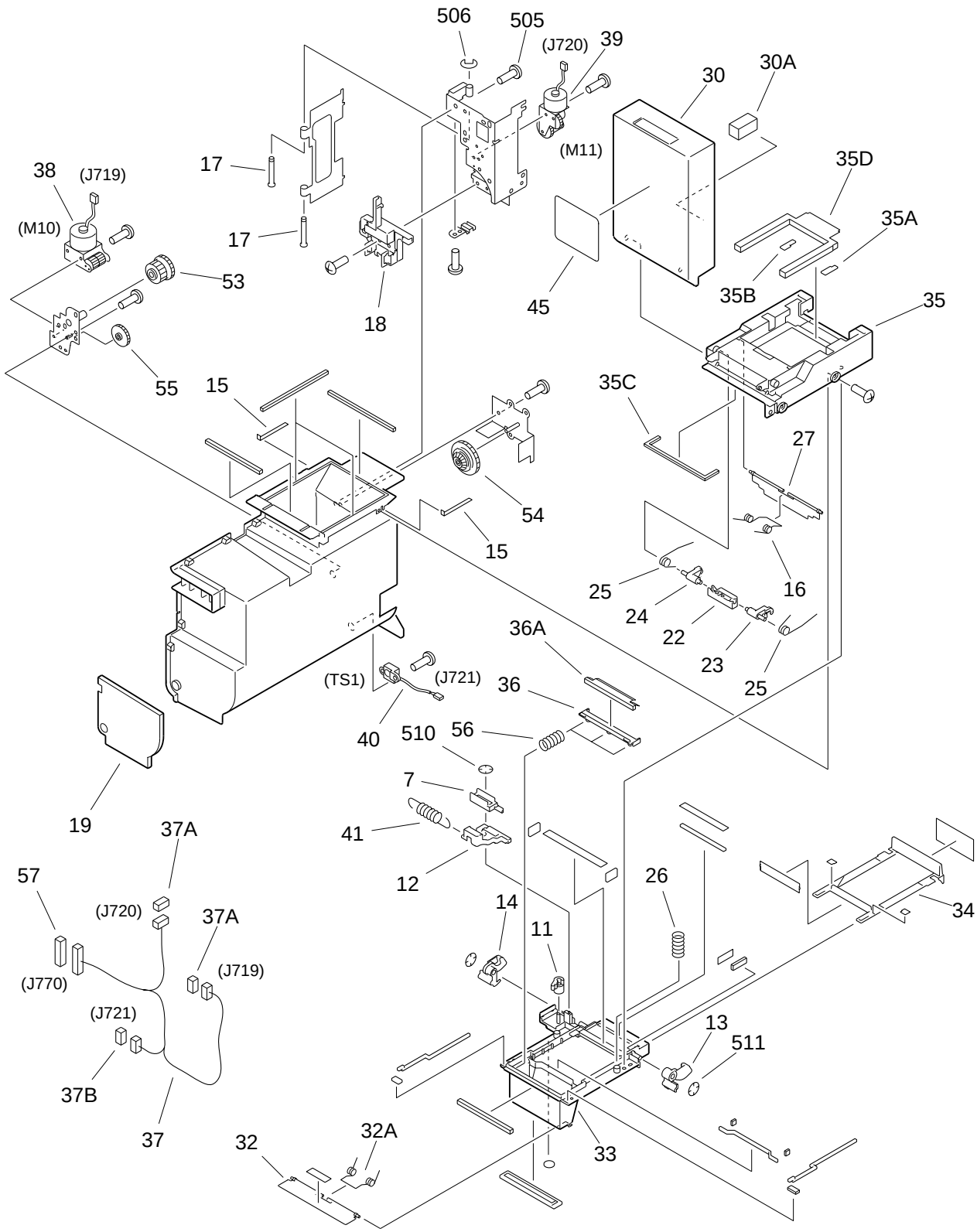
FIGURE 620 HOPPER ASSEMBLY(1/2)



NOTE:This assembly does not include the parts shown with key No.45 and 57.

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE 620 HOPPER ASSEMBLY(2/2)



COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
620 -	FG5 - 8681 - 000		1	HOPPER ASSEMBLY	100V
	FG5 - 8868 - 000		1	HOPPER ASSEMBLY	115V
	FG5 - 8656 - 040		1	HOPPER ASSEMBLY	120V
	FG5 - 8808 - 000		1	HOPPER ASSEMBLY	220/240V
1	FB2 - 6974 - 000		1	SCREW, FEED	
2	FB2 - 6975 - 000		1	FEEDSCREW, TONER	
3	FB2 - 6976 - 000		1	SCREW	
4	FB2 - 6978 - 000		1	ROD, STIRRING, 1	
5	FB2 - 6979 - 000		1	SPRING, STIRRING	
6	FB2 - 6981 - 000		1	COVER, SCREW	
7	FB2 - 6985 - 000		1	BLOCK, SLIDE STOP	
8	FB2 - 6994 - 000		1	BUSHING	
9	FB2 - 6996 - 000		1	BUSHING	
10	FB2 - 7000 - 000		1	ROD, STIRRING, 2	
11	FB2 - 7002 - 000		1	BLOCK, SLIDE STOP	
12	FB2 - 7003 - 000		1	BLOCK, SHUTTER STOP	
13	FB2 - 7004 - 020		1	LOCK, FRONT	
14	FB2 - 7005 - 020		1	LOCK, REAR	
15	FB2 - 7006 - 000		4	SPRING, LEAF	
16	FB2 - 7010 - 000		1	SPRING, TORSION	
17	FB2 - 7017 - 020		2	SHAFT, HOPPER	
18	FB2 - 7019 - 000		1	GUIDE, CABLE	
19	FB2 - 8367 - 000		1	DAMPER, FRONT	
20	FB2 - 8442 - 000		1	COLLAR, HOPPER, 1	
21	FB2 - 8443 - 000		1	COLLAR, HOPPER, 2	
22	FB3 - 8462 - 000		1	HOLDER, CAM	100V
	FB3 - 8525 - 000		1	HOLDER, CAM	115/120V
	FB3 - 8530 - 000		1	HOLDER, CAM	220/240V
23	FB3 - 8523 - 000		1	ARM, LOCK, FRONT	
24	FB3 - 8524 - 000		1	ARM, LOCK, REAR	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

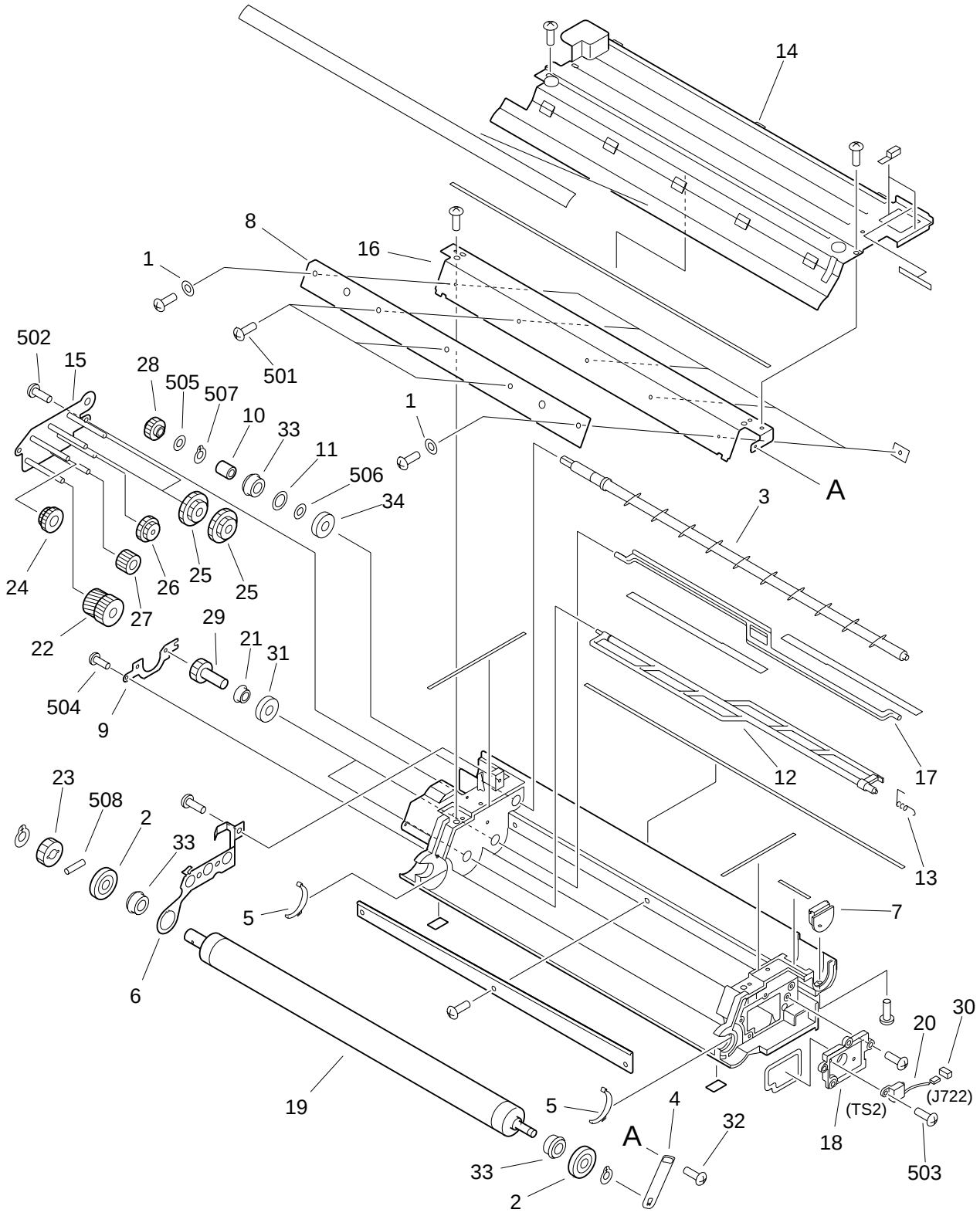
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
620 - 25	FB3 - 8526 - 000		2	SPRING, TORSION	
26	FB3 - 8528 - 000		2	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
27	FB3 - 8529 - 000		1	COVER, INLET	
28	FF1 - 5896 - 000		3	BUSHING	
28A	XG9 - 0111 - 000		1	SEAL, OIL	
29	FF5 - 3115 - 000		1	PIPE, SCREW	
30	FF5 - 3119 - 030		1	COVER, TONER	
30A	FB2 - 7023 - 030		1	SEAL, DAMPER	
31	FF5 - 3120 - 000		1	COVER, DELIVERY	
31A	FB2 - 7001 - 000		1	SEAL, DELIVERY, 1	
31B	FB2 - 7037 - 000		1	SEAL, DELIVERY, 2	
32	FF5 - 3176 - 000		1	COVER, BUFFER	
32A	FB2 - 7011 - 000		1	SPRING, TORSION	
33	FF5 - 5931 - 030		1	LID, TONER HOPPER, UPPER	
34	FF5 - 5932 - 020		1	COVER, SLIDE	
35	FF5 - 5933 - 020		1	MOUNT, BOTTLE SUPPORT	
35A	FB2 - 7040 - 000		1	SEAL, 17	
35B	FB2 - 8284 - 000		1	SEAL, 18	
35C	FB2 - 8337 - 000		1	SEAL, 14	
35D	FB3 - 8535 - 000		1	SEAL, BOTTLE SUPPORT, 1	
36	FF5 - 5934 - 000		1	COVER, BUFFER	
36A	FB3 - 8527 - 000		1	SEAL, BUFFER COVER	
37	FG5 - 5016 - 000		1	CABLE, HOPPER	J719-721,770
37A	VS1 - 5057 - 002		2	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J719,720
37B	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J721
38	FH6 - 1136 - 000		1	MOTOR, DC, 0.339W	100/120V M10 J719
	FH6 - 1434 - 000		1	MOTOR, DC, 4.3W	115/220/240V M10 J719
39	FH6 - 1137 - 000		1	MOTOR, DC, 0.339W	100/120V M11 J720
	FH6 - 1435 - 000		1	MOTOR, DC, 4.3W	115/220/240V M11 J720
40	FH7 - 7337 - 000		1	SENSOR, TONER	TS1 J721

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
620 - 41	FS5 - 2903 - 000		2	SPRING, TENSION	
42	FS5 - 2972 - 000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
43	FS5 - 5725 - 000		1	SHAFT, GEAR, 1	
44	FS5 - 5731 - 000		1	SHAFT, GEAR, 7	
45	FS5 - 8869 - 000		1	LABEL, "MODE MEMORY"	SEE NOTE
46	FS6 - 0032 - 000		1	GEAR, 60T	
47	FS6 - 0033 - 000		1	GEAR, 30T	
48	FS6 - 0034 - 000		2	GEAR, 18T	
49	FS6 - 0035 - 000		1	GEAR, 27T/20T	
50	FS6 - 0036 - 000		1	GEAR, 20T	
51	FS6 - 0037 - 000		1	GEAR, 18T/20T	
52	FS6 - 0038 - 000		1	GEAR, 24T/20T	
53	FS6 - 0039 - 000		1	GEAR, 22T/27T	
54	FS6 - 0040 - 000		1	GEAR, 20T/26T/39T	
55	FS6 - 0041 - 000		1	GEAR, 24T	
56	FS6 - 2617 - 000		3	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
57	VS1 - 5057 - 007		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	SEE NOTE J770
58	XG9 - 0111 - 000		3	SEAL, OIL	
501	XB1 - 2300 - 409		8	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4	
502	XB1 - 2301 - 009		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X10	
503	XB4 - 7300 - 609		22	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
504	XB4 - 7300 - 809		16	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X8	
505	XB4 - 7400 - 609		4	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
506	XD2 - 1100 - 322		2	RING,E	
507	XD2 - 1100 - 502		3	RING,E	
508	XD2 - 2100 - 502		3	RING,GRIP	
509	XD2 - 2100 - 602		2	RING,GRIP	
510	XD2 - 2300 - 202		1	RING,TOOTHED LOCK	
511	XD2 - 2300 - 502		2	RING,TOOTHED LOCK	
512	XD3 - 2200 - 202		1	PIN,DOWEL	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE 640 DEVELOPING ASSEMBLY



NOTE:This assembly does not include the part shown with key No.30.

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

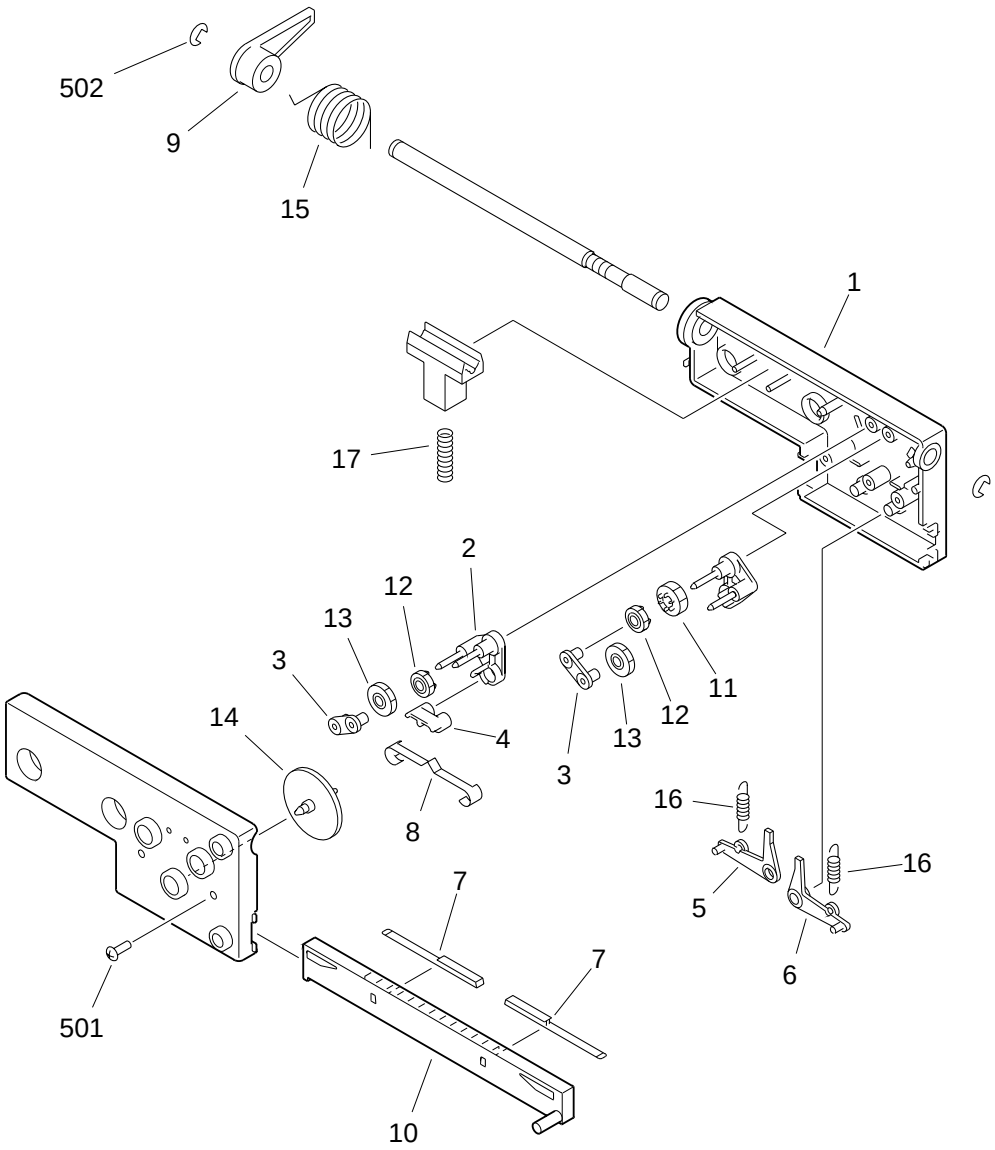
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
640 -	FG5 - 8628 - 030		1	DEVELOPING ASSEMBLY	
1	FA9 - 0488 - 000		2	WASHER	
2	FB2 - 6933 - 000		2	ROLLER, SPACER	
3	FB2 - 6934 - 000		1	SCREW, FEED	
4	FB2 - 6935 - 000		1	PLATE, TERMINAL	
5	FB2 - 6936 - 000		2	SHEET, MAGNET	
6	FB2 - 6939 - 020		1	TERMINAL, BIAS	
7	FB2 - 6943 - 000		1	SUPPORT, SCREW	
8	FB2 - 6950 - 000		1	BLADE, MAGNET	
9	FB2 - 6952 - 000		1	SUPPORT, GEAR	
10	FB2 - 8342 - 000		1	SPACER	
11	FB2 - 8437 - 000		1	WASHER, PLAIN	
12	FB3 - 8542 - 000		1	ROD, STIRRING, 1	
13	FB3 - 8546 - 000		1	SPRING, TORSION	
14	FF5 - 2947 - 020		1	COVER, UPPER	
15	FF5 - 2948 - 000		1	SUPPORT, GEAR	
16	FF5 - 2949 - 000		1	PLATE, BLADE	
17	FF5 - 5930 - 000		1	ROD, STIRRING, 2	
18	FF5 - 5988 - 000		1	MOUNT, TONER SENSOR	
19	FG5 - 8230 - 020		1	DEVELOPING SLEEVE UNIT	
20	FH7 - 7337 - 000		1	SENSOR, TONER	TS2 J722
21	FS2 - 1014 - 000		2	BUSHING	
22	FS6 - 0024 - 020		1	GEAR, 20T/21T	
23	FS6 - 0025 - 000		1	GEAR, 19T	
24	FS6 - 0026 - 020		1	GEAR, 17T/18T	
25	FS6 - 0027 - 000		4	GEAR, 32T/20T	
26	FS6 - 0028 - 000		1	GEAR, 23T/16T	
27	FS6 - 0029 - 000		1	GEAR, 19T	
28	FS6 - 0031 - 000		1	GEAR, 19T	
29	FS6 - 0857 - 000		2	GEAR, 20T	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
640 - 30	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	SEE NOTE J722
31	X71 - 9310 - 000		2	SEAL, OIL	
32	XA9 - 0194 - 000		1	SCREW,W/TOOTHED WASHER,M3X6	
33	XG9 - 0218 - 000		3	BEARING, BALL	
34	XG9 - 0333 - 000		1	SEAL, OIL	
501	XB1 - 2300 - 402		5	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4	
502	XB1 - 2300 - 409		6	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4	
503	XB4 - 7300 - 609		2	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
504	XB4 - 7300 - 809		13	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X8	
505	XD1 - 1102 - 629		6	SHIM	
506	XD1 - 1108 - 231		1	SHIM	
507	XD2 - 2100 - 802		3	RING,GRIP	
508	XD3 - 2200 - 122		1	PIN,DOWEL	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE 720 SEPARATION CLAW DRIVE ASSEMBLY



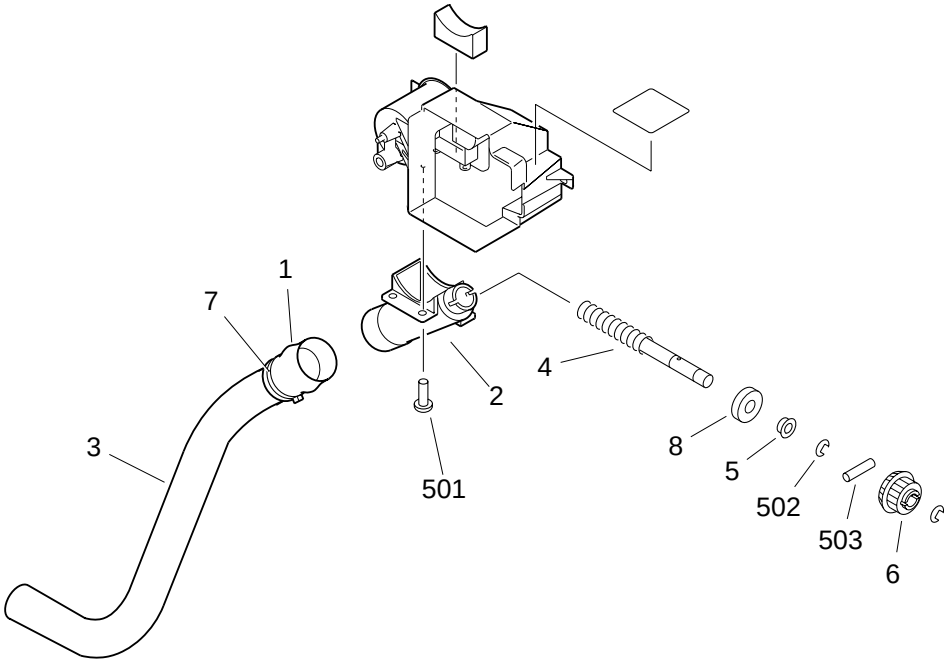
NOTE:This assembly is included in the assembly shown in Figure 600.

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
720 -	FG5 - 5789 - 000		1	SEPARATION CLAW DRIVE ASSEMBLY	SEE NOTE
1	FA3 - 2471 - 000		1	BASE	
2	FA3 - 2474 - 000		1	LINK, LEFT	
3	FA3 - 2475 - 000		2	BRACE	
4	FA3 - 2476 - 000		1	LINK	
5	FA3 - 2477 - 000		1	LEVER, RIGHT	
6	FA3 - 2478 - 000		1	LEVER, LEFT	
7	FA3 - 2480 - 000		2	SPRING, LEAF	
8	FA3 - 2481 - 000		1	SPRING, LEAF	
9	FB2 - 8298 - 000		1	LEVER, DRIVE	
10	FB2 - 8299 - 000		1	RACK	
11	FS2 - 0088 - 000		1	GEAR, 20T	
12	FS2 - 0089 - 000		2	GEAR, 20T	
13	FS2 - 0090 - 000		2	GEAR, 25T	
14	FS2 - 0091 - 000		1	GEAR, 60T	
15	FS2 - 2001 - 000		1	SPRING, TORSION	
16	FS2 - 2002 - 000		2	SPRING, TENSION	
17	FS2 - 2058 - 000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
501	XB4 - 7301 - 209		2	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X12	
502	XD2 - 1100 - 502		2	RING,E	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE 770 WASTE TONER ASSEMBLY

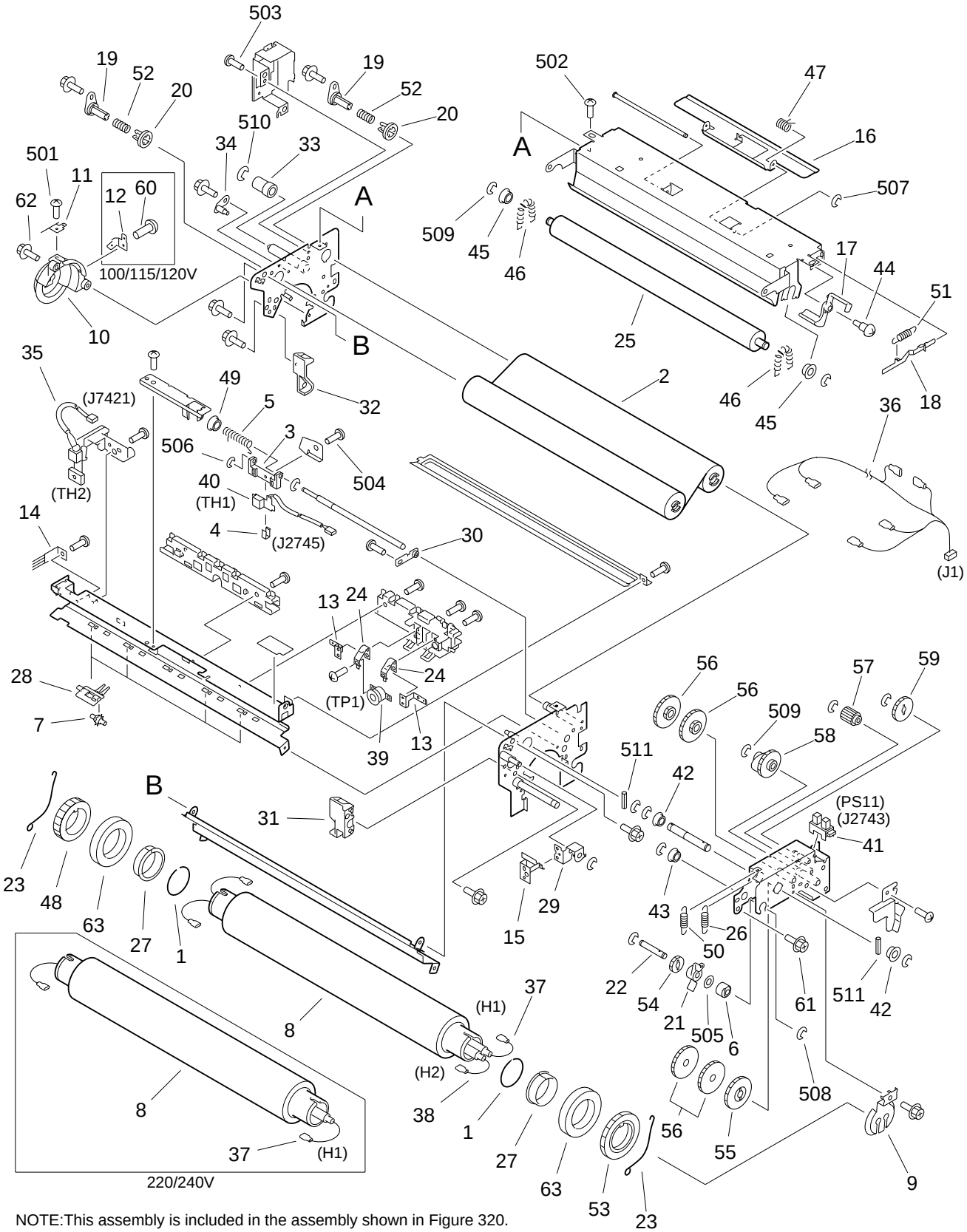


NOTE:This assembly is included in the assembly shown in Figure 280.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
770 -	FG5 - 8722 - 000		1	WASTE TONER ASSEMBLY	SEE NOTE
1	FB2 - 8402 - 000		1	TUBE	
2	FB3 - 8338 - 000		1	PIPE, JOINT	
3	FB3 - 8339 - 000		1	PIPE, WASTE TONER	
4	FF5 - 5995 - 000		1	SHAFT, WASTE TONER	
5	FS1 - 1462 - 000		1	BUSHING	
6	FS6 - 0861 - 000		1	GEAR, 18T/24T	
7	X62 - 7921 - 000		1	CLAMP, CABLE	
8	X71 - 9310 - 000		1	SEAL, OIL	
501	XB4 - 7300 - 809		4	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X8	
502	XD2 - 1100 - 642		2	RING,E	
503	XD3 - 2200 - 122		1	PIN,DOWEL	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE 810 FIXING ASSEMBLY



NOTE:This assembly is included in the assembly shown in Figure 320.

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
810 -	FG5 - 8799 - 050		1	FIXING ASSEMBLY	100V
	FG5 - 8638 - 050		1	FIXUNG ASSEMBLY	115/120V
	FG5 - 8639 - 050		1	FIXING ASSEMBLY	220/240V
1	FA3 - 8894 - 000		2	RING, RETAINING	
2	FA3 - 8908 - 000		1	CLEANING BELT, FIXING ROLLER	
3	FA5 - 4400 - 000		1	MOUNT, THERMISTOR	
4	FA5 - 4403 - 000		2	SPRING, LEAF	
5	FA6 - 8003 - 000		1	SPRING, TORSION	
6	FB1 - 6833 - 000		1	BUSHING	
7	FB1 - 8776 - 000		4	ROWEL	
8	FB2 - 7200 - 000		1	ROLLER, FIXING	
9	FB2 - 7207 - 000		1	MOUNT, SUPPORT, HEATER	100/115/120V
	FB2 - 7235 - 000		1	MOUNT, SUPPORT, HEATER	220/240V
10	FB2 - 7208 - 020		1	COVER, HEATER	100/115/120V
	FB2 - 7236 - 020		1	COVER, HEATER	220/240V
11	FB2 - 7209 - 000		1	TERMINAL, HEATER	
12	FB2 - 7210 - 000		1	TERMINAL, HEATER	100/115/120V
13	FB2 - 7217 - 000		2	TERMINAL, SWITCH	
14	FB2 - 7218 - 000		1	STATIC CHARGE ELIMINATOR	
15	FB2 - 7219 - 020		1	PLATE, LIMIT, ARM	
16	FB2 - 7221 - 000		1	PLATE, SUPPORT	
17	FB2 - 7222 - 000		1	LEVER, PAPER SENSOR	
18	FB2 - 7223 - 000		1	PLATE, LIMIT, LEVER	
19	FB2 - 7224 - 030		2	SUPPORT, SHAFT	
20	FB2 - 7225 - 030		2	FLANGE, SHAFT	
21	FB2 - 7228 - 000		1	ARM, ONE-WAY	
22	FB2 - 7230 - 000		1	SHAFT, ONE-WAY	
23	FB2 - 7231 - 000		2	SUPPORT, BEARING	
24	FB2 - 7232 - 000		2	PLATE, TERMINAL	
25	FB2 - 7233 - 000		1	ROLLER, CLEANING	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

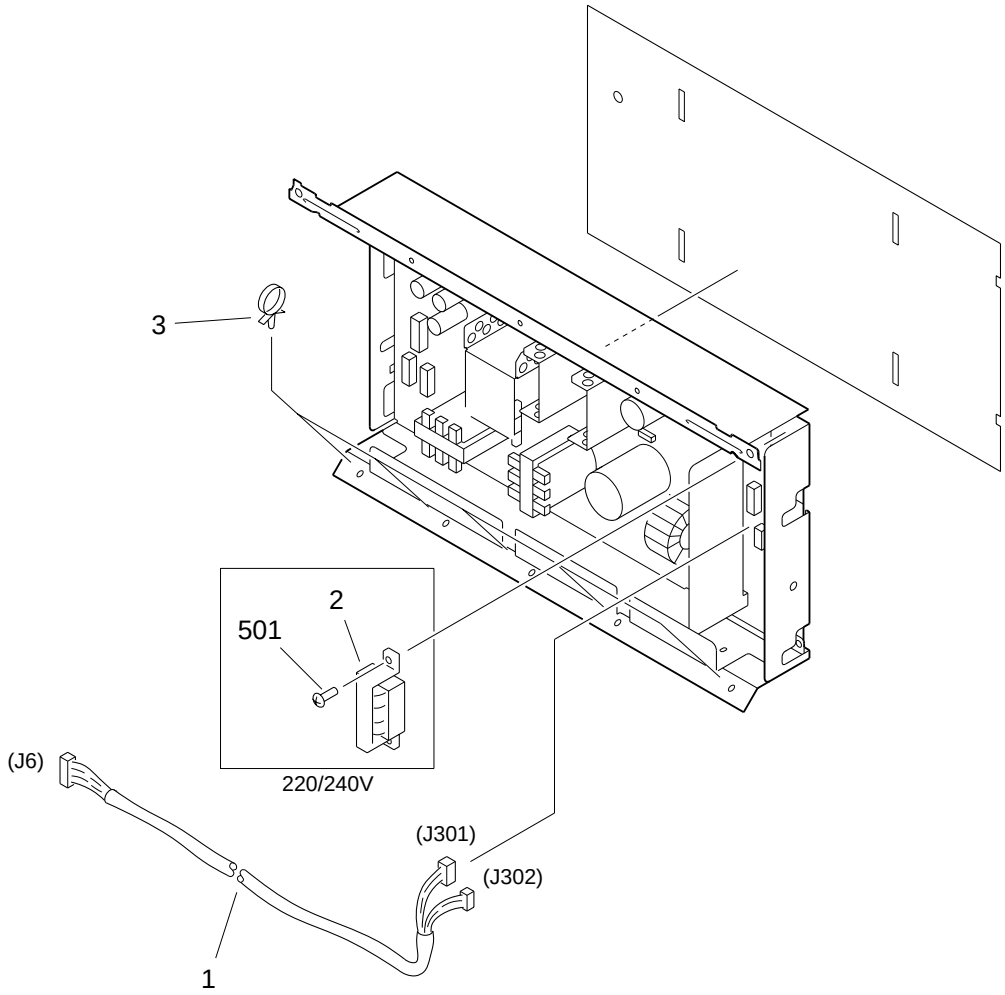
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
810 - 26	FB2 - 7238 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
27	FB2 - 7239 - 000		2	BUSHING	
28	FB2 - 7240 - 000		4	MOUNT, ROWEL	
29	FB2 - 7260 - 000		1	PLATE, LIMIT, ARM, 2	
30	FB2 - 7261 - 000		1	BUSHING	
31	FB3 - 8385 - 000		1	BLOCK, CLAW STOP, FRONT	
32	FB3 - 8386 - 000		1	BLOCK, CLAW STOP, REAR	
33	FB3 - 8416 - 000		1	COLLAR, POSITIONING PIN	
34	FF5 - 2925 - 000		1	PLATE, SUPPORT	
35	FG5 - 8812 - 000		1	SUB THERMISTOR UNIT	TH2 J7421
36	FG5 - 8857 - 000		1	CABLE, FIXING ASSEMBLY	100/115/120V J1
	FG5 - 8858 - 000		1	CABLE, FIXING ASSEMBLY	220/240V J1
37	FH7 - 4439 - 000		1	HALOGEN HEATER	100V H1
	FH7 - 4440 - 000		1	HALOGEN HEATER	115/120V H1
	FH7 - 4441 - 000		1	HALOGEN HEATER	220/240V H1
38	FH7 - 4442 - 000		1	HALOGEN HEATER	100V H2
	FH7 - 4443 - 000		1	HALOGEN HEATER	115/120V H2
39	FH7 - 7154 - 000		1	THERMOSWITCH	TP1
40	FH7 - 7349 - 000		1	MAIN THERMISTOR	TH1 J2745
41	FH7 - 7394 - 000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	PS11 J2743
42	FS1 - 1449 - 000		2	BUSHING	
43	FS1 - 1569 - 000		1	BUSHING	
44	FS1 - 9009 - 000		1	SCREW,STEPPED,M3	
45	FS2 - 1256 - 000		2	BUSHING	
46	FS2 - 2325 - 000		2	SPRING, TENSION	
47	FS3 - 2053 - 000		1	SPRING, TORSION	
48	FS5 - 0379 - 000		1	GEAR, 45T	
49	FS5 - 1477 - 000		1	BUSHING	
50	FS5 - 2939 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	
51	FS5 - 2940 - 000		1	SPRING, TENSION	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
810 - 52	FS5 - 2941 - 000		2	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
53	FS6 - 0101 - 000		1	GEAR, 52T	
54	FS6 - 0103 - 000		1	GEAR, 28T	
55	FS6 - 0104 - 000		1	GEAR, 60T	
56	FS6 - 0105 - 000		4	GEAR, 22T/60T	
57	FS6 - 0106 - 000		1	GEAR, 23T	
58	FS6 - 0107 - 000		1	GEAR, 50T	
59	FS6 - 0134 - 000		1	GEAR, 44T	
60	XA9 - 0192 - 000		1	SCREW,W/TOOTHED WASHER,M4X6	100/115/120V
61	XA9 - 0628 - 000		8	SCREW,RS,M4X8	
62	XA9 - 0722 - 000		2	SCREW,RS,M4X12	
63	XG9 - 0325 - 000		2	BEARING	
501	XB1 - 2300 - 609		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	
502	XB1 - 2400 - 609		19	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	
503	XB1 - 2401 - 009		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X10	
504	XB2 - 8300 - 607		7	SCREW,W/WASHER,M3X6	
505	XD1 - 1106 - 225		1	SHIM	
506	XD2 - 1100 - 242		1	RING,E	
507	XD2 - 1100 - 322		2	RING,E	
508	XD2 - 1100 - 502		5	RING,E	
509	XD2 - 1100 - 642		7	RING,E	
510	XD2 - 1100 - 802		1	RING,E	
511	XD3 - 1200 - 122		2	PIN,SPRING	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE 910 DC POWER SUPPLY PCB ASSEMBLY

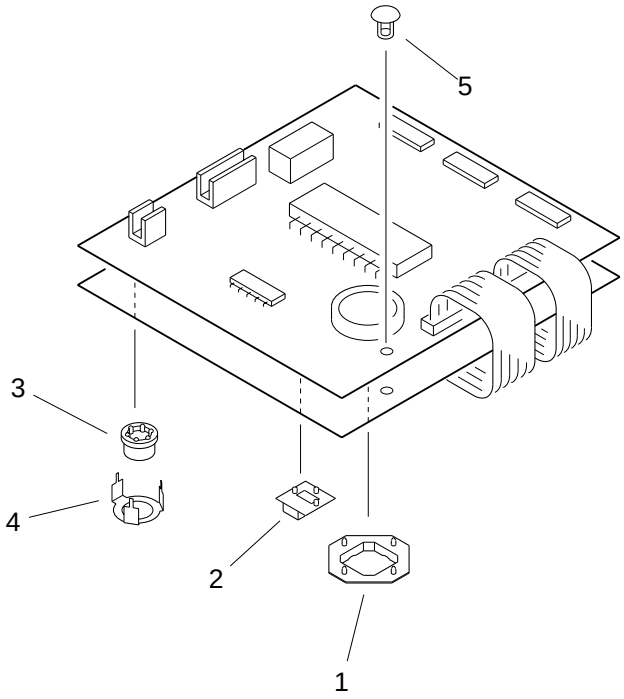


COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
910 -	FG5 - 5787 - 020		1	DC POWER SUPPLY PCB ASSEMBLY	100V
	FG5 - 9828 - 000		1	DC POWER SUPPLY PCB ASSEMBLY	115V
	FG5 - 4509 - 020		1	DC POWER SUPPLY PCB ASSEMBLY	120V
	FG5 - 4510 - 030		1	DC POWER SUPPLY PCB ASSEMBLY	220/240V
1	FG5 - 5047 - 000		1	CABLE, DC POWER	J6,301,302
2	FH3 - 0745 - 000		1	COIL, CHOKE	220/240V
3	WT2 - 5178 - 000		5	CLIP, CABLE	
501	XB1 - 2400 - 607		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	220/240V
CT 51	FH3 - 0665 - 000		1	TRANSFORMER	
CT202	FH3 - 0665 - 000		1	TRANSFORMER	
FU 1	VD7 - 0213 - 151		1	FUSE, 125V, 3.15A	100/115/120V
	VD7 - 0642 - 501		1	FUSE	220/240V
FU51	VD7 - 0211 - 002		1	FUSE, 125V, 10A	100/115/120V
	VD7 - 0645 - 001		1	FUSE, 250V, 5A	220/240V
L 52	RH6 - 3032 - 000		1	COIL, 1MH, 10A	100/115/120V
	FH6 - 3362 - 000		1	COIL, 8MH, 4A	220/240V
L201	FH3 - 0742 - 000		1	TRANSFORMER	100/115/120V
	FH3 - 0743 - 000		1	COIL, CHOKE	220/240V
T 1	FH3 - 0738 - 000		1	TRANSFORMER	100/115/120V
	FH3 - 0739 - 000		1	TRANSFORMER	220/240V
T51	FH3 - 0781 - 000		1	COIL	100V
	FH3 - 0740 - 000		1	TRANSFORMER	120V
	FH3 - 0741 - 000		1	TRANSFORMER	115/220/240V
T52	FH3 - 0744 - 000		1	TRANSFORMER	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE 920 CONTROL PANEL PCB ASSEMBLY

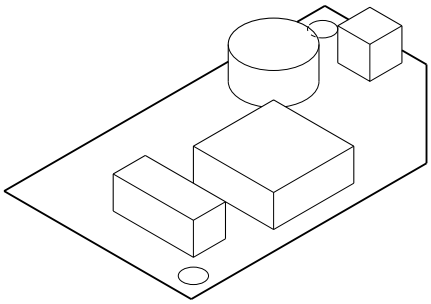


NOTE:This assembly is included in the assembly shown in Figure 130.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
920 -	FG5 - 8759 - 000		1	CONTROL PANEL PCB ASSEMBLY	SEE NOTE
1	FB2 - 7575 - 000		1	HOLDER, LED	
2	FB2 - 7576 - 000		1	HOLDER, LED	
3	FB3 - 8312 - 000		1	KNOB, CONTRAST	
4	FB3 - 8320 - 000		1	PLATE, GROUNDING	
5	VT2 - 5027 - 005		1	SPACER, CARD	
Q937	FH4 - 1227 - 000		1	IC, M38002M2-272SP, MCU	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE 925 CONTROL PANEL INVERTER PCB ASSEMBLY

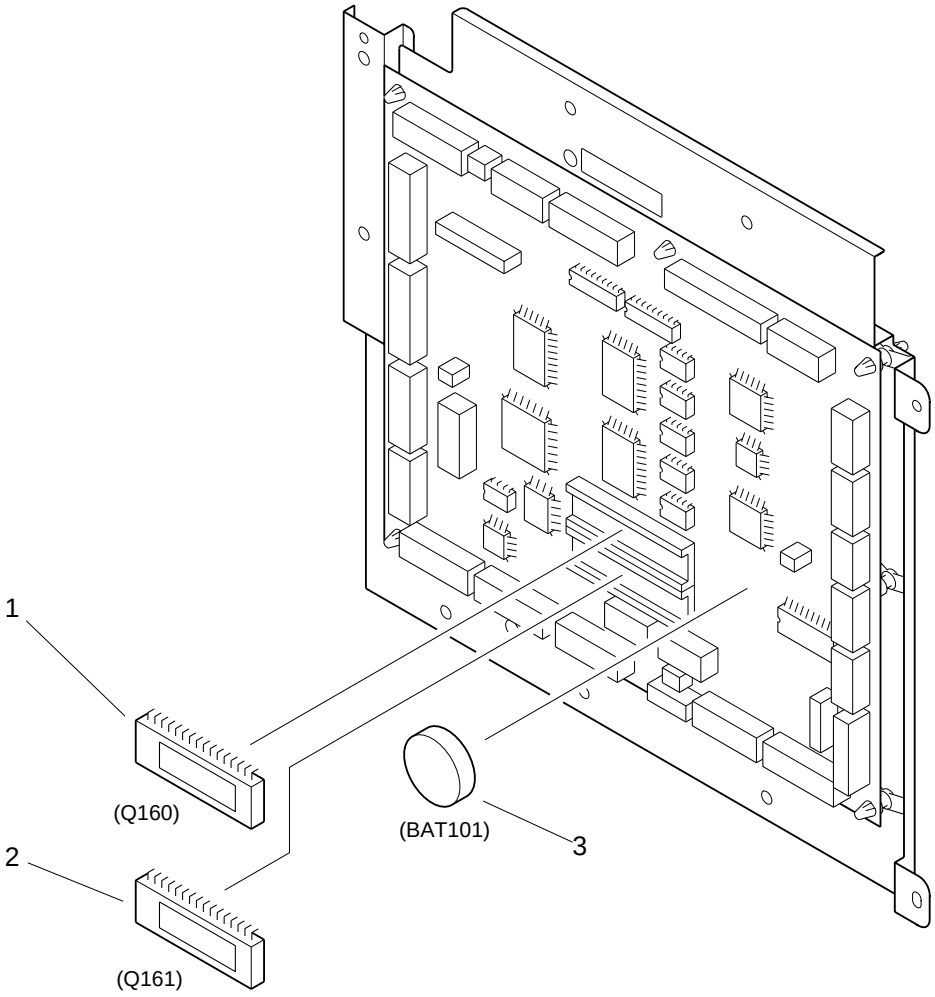


NOTE:This assembly is included in the assembly shown in Figure 130.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
925 -	FG9 - 3515 - 000		1	C. PANEL INVERTER PCB ASSEMBLY	SEE NOTE
F1	VD5 - 0321 - 001		1	FUSE, 125V, 1A	
T1	FH3 - 0775 - 000		1	TRANSFORMER, INVERTER	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE 930 DC CONTROLLER PCB ASSEMBLY

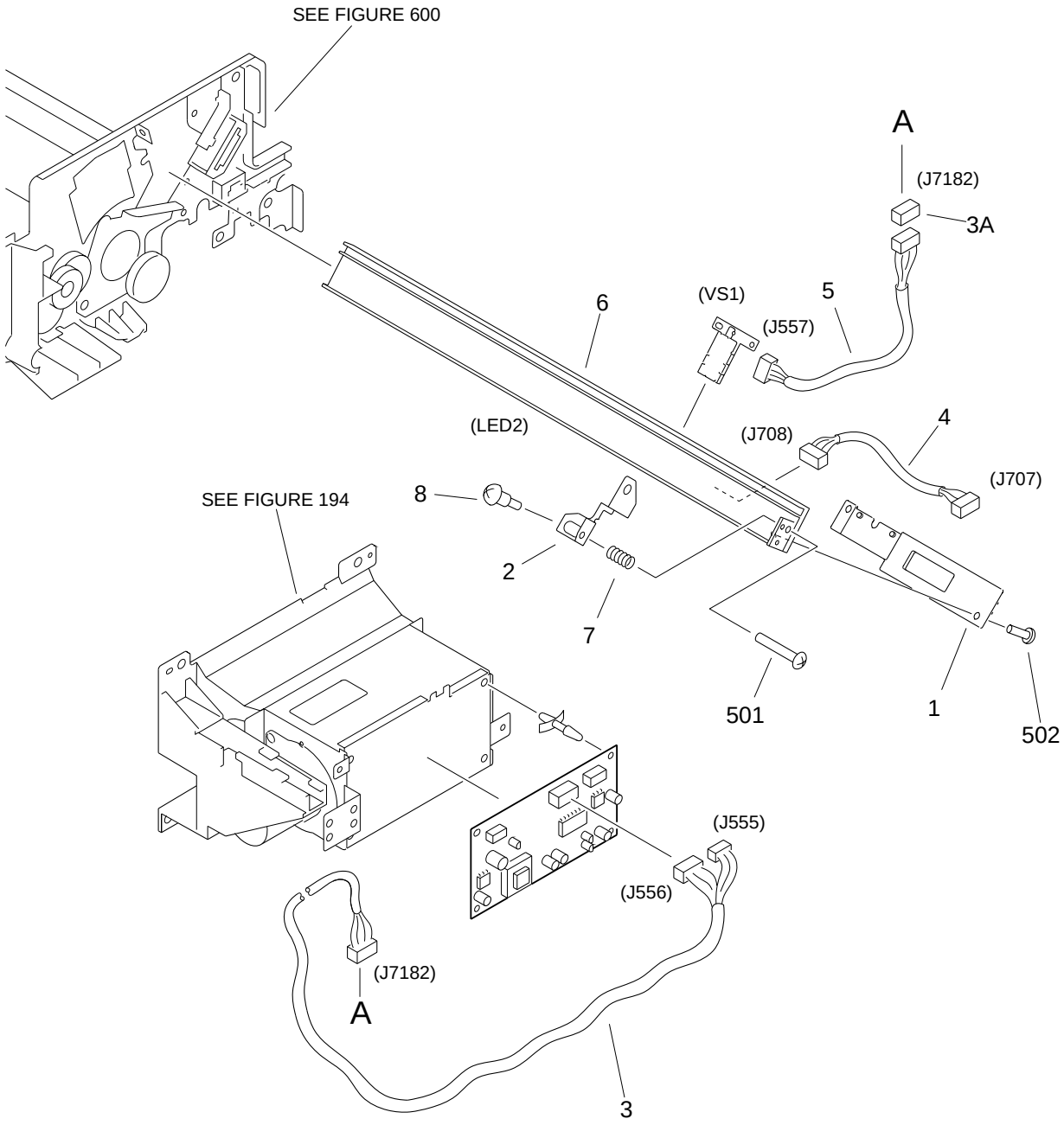


COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
930 -	FG5 - 9311 - 040		1	DC CONTROLLER PCB ASSEMBLY	JAPANESE
	FG5 - 9317 - 050		1	DC CONTROLLER PCB ASSEMBLY	ENGLISH 115V
	FG5 - 9312 - 040		1	DC CONTROLEER PCB ASSEMBLY	ENGLISH 120/220/240V
	FG5 - 9313 - 030		1	DC CONTROLLER PCB ASSEMBLY	FRENCH
	FG5 - 9314 - 030		1	DC CONTROLLER PCB ASSEMBLY	GERMAN
	FG5 - 9315 - 030		1	DC CONTROLLER PCB ASSEMBLY	ITALIAN
	FG5 - 9316 - 030		1	DC CONTROLLER PCB ASSEMBLY	KOREAN
1	FF3 - 2367 - 040		1	IC, HN27C4096AG-12, EP-ROM	JAPANESE Q160
	FF3 - 2379 - 000		1	IC, HN27C4096AG-12, EP-ROM	ENGLISH 115V Q160
	FF3 - 2369 - 060		1	IC, HN27C4096AG-12, EP-ROM	ENGLISH 120/220/240V Q160
	FF3 - 2371 - 000		1	IC, HN27C4096AG-12, EP-ROM	FRENCH Q160
	FF3 - 2373 - 000		1	IC, HN27C4096AG-12, EP-ROM	GERMAN Q160
	FF3 - 2375 - 000		1	IC, HN27C4096AG-12, EP-ROM	ITALIAN Q160
	FF3 - 2377 - 000		1	IC, HN27C4096AG-12, EP-ROM	KOREAN Q160
2	FF3 - 2368 - 040		1	IC, HN27C4096AG-12, EP-ROM	JAPANESE Q161
	FF3 - 2380 - 000		1	IC, HN27C4096AG-12, EP-ROM	ENGLISH 115V Q161
	FF3 - 2370 - 060		1	IC, HN27C4096AG-12, EP-ROM	ENGLISH 120/220/240V Q161
	FF3 - 2372 - 000		1	IC, HN27C4096AG-12, EP-ROM	FRENCH Q161
	FF3 - 2374 - 000		1	IC, HN27C4096AG-12, EP-ROM	GERMAN Q161
	FF3 - 2376 - 000		1	IC, HN27C4096AG-12, EP-ROM	ITALIAN Q161
	FF3 - 2378 - 000		1	IC, HN27C4096AG-12, EP-ROM	KOREAN Q161
3	WK1 - 0084 - 000		1	BATTERY, 3V, 550 MAH	BAT101
Q134	FH4 - 5489 - 000		1	IC, M65022FP, GATE ARRAY	
Q135	FH4 - 5489 - 000		1	IC, M65022FP, GATE ARRAY	
Q140	FH4 - 1226 - 000		1	IC, HD6433308F, M-COM	
Q156	FH4 - 1225 - 000		1	IC, HD6435708F, M-COM	
Q158	FH4 - 5560 - 000		1	IC, M38881M2-010GP, IPC	
Q159	FH4 - 5680 - 000		1	IC, M65027FP, GATE ARRAY	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE 940 POTENTIAL MEASURING PCB ASSEMBLY

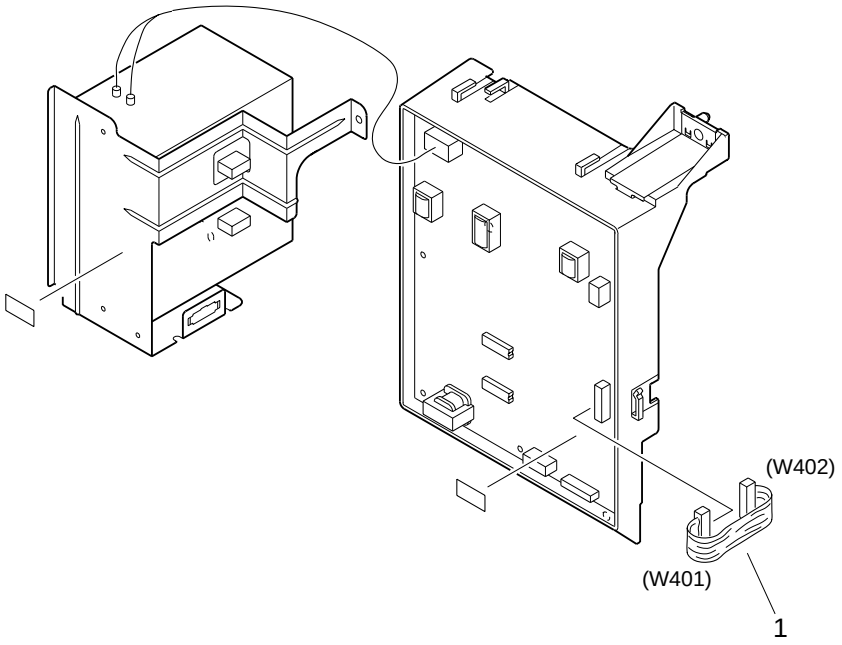


COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
940 -	FG5 - 4513 - 000		1	POTENTIAL MEASURING PCB ASS'Y	
1	FB2 - 6921 - 000		1	MOUNT, SENSOR	
2	FB2 - 7938 - 000		1	SUPPORT, BLANK	
3	FF2 - 9981 - 000		1	CABLE, POTENTIAL MEASURING, 2	J555,556,7182
3A	VS1 - 5057 - 006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J7182
4	FG5 - 5044 - 000		1	CABLE, BLANK	J707,708
5	FG5 - 5216 - 000		1	CABLE, POTENTIAL MEASURING, 1	J557,7182
6	FH7 - 3285 - 000		1	BLANK EXPOSURE LED UNIT	LED2
7	FS5 - 2897 - 000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION	
8	FS5 - 9473 - 000		1	SCREW,STEPPED,M4	
501	XB1 - 2402 - 009		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X20	
502	XB4 - 7300 - 509		2	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X5	
RA1	FH4 - 9181 - 000		1	RESISTOR ARRAY, 10MOHM	
T1	FH3 - 0242 - 000		1	TRANSFORMER	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE 980 H.V. TRANSFORMER PCB ASSEMBLY

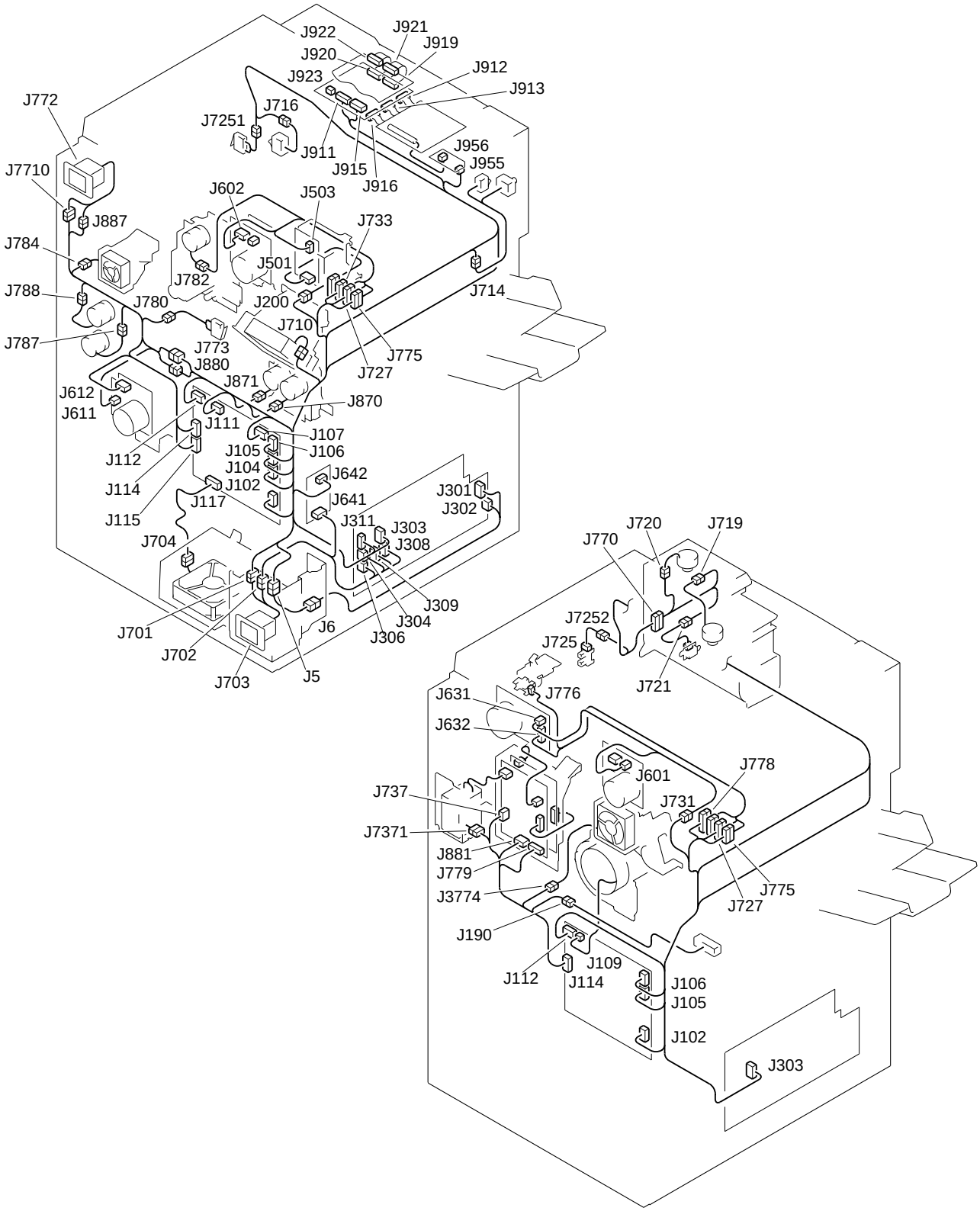


COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
980 -	FG5 - 4519 - 000		1	H.V. TRANSFORMER PCB ASSEMBLY	
	FG5 - 5825 - 000		1	H.V. TRANSFORMER PCB ASSEMBLY	KOREAN
1	FG5 - 5215 - 000		1	CABLE, H.V.T. CONNECTING	W401,402
I C501	FH4 - 5702 - 000		1	IC, MC-8729, HYBRID	
R347	RH6 - 3069 - 000		1	RESISTOR, 40MOHM, 0.625W	
R411	FH4 - 9156 - 000		1	RESISTOR, 2MOHM, 1/2W	
R422	RH6 - 3242 - 000		1	RESISTOR, 10MOHM, 0.2W	
R463	FH6 - 3341 - 000		1	RESISTOR, 10MOHM, 0.1W	
R489	FH4 - 9169 - 000		1	RESISTOR, 44MOHM, 0.091W	
R495	RH6 - 3069 - 000		1	RESISTOR, 40MOHM, 0.625W	
T202	FH3 - 0515 - 000		1	TRANSFORMER	
T301	FH3 - 0698 - 000		1	TRANSFORMER	
T302	RH3 - 0080 - 000		1	TRANSFORMER	
T401	FH3 - 0767 - 000		1	TRANSFORMER	
T402	RH3 - 0080 - 000		1	TRANSFORMER	
T501	FH3 - 0766 - 000		1	TRANSFORMER	
T502	FH3 - 0766 - 000		1	TRANSFORMER	

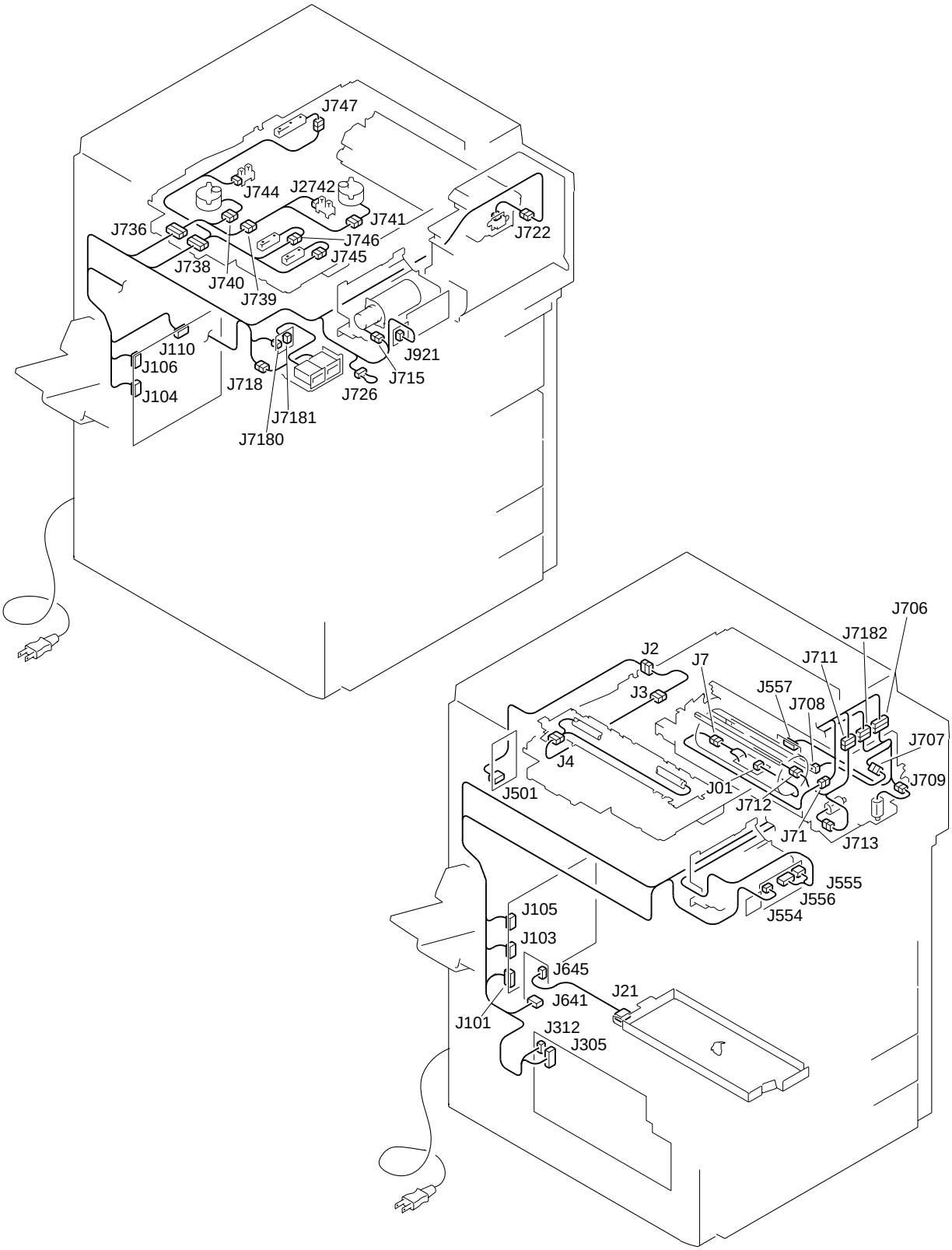
COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE B LIST OF CONNECTORS(1/5)



COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

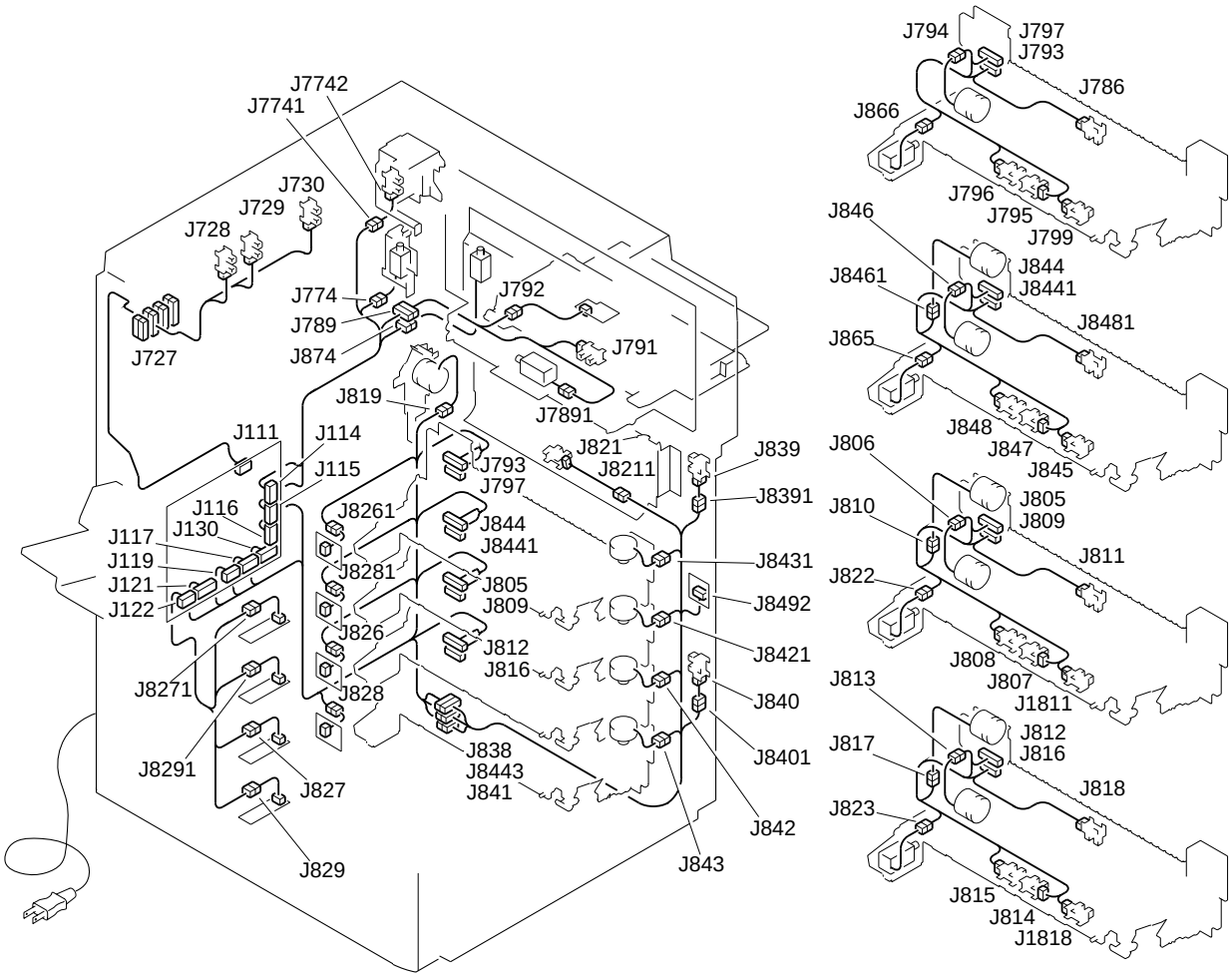
FIGURE B LIST OF CONNECTORS(2/5)



COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE B LIST OF CONNECTORS(3/5)

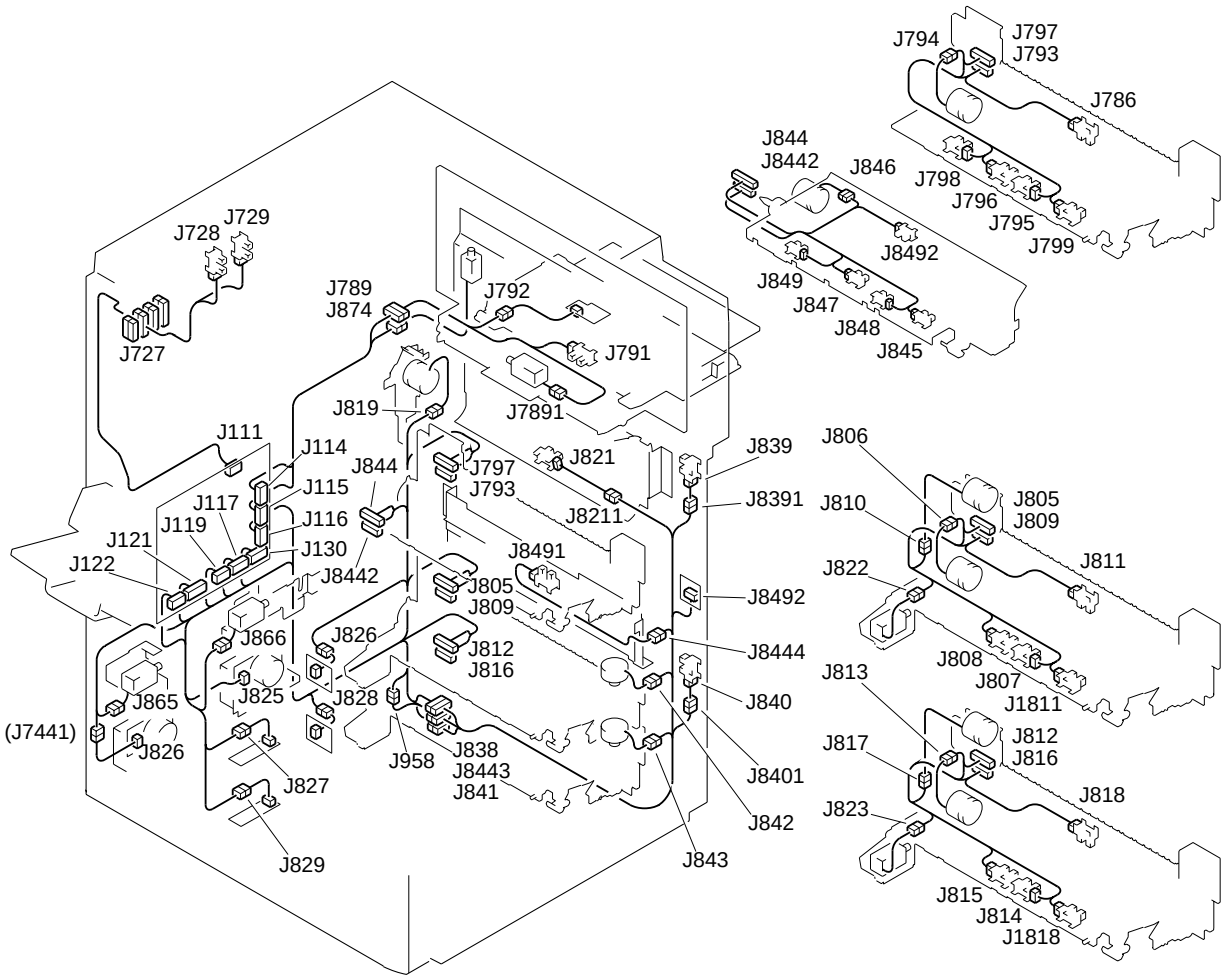
(NP6250)



COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

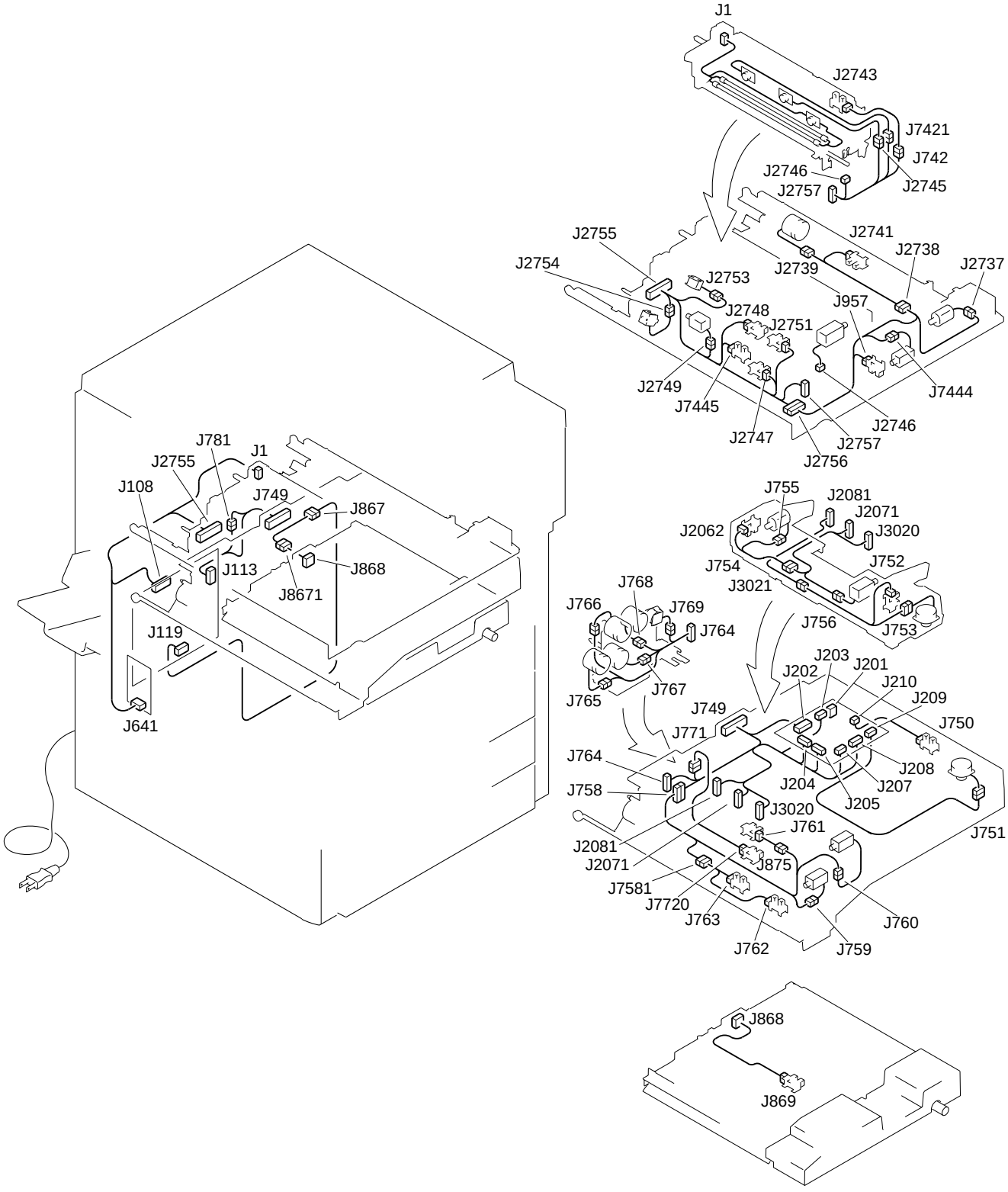
FIGURE B LIST OF CONNECTORS(4/5)

(NP6350/6251/6551)



COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE B LIST OF CONNECTORS(5/5)



COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
B -	NPN		RF	LIST OF CONNECTORS	
J 1	WS3 - 5511 - 000		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, MALE	
	WS3 - 5512 - 000		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 5482 - 000		4	PIN CONTACT, AWG14-16	
	WS3 - 5483 - 000		4	PIN CONTACT, AWG14-16	
J 2	VS1 - 5729 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, MALE	
	VS3 - 5083 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 5160 - 000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG	
	WS3 - 5301 - 000		3	PIN CONTACT	
J 4	FH2 - 6201 - 020		1	CABLE, LAMP	
	FH2 - 6202 - 000		1	CABLE, MIRROR, 1	
J 5	VS3 - 5121 - 006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE	
	VS3 - 5122 - 006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, MALE	
	WS3 - 5291 - 000		6	PIN CONTACT	
	WS3 - 5292 - 000		6	SOCKET CONTACT	
J 6	VS3 - 5121 - 006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE	
	VS3 - 5122 - 006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, MALE	
	WS3 - 5291 - 000		6	PIN CONTACT	
	WS3 - 5292 - 000		5	SOCKET CONTACT	
J 7	VS1 - 5729 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, MALE	
	VS3 - 5083 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 5160 - 000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG	
	WS3 - 5301 - 000		2	PIN CONTACT	
J 0 1	NPN			DRUM HEATER	H3
	PCB			DRUM HEATER CONTROLLER	
J 2 1	SYS			CASSETTE HEATER 1	100V
	VS4 - 0002 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	100V
	WS4 - 0217 - 000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 22-18AWG	100V
J 7 1	VS1 - 5729 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, MALE	
	VS3 - 5083 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	100V

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
B - J 71	VS3 - 5083 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	115/120/220/240V
	WS3 - 5160 - 000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG	
	WS3 - 5301 - 000		2	PIN CONTACT	
J 101	PCB			DC CONTROLLER	
	VS3 - 5083 - 008		1	CONNECTOR, 8P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 5160 - 000		8	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG	
J 102	PCB			DC CONTROLLER	
	VS1 - 0842 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 0852 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE	
	VS9 - 5009 - 018		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 18P	
J 103	PCB			DC CONTROLLER	
	VS1 - 0842 - 010		1	CONNECTOR, 10P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 0852 - 010		1	CONNECTOR, 10P, FEMALE	
	VS9 - 5009 - 020		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 20P	
J 104	PCB			DC CONTROLLER	
	VS1 - 0842 - 008		1	CONNECTOR, 8P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 0852 - 008		1	CONNECTOR, 8P, FEMALE	
	VS9 - 5009 - 016		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 16P	
J 105	PCB			DC CONTROLLER	
	VS1 - 0842 - 011		1	CONNECTOR, 11P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 0852 - 011		1	CONNECTOR, 11P, FEMALE	
	VS9 - 5009 - 022		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 22P	
J 106	PCB			DC CONTROLLER	
	VS1 - 0842 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 0852 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE	
	VS9 - 5009 - 018		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 18P	
J 107	PCB			DC CONTROLLER	
	VS1 - 0842 - 010		1	CONNECTOR, 10P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 0852 - 010		1	CONNECTOR, 10P, FEMALE	
	VS9 - 5009 - 020		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 20P	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
B - J108	PCB			DC CONTROLLER	
	VS1 - 5851 - 040		1	CONNECTOR, 40P, FEMALE	
	WT1 - 5155 - 000		40	TERMINAL	
J109	PCB			DC CONTROLLER	
	NPN			FEEDER FAN	FM6
J110	PCB			DC CONTROLLER	
	VS1 - 0842 - 015		1	CONNECTOR, 15P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 0852 - 015		1	CONNECTOR, 15P, FEMALE	
	VS9 - 5009 - 030		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 30P	
J111	PCB			DC CONTROLLER	
	VS1 - 0842 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 0852 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE	
	VS9 - 5009 - 018		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 18P	
J112	PCB			DC CONTROLLER	
	VS1 - 0842 - 012		1	CONNECTOR, 12P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 0852 - 012		1	CONNECTOR, 12P, FEMALE	
	VS9 - 5009 - 024		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 24P	
J113	PCB			DC CONTROLLER	
	VS1 - 0842 - 014		1	CONNECTOR, 14P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 0852 - 014		1	CONNECTOR, 14P, FEMALE	
	VS9 - 5009 - 028		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 28P	
J114	PCB			DC CONTROLLER	
	VS1 - 0842 - 015		1	CONNECTOR, 15P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 0852 - 015		1	CONNECTOR, 15P, FEMALE	
	VS9 - 5009 - 030		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 30P	
J115	PCB			DC CONTROLLER	
	VS1 - 0842 - 013		1	CONNECTOR, 13P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 0852 - 013		1	CONNECTOR, 13P, FEMALE	
	VS9 - 5009 - 026		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 26P	
J116	PCB			DC CONTROLLER	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
B - J 116	VS1 - 0842 - 014		1	CONNECTOR, 14P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 0852 - 014		1	CONNECTOR, 14P, FEMALE	
	VS9 - 5009 - 028		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 28P	
J 117	PCB			DC CONTROLLER	
	VS1 - 0842 - 015		1	CONNECTOR, 15P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 0852 - 015		1	CONNECTOR, 15P, FEMALE	
	VS9 - 5009 - 030		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 30P	
J 119	PCB			DC CONTROLLER	
	VS1 - 0842 - 012		1	CONNECTOR, 12P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 0852 - 012		1	CONNECTOR, 12P, FEMALE	
	VS9 - 5009 - 024		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 24P	
J 121	PCB			DC CONTROLLER	
	VS1 - 0842 - 015		1	CONNECTOR, 15P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 0852 - 015		1	CONNECTOR, 15P, FEMALE	
	VS9 - 5009 - 030		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 30P	
J 122	PCB			DC CONTROLLER	
	VS1 - 0842 - 008		1	CONNECTOR, 8P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 0852 - 008		1	CONNECTOR, 8P, FEMALE	
	VS9 - 5009 - 016		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 16P	
J 130	PCB			DC CONTROLLER	
	VS1 - 0842 - 013		1	CONNECTOR, 13P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 0852 - 013		1	CONNECTOR, 13P, FEMALE	
	VS9 - 5009 - 026		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 26P	
J 190	NPN			CEMENT RESISTOR	R701
	VS4 - 0003 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, MALE	
	WS3 - 0885 - 000		2	PIN CONTACT, 20-30AWG	
J 200	VS1 - 0279 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
	VS4 - 0001 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, MALE	
	WS3 - 0469 - 000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 26-30AWG	
	WS4 - 0219 - 000		2	PIN CONTACT, 18-22AWG	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
B - J 201	PCB			HOLDING TRAY DRIVER	
	VS1 - 0279 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 5304 - 000		4	PIN, CONTACT	
J 202	PCB			HOLDING TRAY DRIVER	
	VS1 - 0842 - 013		1	CONNECTOR, 13P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 0852 - 013		1	CONNECTOR, 13P, FEMALE	
	VS9 - 5009 - 026		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 26P	
J 203	PCB			HOLDING TRAY DRIVER	
	VS1 - 0842 - 005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, FEMALE	
J 204	PCB			HOLDING TRAY DRIVER	
	VS1 - 0842 - 013		1	CONNECTOR, 13P, FEMALE	
J 205	PCB			HOLDING TRAY DRIVER	
	VS1 - 0842 - 010		1	CONNECTOR, 10P, FEMALE	
J 207	PCB			HOLDING TRAY DRIVER	
	VS1 - 0842 - 007		1	CONNECTOR, 7P, FEMALE	
J 208	PCB			HOLDING TRAY DRIVER	
	VS1 - 0842 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE	
J 209	PCB			HOLDING TRAY DRIVER	
	VS1 - 0842 - 006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE	
J 210	PCB			HOLDING TRAY DRIVER	
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J 301	PCB			DC POWER SUPPLY	
	VS3 - 5083 - 005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 5160 - 000		3	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG	
J 302	PCB			DC POWER SUPPLY	
	VS3 - 5083 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 5160 - 000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG	
J 303	PCB			DC POWER SUPPLY	
	VS3 - 5083 - 006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 5160 - 000		6	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
B - J 304	PCB			DC POWER SUPPLY	
	VS3 - 5083 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 5160 - 000		4	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG	
J 305	PCB			DC POWER SUPPLY	
	VS3 - 5083 - 008		1	CONNECTOR, 8P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 5160 - 000		8	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG	
J 306	PCB			DC POWER SUPPLY	
	VS3 - 5083 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 5160 - 000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG	
J 308	PCB			DC POWER SUPPLY	
	VS3 - 5083 - 005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 5160 - 000		5	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG	
J 309	PCB			DC POWER SUPPLY	
	VS3 - 5083 - 005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 5160 - 000		4	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG	
J 311	PCB			DC POWER SUPPLY	
	VS1 - 0842 - 005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, FEMALE	
J 312	PCB			DC POWER SUPPLY	
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J 501	PCB			LAMP REGULATOR	
	VS3 - 5083 - 006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 5160 - 000		6	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG	
J 503	PCB			LAMP REGULATOR	
	VS1 - 0842 - 005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, FEMALE	
J 554	PCB			POTENTIAL MEASURING	
	VS1 - 0842 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	
J 555	PCB			POTENTIAL MEASURING	
	VS1 - 0279 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 0437 - 000		3	SOCKET CONTACT, 20-30AWG	
J 556	PCB			POTENTIAL MEASURING	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
B - J 556	VS1 - 0279 - 005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 0469 - 000		3	SOCKET CONTACT, 26-30AWG	
J 557	PCB			POTENTIAL MEASURING SENSOR	VS1
	VS3 - 5203 - 005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, MALE	
	WS3 - 5365 - 000		5	PIN CONTACT, 28-32AWG	
J 601	NPN			MAIN MOTOR	M1
	VS3 - 5083 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 5160 - 000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG	
J 602	NPN			MAIN MOTOR	M1
	VS1 - 0842 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	
J 611	NPN			PICK-UP MOTOR	M2
	VS3 - 5083 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 5160 - 000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG	
J 612	NPN			PICK-UP MOTOR	M2
	VS1 - 0842 - 008		1	CONNECTOR, 8P, FEMALE	
J 631	NPN			SCANNER MOTOR	M3
	VS3 - 5083 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 5160 - 000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG	
J 632	NPN			SCANNER MOTOR	M3
	VS1 - 0842 - 012		1	CONNECTOR, 12P, FEMALE	
J 641	PCB			AC DRIVER	
	VS1 - 0511 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	
	WS4 - 0073 - 000		3	SOCKET CONTACT, 14-20AWG	
	WS4 - 0074 - 000		1	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG	
J 642	PCB			AC DRIVER	
	VS1 - 0842 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE	
J 645	PCB			AC DRIVER	100V
	VS4 - 0001 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, MALE	100V
	WS4 - 0219 - 000		2	PIN CONTACT, 18-22AWG	100V
J 701	VS1 - 0842 - 004		2	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
B - J 701	VS1 - 5057 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 702	VS4 - 0001 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, MALE	
	VS4 - 0002 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	
	WS4 - 0217 - 000		4	SOCKET CONTACT, 22-18AWG	
	WS4 - 0219 - 000		4	PIN CONTACT, 18-22AWG	
J 703	SYS			SORTER	ACCESSORY
	FH2 - 5819 - 000		1	CONNECTOR, 12P, FEMALE	ACCESSORY
	FH2 - 5820 - 000		4	PIN CONTACT, 22-26AWG	ACCESSORY
	FH2 - 5825 - 000		1	PIN CONTACT, 16-20AWG	ACCESSORY
J 704	NPN			BLOWING FAN	FM2
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 706	VS1 - 0842 - 012		2	CONNECTOR, 12P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 012		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 707	VS1 - 0842 - 008		2	CONNECTOR, 8P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 008		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 708	NPN			BLANK EXPOSURE LED	LED2
	VS1 - 0842 - 008		1	CONNECTOR, 8P, FEMALE	
J 709	NPN			POST WIRE CLEANING MOTOR	M13
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 710	NPN			FIXING EXHAUST FAN	FM3
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 711	VS1 - 0842 - 007		2	CONNECTOR, 7P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 007		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 712	NPN			PRE. CONDITIONING LED	LED1
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 713	NPN			PRIMARY WIRE CLEANING MOTOR	M12

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
B - J713	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J714	VS1 - 0842 - 003		2	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J715	NPN			SCANNER COOLING FAN	FM8
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J716	VS1 - 0842 - 002		2	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J718	NPN			TOTAL COUNTER	CNT1
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J719	NPN			HOPPER MOTOR 1	M10
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J720	NPN			HOPPER MOTOR 2	M11
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J721	NPN			HOPPER TONER SENSOR	TS1
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J722	NPN			DEVELOPING TONER SENSOR	TS2
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J725	NPN			MULTI DOOR OPEN/CLOSE SENSOR	PS46
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J726	SYS			CC-V	ACCESSORY
	VS1 - 0279 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	ACCESSORY
	VS4 - 0003 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, MALE	ACCESSORY
	WS3 - 0469 - 000		4	SOCKET CONTACT, 26-30AWG	ACCESSORY

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
B - J726	WS3 - 0885 - 000		4	PIN CONTACT, 20-30AWG	ACCESSORY
J727	VS1 - 0842 - 009		2	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J728	NPN			SCANNER HOME POSITION SENSOR	PS1
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J729	NPN			DOCUMENT END SENSOR, 1	PS3
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J730	NPN			DOCUMENT END SENSOR, 2	NP6250 PS4
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	NP6250
J731	VS4 - 0001 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, MALE	
	VS4 - 0002 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	
	WS4 - 0217 - 000		4	SOCKET CONTACT, 22-18AWG	
	WS4 - 0219 - 000		4	PIN CONTACT, 18-22AWG	
J733	VS1 - 0842 - 010		2	CONNECTOR, 10P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 010		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J736	VS1 - 0842 - 015		2	CONNECTOR, 15P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 015		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J737	PCB			H.V.T.	
	VS1 - 0279 - 005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 0437 - 000		5	SOCKET CONTACT, 20-30AWG	
J738	VS1 - 0842 - 013		2	CONNECTOR, 13P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 013		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J739	VS1 - 0842 - 009		2	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J740	NPN			LENS MOTOR Y	M5
	VS1 - 0842 - 006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J741	NPN			LENS MOTOR X	M4
	VS1 - 0842 - 006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
B - J 7 4 2	VS1 - 0842 - 003		2	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 7 4 4	NPN			LENS HOME POSITION SENSOR Y	PS7
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J 7 4 5	NPN			PAPER SIZE SENSOR	SIZE1
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 7 4 6	NPN			PAPER SIZE SENSOR	SIZE2
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 7 4 7	NPN			PAPER SIZE SENSOR	SIZE3
	VS1 - 0842 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 7 4 8	SYS			CCX CARDREADER	ACCESSORY
	VS1 - 0842 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE	ACCESSORY
	VS1 - 5057 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	ACCESSORY
J 7 4 9	VS1 - 0842 - 014		2	CONNECTOR, 14P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 0852 - 014		2	CONNECTOR, 14P, FEMALE	
	VS3 - 5124 - 028		1	CONNECTOR, 28P, FEMALE	
	VS3 - 5125 - 028		1	CONNECTOR, 28P, FEMALE	
	VS9 - 5009 - 028		2	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 28P	
	WS3 - 0437 - 000		4	SOCKET CONTACT, 20-30AWG	
	WS3 - 5306 - 000		4	SOCKET CONTACT, 20-24AWG	
J 7 5 0	NPN			HOLDING TRAY HOME P. SENSOR X	PS21
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J 7 5 1	NPN			HOLDING TRAY MOTOR X	M8
	VS1 - 0842 - 006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 7 5 2	NPN			HOLDING TRAY HOME P. SENSOR Y	PS20
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
B - J753	NPN			HOLDING TRAY MOTOR Y	M9
	VS1 - 0842 - 006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J754	VS1 - 0842 - 005		2	CONNECTOR, 5P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 005		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J755	NPN			RECYCLE MOTOR	M7
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J756	NPN			HOLDING TRAY SWING SOLENOID	SL9
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J758	VS1 - 0842 - 013		2	CONNECTOR, 13P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 013		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J759	NPN			HOLDING TRAY FLAPPER SOLENOID	SL8
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J760	NPN			HOLDING TRAY WEIGHT SOLENOID	SL7
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J761	NPN			HOLDING TRAY INLET SENSOR	PS15
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J762	NPN			HOLDING TRAY REGIST. SENSOR	PS14
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J763	NPN			HOLDING TRAY PICK-UP SENSOR	PS17
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J764	VS1 - 0842 - 010		2	CONNECTOR, 10P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 010		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J765	NPN			HOLDING TRAY REGIST. CLUTCH	CL3
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
B - J 766	NPN			HOLDING TRAY FORWARD CLUTCH	CL5
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 767	NPN			HOLDING TRAY SEPARATION CLUTCH	CL6
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 768	NPN			HOLDING TRAY REVERSE CLUTCH	CL4
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 769	NPN			HOLDING TRAY D-CUT SOLENOID	SL6
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 770	VS1 - 0842 - 007		2	CONNECTOR, 7P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 007		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 771	VS1 - 0842 - 005		2	CONNECTOR, 5P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 005		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 772	SYS			RDF	ACCESSORY
	FH2 - 5819 - 000		1	CONNECTOR, 12P, FEMALE	ACCESSORY
	FH2 - 5820 - 000		6	PIN CONTACT, 22-26AWG	ACCESSORY
	FH2 - 5825 - 000		5	PIN CONTACT, 16-20AWG	ACCESSORY
J 773	VS4 - 0001 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, 9P, MALE	
	VS4 - 0002 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE	
	WS4 - 0217 - 000		9	SOCKET CONTACT, 22-18AWG	
	WS4 - 0219 - 000		4	PIN CONTACT, 18-22AWG	
J 774	NPN			SCANNER LOCK SOLENOID	NP6250 SL1
	VS1 - 0852 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	NP6250
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	NP6250
J 775	VS1 - 0842 - 007		2	CONNECTOR, 7P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 007		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 776	NPN			COPYBOARD COVER SENSOR	PS5

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
B - J 776	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J 778	VS1 - 0842 - 013		2	CONNECTOR, 13P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 013		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 779	PCB			H.V.T.	
	VS1 - 0842 - 010		1	CONNECTOR, 10P, FEMALE	
J 780	VS1 - 0842 - 003		2	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 781	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5824 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 5358 - 000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 22-26AWG	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 782	NPN			DEVELOPING CLUTCH	CL8
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 784	NPN			DEVELOPING FAN	FM5
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 786	NPN			VERTICAL PATH SENSOR 0	PS24
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J 787	NPN			VERTICAL PATH CLUTCH 0	CL18
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 788	NPN			MULTI PAPER PICK-UP SOLENOID	CL7
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 789	VS1 - 0842 - 008		2	CONNECTOR, 8P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 008		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 791	NPN			MULTI PAPER SENSOR	PS22
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J 792	NPN			MULTI PAPER WIDTH SENSOR	SVR1

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
B - J 792	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 793	VS1 - 0842 - 008		2	CONNECTOR, 8P, FEMALE	NP6350/6251/6551
	VS1 - 5057 - 008		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	NP6350/6251/6551
	VS1 - 0842 - 010		2	CONNECTOR, 10P, FEMALE	NP6250
	VS1 - 5057 - 010		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	NP6250
J 794	NPN			RIGHT DECK PICK-UP CLUTCH	NP6350/6251/6551 CL14
	NPN			CASSETTE 1 PICK-UP CLUTCH	NP6250 CL14
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 795	NPN			RIGHT DECK LIFTER SENSOR	NP6350/6251/6551 PS31
	NPN			CASSETTE 1 LIFTER SENSOR	NP6250 PS31
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J 796	NPN			RIGHT DECK PAPER SENSOR	NP6350/6251/6551 PS32
	NPN			CASSETTE 1 PAPER SENSOR	NP6250 PS32
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J 797	VS1 - 0842 - 009		2	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE	NP6350/6251/6551
	VS1 - 5057 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	NP6350/6251/6551
	VS1 - 0842 - 006		2	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE	NP6250
	VS1 - 5057 - 006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	NP6250
J 798	NPN			RIGHT DECK LIMIT SENSOR	NP6350/6251/6551 PS37
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	NP6350/6251/6551
J 799	NPN			RIGHT DECK OPEN/CLOSE SENSOR	NP6350/6251/6551 PS38
	NPN			CASSETTE 1 OPEN/CLOSE SENSOR	NP6250 PS38
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J 805	VS1 - 0842 - 010		2	CONNECTOR, 10P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 010		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 806	NPN			CASSETTE 3 PICK-UP CLUTCH	CL10
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
B - J 807	NPN			CASSETTE 3 LIFTER SENSOR	PS25
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J 808	NPN			CASSETTE 3 PAPER SENSOR	PS26
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J 809	VS1 - 0842 - 008		2	CONNECTOR, 8P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 008		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 810	NPN			VERTICAL PATH CLUTCH 3	CL11
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 811	NPN			VERTICAL PATH SENSOR 3	PS27
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J 812	VS1 - 0842 - 010		2	CONNECTOR, 10P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 010		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 813	NPN			CASSETTE 4 PICK-UP CLUTCH	CL12
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 814	NPN			CASSETTE 4 LIFTER SENSOR	PS28
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J 815	NPN			CASSETTE 4 PAPER SENSOR	PS29
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J 816	VS1 - 0842 - 008		2	CONNECTOR, 8P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 008		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 817	NPN			VERTICAL PATH CLUTCH 4	CL13
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 818	NPN			VERTICAL PATH SENSOR 4	PS30
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J 819	NPN			VERTICAL PATH CLUTCH 1	CL15
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.0 MAR. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
B - J 821	NPN			VERTICAL PATH SENSOR 1	PS33
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J 822	NPN			CASSETTE 3 PICK-UP SOLENOID	SL11
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 823	NPN			CASSETTE 4 PICK-UP SOLENOID	SL12
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 825	NPN			RIGHT DECK LIFTER MOTOR	NP6350/6251/6551 M18
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	NP6350/6251/6551
J 826	NPN			LEFT DECK LIFTER MOTOR	NP6350/6251/6551 M19
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	NP6350/6251/6551
	NPN			CASSETTE 3 PAPER WIDTH SENSOR	NP6350/6250/6251 SVR2
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	NP6350/6250/6251
	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	NP6350/6250/6251
J 827	NPN			CASSETTE 3 PAPER LENGTH SENSOR	NP6350/6250/6251 SV1
	VS1 - 0842 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	NP6350/6250/6251
	VS1 - 5057 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	NP6350/6250/6251
J 828	NPN			CASSETTE 4 PAPER WIDTH SENSOR	SVR3
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 829	NPN			CASSETTE 4 PAPER LENGTH SENSOR	SV2
	VS1 - 0842 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 838	VS1 - 0842 - 010		2	CONNECTOR, 10P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 010		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 839	NPN			RIGHT UPPER DOOR SENSOR	PS41
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J 840	NPN			RIGHT LOWER DOOR SENSOR	PS42
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
B - J 841	VS1 - 0842 - 007		1	CONNECTOR, 7P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 0852 - 007		1	CONNECTOR, 7P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 007		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 842	NPN			CASSETTE 3 LIFTER MOTOR	M14
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 843	NPN			CASSETTE 4 LIFTER MOTOR	M15
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 844	VS1 - 0842 - 011		2	CONNECTOR, 11P, FEMALE	NP6350/6251/6551
	VS1 - 5057 - 011		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	NP6350/6251/6551
	VS1 - 0842 - 010		2	CONNECTOR, 10P, FEMALE	NP6250
	VS1 - 5057 - 010		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	NP6250
J 845	NPN			LEFT DECK OPEN/CLOSE SENSOR	NP6350/6251/6551 PS40
	NPN			CASSETTE 2 OPEN/CLOSE SENSOR	NP6250 PS40
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J 846	NPN			LEFT DECK PICK-UP CLUTCH	NP6350/6251/6551 CL16
	NPN			CASSETTE 2 PICK-UP CLUTCH	NP6250 CL16
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 847	NPN			LEFT DECK LIFTER SENSOR	NP6350/6251/6551 PS34
	NPN			CASSETTE 2 LIFTER SENSOR	NP6250 PS34
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J 848	NPN			LEFT DECK PAPER SENSOR	NP6350/6251/6551 PS35
	NPN			CASSETTE 2 PAPER SENSOR	NP6250 PS35
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J 849	NPN			LEFT DECK LIMIT SENSOR	NP6350/6251/6551 PS39
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	NP6350/6251/6551
J 865	NPN			LEFT PAPER PICK-UP SOLENOID	NP6350/6251/6551 SL5
	NPN			CASSETTE 2 PICK-UP SOLENOID	NP6250 SL18

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
B - J 865	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 866	NPN			RIGHT PAPER PICK-UP SOLENOID	NP6350/6251/6551 SL4
	NPN			CASSETTE 1 PICK-UP SOLENOID	NP6250 SL17
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 867	VS1 - 0842 - 005		2	CONNECTOR, 5P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 005		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 868	WS3 - 1240 - 000		4	TERMINAL	
	WS3 - 1241 - 000		4	TERMINAL	
	WS3 - 5374 - 000		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 5375 - 000		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	
J 869	NPN			HOLDING TRAY FEEDER SENSOR 1	PS8
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J 870	NPN			HOLDING TRAY FEEDER CLUTCH 1	CL1
	VS1 - 0852 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5352 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 871	NPN			HOLDING TRAY FEEDER CLUTCH 2	CL2
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 874	NPN			MULTI PAPER PICK-UP SOLENOID	SL10
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 875	VS1 - 0842 - 003		2	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J 880	VS4 - 0001 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, MALE	
	VS4 - 0002 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	
	WS4 - 0217 - 000		4	SOCKET CONTACT, 22-18AWG	
	WS4 - 0219 - 000		4	PIN CONTACT, 18-22AWG	
J 881	PCB			H.V.T.	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
B - J881	VS3 - 5083 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 5160 - 000		4	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG	
J887	VS4 - 0001 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, 9P, MALE	
	VS4 - 0002 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE	
	WS4 - 0217 - 000		8	SOCKET CONTACT, 22-18AWG	
	WS4 - 0219 - 000		8	PIN CONTACT, 18-22AWG	
J911	PCB			CONTROL PANEL CPU	
	VS1 - 0842 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE	
J912	PCB			CONTROL PANEL CPU	
	NPN			LCD	LCD
J913	PCB			CONTROL PANEL CPU	
	NPN			LCD	LCD
J915	PCB			CONTROL PANEL CPU	
	VS1 - 0842 - 010		1	CONNECTOR, 10P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 0852 - 010		1	CONNECTOR, 10P, FEMALE	
	VS9 - 5009 - 020		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 20P	
J916	PCB			CONTROL PANEL CPU	
	NPN			LCD	LCD
J919	PCB			CONTROL PANEL CPU	
	PCB			CONTROL PANEL SWITCH	
J920	PCB			CONTROL PANEL CPU	
	PCB			CONTROL PANEL SWITCH	
J921	PCB			CONTROL PANEL CPU	
	PCB			CONTROL PANEL SWITCH	
	PCB			SERVICE SWITCH	
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
J922	PCB			CONTROL PANEL CPU	
	PCB			CONTROL PANEL SWITCH	
J955	PCB			FL INVERTER	
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
B - J 956	PCB			FL INVERTER	
	NPN			FLUORESCENT LAMP	FL1
J 957	NPN			FIX./FEEDER OPEN/CLOSE SENSOR	PS53
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J 958	VS1 - 0842 - 003		2	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	NP6350/6251/6551
	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	NP6350/6251/6551
J1811	NPN			CASSETTE 3 OPEN/CLOSE SENSOR	PS50
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J1818	NPN			CASSETTE 4 OPEN/CLOSE SENSOR	PS51
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J2001	PCB			DC CONTROLLER	
	VS1 - 0842 - 012		1	CONNECTOR, 12P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 0852 - 012		1	CONNECTOR, 12P, FEMALE	
	VS9 - 5009 - 024		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 24P	
J2062	NPN			RECYCLE HOME POSITION SENSOR	PS19
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J2071	VS1 - 0842 - 007		2	CONNECTOR, 7P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 007		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J2081	VS1 - 0842 - 009		2	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J2737	NPN			TRA./SEP. CLEANING MOTOR	M6
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J2738	VS1 - 0842 - 007		2	CONNECTOR, 7P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 007		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J2739	NPN			REGISTRATION CLUTCH	CL9
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J2741	NPN			REGIST. FRONT SENSOR	PS23
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
B - J2742	NPN			LENS HOME POSITION SENSOR X	PS6
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J2743	NPN			CLEANING BELT SENSOR	PS11
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J2745	NPN			FIXING MAIN THERMISTOR	TH1
	VS4 - 0003 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, MALE	
	WS3 - 5016 - 000		3	PIN CONTACT, 30-26AWG	
J2746	NPN			CLEANING ROLLER SOLENOID	SL14
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J2747	NPN			FIXING/HOLDING TRAY SENSOR	PS47
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J2748	NPN			EXTERNAL DELIVERY SENSOR	PS10
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J2749	NPN			DELIVERY FLAPPER SOLENOID	SL2
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J2751	NPN			INTERNAL DELIVERY SENSOR	PS12
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J2753	NPN			FIXING DRIVER SOLENOID	SL3
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J2754	NPN			FIXING/FEEDER LOCK SOLENOID	SL13
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J2755	VS3 - 0308 - 040		1	CONNECTOR, 40P, FEMALE	
	VS3 - 0309 - 040		1	CONNECTOR, 40P, MALE	
	WS3 - 1271 - 000		3	CONTACT	
	WS3 - 5393 - 000		37	CONTACT	
	WS3 - 1272 - 000		40	SOCKET CONTACT, 24-28AWG	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
B - J2756	VS1 - 0842 - 013		2	CONNECTOR, 13P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 013		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J2757	VS1 - 0842 - 009		2	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J3001	VS1 - 0842 - 012		2	CONNECTOR, 12P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 012		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J3002	VS1 - 0842 - 009		2	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J3003	SYS			3.5K SIDE PAPER DECK	ACCESSORY
	FH2 - 5820 - 000		21	PIN CONTACT, 22-26AWG	ACCESSORY
	FH2 - 5825 - 000		7	PIN CONTACT, 16-20AWG	ACCESSORY
	FH2 - 5829 - 000		1	CONNECTOR, 28P, MALE	ACCESSORY
J3004	VS4 - 0001 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, MALE	
	VS4 - 0002 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
	WS4 - 0217 - 000		3	SOCKET CONTACT, 22-18AWG	
	WS4 - 0219 - 000		3	PIN CONTACT, 18-22AWG	
J3005	NPN			DUMMY CONNECTOR	115/120V
	NPN			INDUCTOR	220/240V
	VS1 - 5729 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, MALE	
	WS3 - 5301 - 000		2	PIN CONTACT	
J3020	VS1 - 5824 - 003		2	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 5358 - 000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 22-26AWG	
	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J3021	VS1 - 5824 - 002		2	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 5358 - 000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 22-26AWG	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J3774	NPN			CLEANING FAN	FM7
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J7180	PCB			OPTION COUNTER	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
B - J7180	VS1 - 0842 - 005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, FEMALE	
J7181	PCB			OPTION COUNTER	ACCESSORY LGY,LGX,FJB,DJB,RBK BJB,AJB,UCJ,CJB
	NPN			OPTION COUNTER	ACCESSORY CNT2 LGY,LGX,FJB,DJB,RBK BJB,AJB,UCJ,CJB
J7182	VS1 - 0842 - 006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE	
	VS3 - 5009 - 006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE	
	WS1 - 5019 - 000		6	SOCKET CONTACT	
	VS1 - 5057 - 006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J7251	NPN			MULTI DOOR SWITCH	MSW5
	VS1 - 5824 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 5358 - 000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 22-26AWG	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J7252	VS1 - 0842 - 004		2	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J7371	NPN			AC TRANSFORMER	
	VS1 - 0279 - 005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, FEMALE	
	WS3 - 0437 - 000		5	SOCKET CONTACT, 20-30AWG	
J7421	NPN			FIXING SUB THERMISTOR	TH2
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J7444	NPN			FIXING INLET GUIDE SOLENOID	SL16
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J7445	NPN			SEPARATION CLAW JAM SENSOR	PS52
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J7581	VS1 - 0842 - 006		2	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J7710	VS1 - 0842 - 006		2	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
B - J7720	NPN			HOLDING TRAY FEEDER SENSOR 2	PS9
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
J7741	VS1 - 0842 - 003		2	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J7742	NPN			LOCK SENSOR	NP6250 PS48
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	NP6250
J7891	NPN			MULTI SOLENOID	SL15
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J7941	VS1 - 0842 - 002		2	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	NP6350/6251/6551
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	NP6350/6251/6551
J8211	VS1 - 0842 - 003		2	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J8261	NPN			CASSETTE 1 PAPER WIDTH SENSOR	NP6250 SVR4
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	NP6250
	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	NP6250
J8271	NPN			CASSETTE 1 PAPER LENGTH SENSOR	NP6250 SV3
	VS1 - 0842 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	NP6250
	VS1 - 5057 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	NP6250
J8281	NPN			CASSETTE 2 PAPER WIDTH SENSOR	NP6250 SVR5
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	NP6250
	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	NP6250
J8291	NPN			CASSETTE 2 PAPER LENGTH SENSOR	NP6250 SV4
	VS1 - 0842 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	NP6250
	VS1 - 5057 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	NP6250
J8391	VS1 - 0842 - 004		2	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J8421	NPN			CASSETTE 2 LIFTER MOTOR	NP6250 M17
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	NP6250
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	NP6250

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER / REMARKS
B - J8431	NPN			CASSETTE 1 LIFTER MOTOR	NP6250 M16
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	NP6250
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	NP6250
J8441	VS1 - 0842 - 008		2	CONNECTOR, 8P, FEMALE	NP6250
	VS1 - 5057 - 008		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	NP6250
J8442	VS1 - 0842 - 006		2	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE	NP6350/6251/6551
	VS1 - 5057 - 006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	NP6350/6251/6551
J8443	VS1 - 0842 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 0852 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE	
	VS1 - 5057 - 009		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	
J8444	VS1 - 0842 - 003		2	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	NP6350/6251/6551
	VS1 - 5057 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	NP6350/6251/6551
J8461	NPN			VERTICAL PATH CLUTCH 2	NP6250 CL17
	VS1 - 0842 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	NP6250
	VS1 - 5057 - 002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	NP6250
J8481	NPN			VERTICAL PATH SENSOR 2	NP6250 PS36
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	NP6250
J8491	NPN			VERTICAL PATH SENSOR 2	NP6350/6251/6551 PS36
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	NP6350/6251/6551
J8492	NPN			LEFT DECK PICK-UP SENSOR	NP6350/6251/6551 PS49
	VS1 - 0842 - 003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	NP6350/6251/6551
	NPN			HUMIDITY SENSOR	HU1
	VS1 - 0842 - 005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, FEMALE	
J8671	VS1 - 0279 - 005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, FEMALE	
	VS3 - 0108 - 005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, MALE	
	WS3 - 0469 - 000		5	SOCKET CONTACT, 26-30AWG	
	WS3 - 0885 - 000		5	PIN CONTACT, 20-30AWG	

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

D NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
87 - 2584 - 020	580 - 1	FA6 - 9988 - 020	303 - 3	FB2 - 4236 - 000	130 - 2
97 - 5527 - 000	550 - 1	FA6 - 9989 - 000	302 - 4	FB2 - 5184 - 000	315 - 6
	570 - 1		303 - 4	FB2 - 6043 - 000	301 - 3
FA2 - 1299 - 000	320 - 1	FA7 - 0444 - 000	100 - 5	FB2 - 6044 - 000	301 - 4
FA2 - 1498 - 000	580 - 2	FA9 - 0488 - 000	640 - 1	FB2 - 6692 - 000	210 - 2
FA2 - 1753 - 000	320 - 2	FA9 - 1969 - 000	301 - 1	FB2 - 6698 - 000	210 - 3
	320 - 81A	FA9 - 1990 - 000	430 - 3	FB2 - 6705 - 000	210 - 4
	325 - 1	FA9 - 2112 - 000	102 - 1	FB2 - 6706 - 040	210 - 5
FA2 - 5606 - 000	336 - 1		102 - 2	FB2 - 6707 - 000	210 - 6
FA2 - 6923 - 000	325 - 2		103 - 1	FB2 - 6710 - 000	210 - 7
FA2 - 7162 - 000	100 - 1		230 - 1	FB2 - 6711 - 000	210 - 8
	100 - 2		232 - 1	FB2 - 6712 - 000	210 - 9
FA2 - 8884 - 000	550 - 2		250 - 2	FB2 - 6713 - 000	210 - 10
FA2 - 9037 - 000	320 - 3		260 - 2	FB2 - 6715 - 000	210 - 11
FA3 - 2127 - 000	570 - 2		261 - 1	FB2 - 6717 - 000	210 - 12
FA3 - 2434 - 020	600 - 1		262 - 1	FB2 - 6719 - 000	210 - 13
FA3 - 2471 - 000	720 - 1		265 - 1	FB2 - 6721 - 000	210 - 14
FA3 - 2474 - 000	720 - 2		265 - 2	FB2 - 6722 - 030	210 - 15
FA3 - 2475 - 000	720 - 3		302 - 5	FB2 - 6728 - 000	210 - 16
FA3 - 2476 - 000	720 - 4		303 - 5	FB2 - 6729 - 000	210 - 17
FA3 - 2477 - 000	720 - 5		310 - 3	FB2 - 6731 - 000	210 - 30A
FA3 - 2478 - 000	720 - 6		311 - 3	FB2 - 6732 - 000	210 - 18
FA3 - 2480 - 000	720 - 7		312 - 2	FB2 - 6733 - 000	210 - 19
FA3 - 2481 - 000	720 - 8		313 - 3	FB2 - 6734 - 000	210 - 20
FA3 - 2565 - 000	570 - 3		320 - 4	FB2 - 6740 - 000	420 - 2
FA3 - 2764 - 020	350 - 1		336 - 2	FB2 - 6741 - 000	420 - 3
FA3 - 8004 - 000	570 - 4		337 - 1	FB2 - 6742 - 000	420 - 4
FA3 - 8727 - 000	310 - 1		360 - 2	FB2 - 6761 - 000	420 - 5
	311 - 1	FA9 - 2753 - 000	300 - 2	FB2 - 6762 - 000	420 - 6
	312 - 1	FB1 - 6647 - 000	420 - 1	FB2 - 6765 - 000	420 - 7
	313 - 1		430 - 4	FB2 - 6779 - 000	430 - 5
	315 - 1	FB1 - 6833 - 000	810 - 6	FB2 - 6780 - 000	430 - 6
FA3 - 8828 - 000	580 - 3	FB1 - 7018 - 000	313 - 4	FB2 - 6786 - 020	210 - 21
FA3 - 8894 - 000	810 - 1	FB1 - 7070 - 000	313 - 5	FB2 - 6787 - 000	210 - 22
FA3 - 8908 - 000	810 - 2	FB1 - 7157 - 000	100 - 6	FB2 - 6788 - 000	210 - 23
FA3 - 9120 - 000	325 - 3	FB1 - 7197 - 000	100 - 7	FB2 - 6793 - 000	105 - 10
FA4 - 0660 - 000	350 - 2	FB1 - 7205 - 000	100 - 8	FB2 - 6796 - 000	210 - 24
FA4 - 1149 - 000	325 - 4	FB1 - 7214 - 000	337 - 2	FB2 - 6797 - 000	210 - 25
FA4 - 1159 - 000	340 - 1	FB1 - 7737 - 000	100 - 9		210 - 29A
FA4 - 1819 - 000	600 - 2	FB1 - 7738 - 000	100 - 10	FB2 - 6800 - 000	430 - 7
FA4 - 1864 - 000	570 - 5	FB1 - 7944 - 000	103 - 21A		430 - 8
FA4 - 1867 - 000	570 - 6	FB1 - 8472 - 000	300 - 3	FB2 - 6823 - 000	106 - 7
FA4 - 2035 - 000	600 - 3	FB1 - 8473 - 000	300 - 4	FB2 - 6839 - 000	570 - 8
FA4 - 2037 - 000	600 - 4	FB1 - 8478 - 020	300 - 5	FB2 - 6840 - 000	570 - 9
FA5 - 1584 - 000	210 - 1	FB1 - 8479 - 000	300 - 6	FB2 - 6842 - 000	570 - 10
FA5 - 2872 - 000	313 - 2	FB1 - 8480 - 030	300 - 7	FB2 - 6843 - 000	570 - 11
FA5 - 2878 - 030	104 - 1	FB1 - 8481 - 000	300 - 8	FB2 - 6844 - 020	570 - 12
	104A - 1	FB1 - 8482 - 000	300 - 9	FB2 - 6847 - 000	570 - 13
	104B - 1	FB1 - 8483 - 000	300 - 10	FB2 - 6849 - 030	550 - 3
FA5 - 2924 - 000	104 - 2	FB1 - 8484 - 000	300 - 11	FB2 - 6850 - 000	550 - 4
	104A - 2	FB1 - 8485 - 020	300 - 12		580 - 4
	104B - 2	FB1 - 8488 - 020	300 - 13	FB2 - 6857 - 000	550 - 5
FA5 - 3049 - 000	351 - 1	FB1 - 8493 - 000	300 - 14	FB2 - 6859 - 020	550 - 6
FA5 - 3325 - 020	300 - 1	FB1 - 8497 - 000	301 - 32A	FB2 - 6862 - 000	570 - 14
FA5 - 4266 - 000	315 - 2	FB1 - 8619 - 000	316 - 1		580 - 5
FA5 - 4400 - 000	810 - 3	FB1 - 8620 - 000	316 - 2	FB2 - 6863 - 000	600 - 6
FA5 - 4403 - 000	810 - 4	FB1 - 8621 - 000	316 - 3	FB2 - 6867 - 000	600 - 7
FA5 - 5427 - 000	340 - 2	FB1 - 8625 - 000	316 - 4	FB2 - 6872 - 000	600 - 8
FA5 - 5492 - 000	338 - 1	FB1 - 8652 - 000	104 - 3	FB2 - 6874 - 000	600 - 9
FA6 - 0745 - 000	100 - 3		104A - 3		600 - 35A
FA6 - 4434 - 000	320 - 81B	FB1 - 8685 - 000	300 - 15	FB2 - 6877 - 000	600 - 36A
FA6 - 4436 - 000	320 - 81C	FB1 - 8694 - 000	300 - 27A	FB2 - 6883 - 000	600 - 10
FA6 - 4437 - 000	320 - 81D	FB1 - 8699 - 020	300 - 16	FB2 - 6888 - 020	600 - 11
FA6 - 6457 - 000	310 - 2	FB1 - 8728 - 000	106 - 1	FB2 - 6889 - 000	600 - 12
	311 - 2		106 - 2	FB2 - 6890 - 000	600 - 13
FA6 - 6804 - 000	570 - 7		106 - 3	FB2 - 6892 - 020	600 - 14
FA6 - 7699 - 000	430 - 1	FB1 - 8729 - 030	106 - 4	FB2 - 6895 - 000	600 - 15
FA6 - 7700 - 000	430 - 2		106 - 5	FB2 - 6897 - 000	600 - 38A
FA6 - 7728 - 000	315 - 3		106 - 6	FB2 - 6898 - 000	600 - 16
FA6 - 7737 - 000	315 - 4	FB1 - 8733 - 000	105 - 1	FB2 - 6899 - 000	600 - 17
FA6 - 7939 - 000	360 - 1		105 - 2	FB2 - 6912 - 000	550 - 7
FA6 - 7975 - 000	280 - 1		105 - 3	FB2 - 6913 - 020	600 - 18
FA6 - 8003 - 000	810 - 5	FB1 - 8735 - 000	105 - 4	FB2 - 6914 - 000	600 - 19
FA6 - 8071 - 000	315 - 5		105 - 5	FB2 - 6915 - 020	600 - 20
FA6 - 8220 - 000	235 - 1		105 - 6	FB2 - 6918 - 000	600 - 21
FA6 - 8296 - 000	320 - 81E	FB1 - 8736 - 000	300 - 17	FB2 - 6919 - 000	600 - 22
FA6 - 8304 - 000	250 - 1		301 - 2	FB2 - 6920 - 000	600 - 23
	260 - 1	FB1 - 8737 - 000	105 - 7	FB2 - 6921 - 000	940 - 1
	280 - 2		105 - 8	FB2 - 6930 - 000	570 - 15
FA6 - 8847 - 000	100 - 4		105 - 9	FB2 - 6933 - 000	640 - 2
FA6 - 9971 - 000	302 - 1	FB1 - 8776 - 000	810 - 7	FB2 - 6934 - 000	640 - 3
	303 - 1	FB1 - 8777 - 000	103 - 2	FB2 - 6935 - 000	640 - 4
FA6 - 9986 - 000	302 - 2	FB2 - 1492 - 000	100 - 11	FB2 - 6936 - 000	640 - 5
	303 - 2	FB2 - 3000 - 000	600 - 5	FB2 - 6939 - 020	640 - 6
FA6 - 9988 - 020	302 - 3	FB2 - 4234 - 000	130 - 1	FB2 - 6943 - 000	640 - 7

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

D NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
FB2 - 6950 - 000	640 - 8	FB2 - 7200 - 000	810 - 8	FB2 - 7444 - 000	337 - 6
FB2 - 6952 - 000	640 - 9	FB2 - 7207 - 000	810 - 9	FB2 - 7445 - 000	337 - 7
FB2 - 6954 - 000	105 - 11	FB2 - 7208 - 020	810 - 10	FB2 - 7446 - 000	337 - 8
FB2 - 6956 - 000	102 - 3	FB2 - 7209 - 000	810 - 11	FB2 - 7447 - 000	337 - 9
FB2 - 6957 - 000	102 - 4	FB2 - 7210 - 000	810 - 12	FB2 - 7448 - 000	337 - 10
FB2 - 6958 - 000	105 - 12	FB2 - 7217 - 000	810 - 13	FB2 - 7449 - 020	337 - 11
FB2 - 6974 - 000	620 - 1	FB2 - 7218 - 000	810 - 14	FB2 - 7450 - 020	337 - 12
FB2 - 6975 - 000	620 - 2	FB2 - 7219 - 020	810 - 15	FB2 - 7452 - 000	337 - 13A
FB2 - 6976 - 000	620 - 3	FB2 - 7221 - 000	810 - 16	FB2 - 7453 - 000	336 - 23A
FB2 - 6978 - 000	620 - 4	FB2 - 7222 - 000	810 - 17		360 - 19A
FB2 - 6979 - 000	620 - 5	FB2 - 7223 - 000	810 - 18	FB2 - 7458 - 020	336 - 12
FB2 - 6981 - 000	620 - 6	FB2 - 7224 - 030	810 - 19	FB2 - 7515 - 020	315 - 7
FB2 - 6985 - 000	620 - 7	FB2 - 7225 - 030	810 - 20	FB2 - 7521 - 000	316 - 5
FB2 - 6994 - 000	620 - 8	FB2 - 7228 - 000	810 - 21	FB2 - 7522 - 000	315 - 8
FB2 - 6996 - 000	620 - 9	FB2 - 7230 - 000	810 - 22	FB2 - 7528 - 000	315 - 9
FB2 - 7000 - 000	620 - 10	FB2 - 7231 - 000	810 - 23	FB2 - 7529 - 000	315 - 10
FB2 - 7001 - 000	620 - 31A	FB2 - 7232 - 000	810 - 24	FB2 - 7537 - 000	315 - 11
FB2 - 7002 - 000	620 - 11	FB2 - 7233 - 000	810 - 25	FB2 - 7540 - 000	315 - 12
FB2 - 7003 - 000	620 - 12	FB2 - 7235 - 000	810 - 9	FB2 - 7542 - 000	315 - 13
FB2 - 7004 - 020	620 - 13	FB2 - 7236 - 020	810 - 10	FB2 - 7544 - 040	315 - 14
FB2 - 7005 - 020	620 - 14	FB2 - 7238 - 000	810 - 26	FB2 - 7545 - 000	315 - 15
FB2 - 7006 - 000	620 - 15	FB2 - 7239 - 000	810 - 27	FB2 - 7546 - 000	315 - 16
FB2 - 7010 - 000	620 - 16	FB2 - 7240 - 000	810 - 28	FB2 - 7547 - 000	315 - 17
FB2 - 7011 - 000	620 - 32A	FB2 - 7242 - 000	320 - 20	FB2 - 7549 - 000	315 - 18
FB2 - 7012 - 000	101 - 1	FB2 - 7243 - 000	320 - 21	FB2 - 7551 - 000	315 - 19
FB2 - 7017 - 020	620 - 17	FB2 - 7245 - 000	320 - 22	FB2 - 7553 - 000	316 - 6
FB2 - 7019 - 000	620 - 18	FB2 - 7249 - 000	320 - 23	FB2 - 7556 - 020	315 - 20
FB2 - 7023 - 030	620 - 30A	FB2 - 7250 - 020	320 - 24	FB2 - 7558 - 000	315 - 21
FB2 - 7027 - 000	101 - 2	FB2 - 7260 - 000	810 - 29	FB2 - 7559 - 000	101 - 3
FB2 - 7037 - 000	620 - 31B	FB2 - 7261 - 000	810 - 30	FB2 - 7560 - 000	101 - 4
FB2 - 7040 - 000	620 - 35A	FB2 - 7281 - 000	320 - 25	FB2 - 7563 - 000	130 - 3
FB2 - 7044 - 000	104 - 4	FB2 - 7284 - 020	320 - 26	FB2 - 7564 - 000	130 - 4
	104A - 4	FB2 - 7285 - 000	320 - 27	FB2 - 7565 - 000	130 - 5
	104B - 3	FB2 - 7298 - 000	335 - 1	FB2 - 7575 - 000	920 - 1
FB2 - 7051 - 040	320 - 5	FB2 - 7300 - 020	335 - 2	FB2 - 7576 - 000	920 - 2
FB2 - 7055 - 000	320 - 6	FB2 - 7303 - 000	335 - 3	FB2 - 7592 - 000	312 - 3
FB2 - 7056 - 000	320 - 7	FB2 - 7309 - 000	335 - 14A	FB2 - 7593 - 000	310 - 4
FB2 - 7066 - 000	320 - 8	FB2 - 7310 - 000	335 - 4		311 - 4
FB2 - 7068 - 000	325 - 5		335 - 5		312 - 4
FB2 - 7071 - 020	325 - 6	FB2 - 7312 - 000	335 - 6	FB2 - 7595 - 000	310 - 5
FB2 - 7072 - 020	325 - 7		335 - 7		312 - 5
FB2 - 7073 - 020	325 - 8	FB2 - 7313 - 000	335 - 8	FB2 - 7596 - 000	310 - 6
FB2 - 7074 - 000	330 - 1	FB2 - 7319 - 000	338 - 2		311 - 5
FB2 - 7079 - 020	330 - 2	FB2 - 7320 - 000	338 - 3		312 - 6
FB2 - 7083 - 000	580 - 6	FB2 - 7323 - 000	338 - 4		313 - 6
FB2 - 7088 - 000	580 - 7	FB2 - 7325 - 000	338 - 5	FB2 - 7597 - 000	310 - 7
FB2 - 7089 - 020	580 - 8	FB2 - 7326 - 000	338 - 6		311 - 6
FB2 - 7090 - 000	580 - 9	FB2 - 7327 - 000	338 - 7		312 - 7
FB2 - 7092 - 000	580 - 10	FB2 - 7328 - 000	338 - 8		313 - 7
FB2 - 7093 - 020	580 - 11		338 - 9	FB2 - 7602 - 000	310 - 8
FB2 - 7095 - 000	580 - 12	FB2 - 7329 - 000	338 - 10		311 - 7
FB2 - 7096 - 000	580 - 13	FB2 - 7330 - 000	338 - 11		312 - 35
FB2 - 7099 - 000	330 - 3	FB2 - 7331 - 020	338 - 12	FB2 - 7603 - 000	310 - 9
FB2 - 7104 - 000	325 - 9	FB2 - 7333 - 000	105 - 13		311 - 8
FB2 - 7105 - 000	325 - 10	FB2 - 7334 - 000	335 - 9		312 - 8
FB2 - 7106 - 000	325 - 11	FB2 - 7363 - 000	336 - 3	FB2 - 7605 - 000	310 - 10
FB2 - 7107 - 030	104 - 5	FB2 - 7364 - 000	336 - 4		311 - 9
	104A - 5	FB2 - 7365 - 000	336 - 5		312 - 9
	104B - 4	FB2 - 7366 - 000	336 - 6	FB2 - 7606 - 000	310 - 11
FB2 - 7108 - 000	580 - 14	FB2 - 7376 - 000	336 - 7		311 - 10
FB2 - 7109 - 000	325 - 25A	FB2 - 7377 - 000	336 - 8		312 - 10
FB2 - 7111 - 000	580 - 15	FB2 - 7380 - 000	336 - 9	FB2 - 7607 - 020	310 - 45A
FB2 - 7112 - 020	580 - 16	FB2 - 7384 - 000	340 - 3		311 - 47A
FB2 - 7113 - 000	320 - 9	FB2 - 7386 - 000	340 - 4		312 - 43A
FB2 - 7121 - 000	320 - 10	FB2 - 7390 - 000	340 - 5	FB2 - 7608 - 000	310 - 12
FB2 - 7123 - 000	320 - 11	FB2 - 7391 - 000	340 - 6		311 - 11
FB2 - 7124 - 000	320 - 12	FB2 - 7393 - 000	340 - 7	FB2 - 7611 - 000	311 - 12
FB2 - 7125 - 020	320 - 13	FB2 - 7394 - 000	340 - 8	FB2 - 7613 - 000	311 - 13
FB2 - 7128 - 000	320 - 14	FB2 - 7400 - 020	260 - 3	FB2 - 7614 - 000	310 - 13
FB2 - 7137 - 000	351 - 2	FB2 - 7413 - 020	336 - 22A		311 - 14
FB2 - 7142 - 000	320 - 15	FB2 - 7415 - 000	336 - 10		312 - 11
FB2 - 7150 - 000	320 - 16	FB2 - 7417 - 000	336 - 11	FB2 - 7615 - 000	311 - 15
FB2 - 7153 - 000	320 - 17	FB2 - 7418 - 000	360 - 3	FB2 - 7616 - 000	310 - 14
FB2 - 7155 - 000	320 - 18	FB2 - 7420 - 000	360 - 4		311 - 16
FB2 - 7159 - 000	103 - 3	FB2 - 7421 - 000	360 - 5		312 - 12
FB2 - 7160 - 000	103 - 4	FB2 - 7422 - 000	360 - 6	FB2 - 7617 - 000	310 - 15
FB2 - 7163 - 000	350 - 3	FB2 - 7427 - 020	360 - 7		311 - 17
FB2 - 7168 - 000	350 - 4	FB2 - 7429 - 000	360 - 8		312 - 13
FB2 - 7169 - 000	350 - 5	FB2 - 7430 - 000	360 - 9	FB2 - 7620 - 000	310 - 16
FB2 - 7172 - 000	350 - 6	FB2 - 7432 - 000	360 - 10		311 - 18
FB2 - 7174 - 020	350 - 7	FB2 - 7433 - 020	360 - 11	FB2 - 7623 - 000	313 - 8
FB2 - 7179 - 000	351 - 3	FB2 - 7434 - 000	360 - 12	FB2 - 7624 - 000	310 - 17
FB2 - 7181 - 000	351 - 4	FB2 - 7439 - 000	337 - 3		311 - 19
FB2 - 7182 - 000	351 - 5	FB2 - 7440 - 000	337 - 4		312 - 14
FB2 - 7191 - 000	320 - 19	FB2 - 7443 - 000	337 - 5		313 - 9

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

D NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
FB2 - 7625 - 000	302 - 6
	303 - 6
FB2 - 7627 - 000	310 - 18
	311 - 20
	312 - 15
FB2 - 7630 - 000	312 - 16
FB2 - 7631 - 000	310 - 19
	311 - 21
	312 - 17
FB2 - 7633 - 000	310 - 20
	311 - 22
	312 - 18
FB2 - 7635 - 000	312 - 19
FB2 - 7636 - 000	312 - 20
FB2 - 7637 - 000	312 - 21
FB2 - 7639 - 000	310 - 21
	312 - 22
FB2 - 7642 - 000	310 - 22
	311 - 23
	312 - 23
FB2 - 7643 - 000	312 - 24
FB2 - 7647 - 00G	302 - 7
FB2 - 7652 - 000	302 - 8
	303 - 7
FB2 - 7653 - 000	302 - 9
	303 - 8
FB2 - 7693 - 000	313 - 10
FB2 - 7694 - 000	313 - 11
FB2 - 7695 - 000	310 - 23
	311 - 24
	312 - 25
	313 - 12
FB2 - 7696 - 000	310 - 24
	311 - 25
	312 - 26
	313 - 13
FB2 - 7699 - 000	310 - 25
	311 - 31
	312 - 33
	313 - 27
FB2 - 7705 - 000	310 - 26
	311 - 26
	312 - 27
	313 - 14
FB2 - 7706 - 000	313 - 15
FB2 - 7708 - 000	313 - 33
FB2 - 7709 - 000	313 - 29
FB2 - 7713 - 000	310 - 27
	311 - 27
	312 - 28
	313 - 16
FB2 - 7715 - 000	313 - 17
FB2 - 7716 - 000	313 - 18
FB2 - 7717 - 000	313 - 19
FB2 - 7718 - 000	313 - 20
FB2 - 7720 - 000	313 - 21
FB2 - 7721 - 000	313 - 22
FB2 - 7722 - 000	313 - 23
FB2 - 7723 - 000	313 - 24
FB2 - 7733 - 020	303 - 9
FB2 - 7734 - 000	302 - 10
	303 - 10
FB2 - 7736 - 000	303 - 11
FB2 - 7737 - 000	303 - 12
FB2 - 7738 - 000	303 - 13
FB2 - 7740 - 000	302 - 11
	303 - 14
FB2 - 7742 - 030	102 - 5
FB2 - 7745 - 000	100 - 12
FB2 - 7746 - 000	100 - 13
FB2 - 7750 - 000	100 - 14
	100 - 15
FB2 - 7754 - 000	100 - 16
	100 - 17
	336 - 13
	360 - 13
FB2 - 7755 - 000	100 - 18
	100 - 19
	336 - 14
FB2 - 7756 - 020	300 - 18
FB2 - 7757 - 020	303 - 15
FB2 - 7758 - 000	303 - 16
FB2 - 7760 - 000	300 - 19
FB2 - 7764 - 000	313 - 25
FB2 - 7766 - 000	360 - 14
FB2 - 7767 - 000	303 - 17
FB2 - 7768 - 000	100 - 51A
FB2 - 7777 - 020	310 - 28
	311 - 28
	312 - 29
	313 - 26
FB2 - 7805 - 030	280 - 3
FB2 - 7810 - 000	103 - 5
FB2 - 7811 - 000	103 - 6
FB2 - 7816 - 000	232 - 2
FB2 - 7833 - 000	250 - 3
FB2 - 7841 - 000	250 - 4
FB2 - 7844 - 000	232 - 3
FB2 - 7847 - 000	250 - 5
FB2 - 7851 - 000	250 - 6
FB2 - 7852 - 000	250 - 7
FB2 - 7861 - 000	100 - 20
FB2 - 7863 - 000	100 - 21
FB2 - 7864 - 000	100 - 22
FB2 - 7866 - 000	101 - 5
FB2 - 7867 - 000	101 - 6
FB2 - 7873 - 000	103 - 7
	103 - 8
FB2 - 7876 - 000	103 - 9
	103 - 10
FB2 - 7878 - 020	101 - 7
FB2 - 7882 - 030	104 - 6
	104A - 6
	104B - 5
FB2 - 7883 - 000	104 - 7
	104A - 7
	104B - 6
FB2 - 7887 - 020	104 - 8
	104 - 9
	104B - 7
	104B - 8
FB2 - 7888 - 020	104 - 10
	104B - 9
FB2 - 7891 - 000	104 - 11
	104B - 10
FB2 - 7897 - 000	107 - 1
FB2 - 7898 - 000	107 - 2
FB2 - 7899 - 000	107 - 3
FB2 - 7908 - 000	105 - 14
FB2 - 7928 - 000	101 - 8
FB2 - 7929 - 000	101 - 9
FB2 - 7938 - 000	940 - 2
FB2 - 7944 - 000	102 - 6
FB2 - 7945 - 000	102 - 7
FB2 - 7949 - 020	102 - 8
FB2 - 7950 - 020	102 - 9
FB2 - 7968 - 000	580 - 17
FB2 - 7971 - 000	193 - 1
FB2 - 7981 - 000	280 - 4
FB2 - 7984 - 000	315 - 22
FB2 - 7986 - 000	315 - 23
FB2 - 7987 - 000	315 - 24
FB2 - 7988 - 000	315 - 25
FB2 - 7989 - 000	315 - 26
FB2 - 8000 - 000	102 - 10
FB2 - 8001 - 000	102 - 11
	102 - 12
FB2 - 8002 - 000	102 - 13
FB2 - 8003 - 000	102 - 14
FB2 - 8009 - 040	101 - 10
	101 - 11
FB2 - 8010 - 000	102 - 15
	102 - 16
FB2 - 8017 - 020	100 - 23
FB2 - 8018 - 030	100 - 24
FB2 - 8021 - 000	100 - 25
FB2 - 8022 - 020	100 - 26
FB2 - 8023 - 000	100 - 27
FB2 - 8025 - 030	100 - 28
FB2 - 8027 - 020	100 - 29
	100 - 30
FB2 - 8028 - 020	101 - 12
FB2 - 8033 - 020	104 - 12
	104B - 11
FB2 - 8035 - 000	102 - 17
FB2 - 8041 - 000	102 - 18
FB2 - 8042 - 000	104 - 13
	104A - 8
	104B - 12
FB2 - 8044 - 000	104 - 14
FB2 - 8044 - 000	104A - 9
	104B - 13
FB2 - 8045 - 000	103 - 11
FB2 - 8046 - 020	103 - 12
FB2 - 8048 - 000	103 - 13
FB2 - 8049 - 030	103 - 14
FB2 - 8052 - 000	100 - 31
FB2 - 8053 - 000	103 - 15
FB2 - 8054 - 000	103 - 16
FB2 - 8057 - 000	103 - 17
	103 - 18
FB2 - 8081 - 000	193 - 2
FB2 - 8093 - 000	101 - 13
FB2 - 8101 - 000	100 - 32
FB2 - 8102 - 000	100 - 33
FB2 - 8118 - 000	101 - 14
FB2 - 8119 - 000	101 - 15
FB2 - 8120 - 000	101 - 16
FB2 - 8122 - 000	101 - 17
FB2 - 8132 - 000	102 - 19
FB2 - 8154 - 000	315 - 45A
FB2 - 8158 - 000	100 - 50A
FB2 - 8159 - 000	100 - 50B
FB2 - 8160 - 000	100 - 50C
FB2 - 8167 - 000	106 - 8
FB2 - 8169 - 020	102 - 20
	102 - 21
FB2 - 8182 - 000	510 - 1
FB2 - 8184 - 000	510 - 2
FB2 - 8185 - 000	510 - 3
FB2 - 8187 - 000	510 - 4
FB2 - 8190 - 000	510 - 5
FB2 - 8192 - 000	320 - 28
FB2 - 8196 - 020	320 - 29
FB2 - 8198 - 000	320 - 30
FB2 - 8200 - 000	325 - 12
FB2 - 8202 - 000	325 - 13
FB2 - 8204 - 000	320 - 31
FB2 - 8208 - 030	320 - 32
FB2 - 8213 - 000	320 - 33
FB2 - 8214 - 000	320 - 34
FB2 - 8216 - 000	320 - 35
FB2 - 8217 - 000	320 - 36
FB2 - 8227 - 000	315 - 27
FB2 - 8228 - 000	315 - 28
FB2 - 8229 - 000	103 - 19
FB2 - 8238 - 000	315 - 29
FB2 - 8244 - 000	320 - 37
FB2 - 8247 - 000	100 - 34
FB2 - 8249 - 000	194 - 1
FB2 - 8260 - 020	580 - 18
FB2 - 8266 - 000	310 - 29
	311 - 29
	312 - 30
FB2 - 8267 - 000	310 - 30
	312 - 31
FB2 - 8268 - 000	310 - 31
	312 - 32
FB2 - 8269 - 000	310 - 32
	311 - 30
FB2 - 8272 - 000	105 - 21A
	105 - 22A
FB2 - 8276 - 000	320 - 38
FB2 - 8284 - 000	620 - 35B
FB2 - 8298 - 000	720 - 9
FB2 - 8299 - 000	720 - 10
FB2 - 8301 - 000	600 - 24
FB2 - 8302 - 000	600 - 25
FB2 - 8306 - 000	325 - 14
FB2 - 8321 - 000	510 - 6
FB2 - 8323 - 000	107 - 4
FB2 - 8331 - 000	510 - 7
FB2 - 8334 - 000	320 - 39
FB2 - 8335 - 000	600 - 26
FB2 - 8337 - 000	620 - 35C
FB2 - 8342 - 000	640 - 10
FB2 - 8344 - 000	105 - 15
FB2 - 8345 - 000	101 - 18
FB2 - 8367 - 000	620 - 19
FB2 - 8372 - 000	300 - 20
FB2 - 8376 - 000	320 - 40
FB2 - 8384 - 000	315 - 30
FB2 - 8387 - 000	351 - 6
FB2 - 8395 - 000	300 - 29B
FB2 - 8400 - 000	360 - 17A

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

D NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
FB2 - 8402 - 000	770 - 1
FB2 - 8403 - 000	600 - 27
FB2 - 8407 - 000	420 - 8
FB2 - 8408 - 000	105 - 16
FB2 - 8410 - 000	310 - 41A
	311 - 41A
	312 - 41A
FB2 - 8415 - 000	351 - 7
FB2 - 8417 - 000	320 - 41
FB2 - 8419 - 000	320 - 42
FB2 - 8422 - 000	311 - 31
	312 - 33
	313 - 27
FB2 - 8433 - 000	101 - 19
	101 - 20
FB2 - 8436 - 000	310 - 33
	311 - 32
FB2 - 8437 - 000	640 - 11
FB2 - 8442 - 000	620 - 20
FB2 - 8443 - 000	620 - 21
FB2 - 8449 - 000	315 - 31
FB2 - 8451 - 000	315 - 32
FB2 - 8452 - 000	315 - 33
FB2 - 8453 - 000	600 - 28
FB2 - 8460 - 000	303 - 18
FB2 - 8465 - 000	302 - 12
	303 - 19
FB2 - 8466 - 000	302 - 13
	303 - 20
FB2 - 8467 - 000	302 - 14
	303 - 21
FB2 - 8469 - 000	580 - 19
FB2 - 8470 - 000	320 - 81F
FB2 - 8487 - 000	190 - 1
FB2 - 8489 - 000	340 - 9
FB2 - 8493 - 000	550 - 8
FB2 - 8506 - 000	107 - 5
FB2 - 8507 - 000	100 - 35
	100 - 36
FB2 - 8509 - 000	600 - 29
FB2 - 8512 - 000	310 - 34
	311 - 33
	312 - 34
	313 - 28
FB2 - 9846 - 020	100 - 23
FB2 - 9847 - 020	100 - 24
FB2 - 9848 - 000	102 - 7
FB3 - 2032 - 000	100 - 37
FB3 - 8238 - 000	100 - 38
FB3 - 8310 - 000	130 - 6
FB3 - 8311 - 000	130 - 7
FB3 - 8312 - 000	920 - 3
FB3 - 8320 - 000	920 - 4
FB3 - 8333 - 000	310 - 35
	311 - 34
FB3 - 8338 - 000	770 - 2
FB3 - 8339 - 000	770 - 3
FB3 - 8344 - 000	510 - 8
FB3 - 8345 - 000	510 - 9
FB3 - 8346 - 000	510 - 10
FB3 - 8348 - 000	570 - 16
FB3 - 8349 - 000	580 - 20
FB3 - 8357 - 000	320 - 43
FB3 - 8363 - 000	350 - 8
FB3 - 8364 - 000	350 - 9
FB3 - 8365 - 000	350 - 10
FB3 - 8366 - 000	350 - 11
FB3 - 8369 - 000	350 - 12
FB3 - 8370 - 000	350 - 13
FB3 - 8371 - 000	351 - 8
FB3 - 8373 - 000	351 - 9
FB3 - 8374 - 000	351 - 10
FB3 - 8375 - 000	351 - 11
FB3 - 8376 - 000	351 - 12
FB3 - 8377 - 000	351 - 12
FB3 - 8378 - 000	320 - 44
FB3 - 8382 - 000	320 - 45
FB3 - 8383 - 000	320 - 46
FB3 - 8385 - 000	810 - 31
FB3 - 8386 - 000	810 - 32
FB3 - 8389 - 000	320 - 47
FB3 - 8394 - 020	320 - 48
FB3 - 8396 - 000	320 - 49
FB3 - 8397 - 000	351 - 13
FB3 - 8398 - 000	320 - 50
FB3 - 8400 - 000	320 - 51
FB3 - 8401 - 000	320 - 52
FB3 - 8402 - 000	320 - 53
FB3 - 8403 - 020	320 - 54
FB3 - 8404 - 020	320 - 55
FB3 - 8405 - 020	320 - 56
FB3 - 8406 - 000	320 - 57
FB3 - 8408 - 000	351 - 9
FB3 - 8412 - 000	320 - 58
FB3 - 8414 - 000	350 - 14
FB3 - 8416 - 000	810 - 33
FB3 - 8434 - 000	360 - 15
FB3 - 8457 - 000	320 - 59
FB3 - 8462 - 000	620 - 22
FB3 - 8496 - 000	232 - 4
FB3 - 8499 - 000	280 - 5
FB3 - 8502 - 000	330 - 4
FB3 - 8503 - 000	330 - 5
FB3 - 8504 - 000	330 - 6
FB3 - 8508 - 000	302 - 15
	303 - 22
FB3 - 8523 - 000	620 - 23
FB3 - 8524 - 000	620 - 24
FB3 - 8525 - 000	620 - 22
FB3 - 8526 - 000	620 - 25
FB3 - 8527 - 000	620 - 36A
FB3 - 8528 - 000	620 - 26
FB3 - 8529 - 000	620 - 27
FB3 - 8530 - 000	620 - 22
FB3 - 8535 - 000	620 - 35D
FB3 - 8538 - 000	600 - 30
FB3 - 8542 - 000	640 - 12
FB3 - 8546 - 000	640 - 13
FB3 - 8551 - 000	325 - 15
FB3 - 8552 - 000	325 - 16
FB3 - 8564 - 000	325 - 17
FB3 - 8566 - 000	320 - 60
FB3 - 8569 - 000	320 - 61
FB3 - 8571 - 000	315 - 34
FB3 - 8585 - 000	325 - 18
FB3 - 8587 - 000	580 - 21
FB3 - 8598 - 000	336 - 15
FB3 - 8614 - 020	265 - 3
FB3 - 8615 - 000	261 - 2
FB3 - 8616 - 000	232 - 5
	235 - 2
	261 - 3
	265 - 4
FB3 - 8617 - 000	600 - 31
FB3 - 8618 - 000	330 - 7
FB3 - 8660 - 000	100 - 39
FB3 - 8661 - 020	100 - 40
FB3 - 8711 - 000	300 - 21
FB3 - 9090 - 000	210 - 26
FB3 - 9178 - 000	107 - 6
FB3 - 9207 - 020	311 - 7
	312 - 35
	313 - 29
FB3 - 9303 - 000	301 - 5
FB3 - 9305 - 000	301 - 6
FB3 - 9306 - 000	301 - 7
FB3 - 9307 - 000	301 - 8
FB3 - 9308 - 000	301 - 9
FB3 - 9311 - 000	301 - 10
FB3 - 9312 - 000	301 - 11
FB3 - 9313 - 000	301 - 12
FB3 - 9314 - 000	301 - 13
FB3 - 9315 - 000	301 - 14
FB3 - 9316 - 000	301 - 15
FB3 - 9319 - 000	301 - 16
FB3 - 9320 - 000	301 - 17
FB3 - 9321 - 000	301 - 31A
FB3 - 9322 - 000	301 - 18
FB3 - 9323 - 000	301 - 19
FB3 - 9326 - 000	301 - 20
FB3 - 9327 - 000	301 - 21
FB3 - 9329 - 000	301 - 31B
FB3 - 9330 - 000	301 - 22
FB3 - 9331 - 000	301 - 23
FB3 - 9332 - 000	301 - 24
FB3 - 9333 - 000	301 - 31C
FB3 - 9335 - 000	301 - 25
FB3 - 9336 - 000	301 - 31D
FB3 - 9337 - 000	301 - 26
FB3 - 9343 - 000	104B - 14
FB3 - 9343 - 000	104B - 15
FB3 - 9345 - 000	104B - 16
FB3 - 9346 - 000	104B - 17
FB3 - 9352 - 020	301 - 27
FB3 - 9356 - 000	301 - 28
FB3 - 9358 - 000	301 - 29
FB3 - 9359 - 000	104B - 18
FB3 - 9362 - 000	106 - 1
FB3 - 9363 - 000	106 - 4
FB3 - 9364 - 000	105 - 1
FB3 - 9367 - 000	311 - 11
FB3 - 9890 - 000	100 - 41
FB3 - 9891 - 000	100 - 42
FB3 - 9892 - 000	310 - 36
	311 - 35
	312 - 36
FB3 - 9899 - 000	100 - 43
FB3 - 9903 - 000	130 - 8
FB3 - 9905 - 000	100 - 44
FB3 - 9907 - 000	100 - 53B
FB3 - 9908 - 000	104 - 15
	104A - 10
	105 - 17
FB3 - 9910 - 000	305 - 1
FB3 - 9913 - 000	100 - 43
FB3 - 9914 - 000	100 - 43
FB3 - 9917 - 000	101 - 21
FB3 - 9918 - 000	100 - 45
FB4 - 0684 - 000	330 - 8
FB4 - 1201 - 000	104B - 19
FB4 - 1202 - 000	311 - 30
FB4 - 1208 - 000	105 - 18
FB4 - 2623 - 000	101 - 21
FB4 - 3688 - 000	104B - 20
FB4 - 3698 - 000	104B - 21
FB4 - 3699 - 000	104B - 22
FB4 - 3700 - 000	311 - 14
FB4 - 5322 - 000	100 - 23
FB4 - 5334 - 000	104B - 23
FB4 - 5335 - 000	104B - 24
FB4 - 6203 - 020	301 - 30
FB4 - 6209 - 000	600 - 32
FB4 - 6210 - 000	600 - 33
FB4 - 6214 - 000	311 - 8
FB4 - 6603 - 000	100 - 43
FC1 - 0391 - 040	350 - 15
FC1 - 3975 - 020	325 - 19
FC1 - 3976 - 000	325 - 20
FC1 - 4920 - 000	320 - 62
	335 - 10
	335 - 11
FC1 - 4935 - 000	335 - 12
	338 - 13
FC1 - 5049 - 000	302 - 16
	303 - 23
FC1 - 5050 - 000	302 - 17
	303 - 24
FC1 - 5053 - 000	302 - 18
	303 - 25
FC1 - 5054 - 000	302 - 19
	303 - 26
FC1 - 5055 - 000	302 - 20
	303 - 27
FC1 - 5056 - 000	302 - 21
	303 - 28
FC1 - 5059 - 000	302 - 22
	303 - 29
FC1 - 5060 - 000	302 - 23
	303 - 30
FC1 - 5061 - 000	302 - 24
	303 - 31
FC1 - 5062 - 000	302 - 25
	303 - 32
FC1 - 5066 - 000	302 - 26
	303 - 33
FC1 - 5067 - 000	302 - 27
FC1 - 5080 - 000	302 - 28
	303 - 34
FC1 - 5081 - 000	302 - 29
	303 - 35
FC1 - 6195 - 000	336 - 16
FC1 - 6196 - 000	336 - 17
FC1 - 6854 - 000	300 - 22
	300 - 23
FC1 - 7435 - 000	570 - 17

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

D NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
FC1 - 7438 - 000	351 - 14	FF5 - 2975 - 000	580 - 24	FF5 - 5894 - 000	311 - 43
FC2 - 1162 - 040	100 - 46	FF5 - 2978 - 000	600 - 35	FF5 - 5895 - 000	310 - 43
FC2 - 1163 - 040	100 - 47	FF5 - 2981 - 000	600 - 36		311 - 44
FC2 - 1175 - 000	336 - 18	FF5 - 2983 - 000	600 - 37	FF5 - 5902 - 000	325 - 24
FC2 - 1532 - 000	336 - 19	FF5 - 2986 - 000	600 - 38	FF5 - 5908 - 000	325 - 25
FC2 - 1533 - 000	340 - 10A	FF5 - 2990 - 000	102 - 22	FF5 - 5912 - 000	320 - 76
FC2 - 3125 - 020	100 - 48		325 - 22	FF5 - 5914 - 000	350 - 17
FC2 - 3126 - 020	100 - 48		360 - 16	FF5 - 5920 - 000	320 - 77
FC2 - 3127 - 020	100 - 48	FF5 - 2991 - 000	360 - 17	FF5 - 5922 - 000	320 - 78
FC2 - 3128 - 020	100 - 48	FF5 - 3002 - 030	102 - 23	FF5 - 5925 - 000	100 - 51
FC2 - 3322 - 000	300 - 29A	FF5 - 3005 - 000	360 - 18	FF5 - 5926 - 000	315 - 45
FF1 - 5896 - 000	620 - 28	FF5 - 3017 - 040	106 - 9	FF5 - 5927 - 000	315 - 46
FF2 - 2891 - 000	600 - 34	FF5 - 3018 - 000	103 - 23	FF5 - 5930 - 000	640 - 17
FF2 - 3551 - 000	550 - 9	FF5 - 3027 - 040	100 - 49	FF5 - 5931 - 030	620 - 33
	580 - 22	FF5 - 3032 - 000	320 - 63	FF5 - 5932 - 020	620 - 34
FF2 - 3552 - 000	550 - 10	FF5 - 3033 - 000	325 - 23	FF5 - 5933 - 020	620 - 35
	580 - 23	FF5 - 3041 - 000	580 - 25	FF5 - 5934 - 000	620 - 36
FF2 - 6314 - 000	103 - 20	FF5 - 3053 - 000	320 - 64	FF5 - 5935 - 000	302 - 30
	315 - 35	FF5 - 3055 - 000	350 - 16	FF5 - 5936 - 000	600 - 42
FF2 - 8212 - 000	180 - 1A	FF5 - 3060 - 020	310 - 39	FF5 - 5938 - 000	310 - 44
FF2 - 8288 - 000	305 - 2		311 - 39	FF5 - 5941 - 000	106 - 11
FF2 - 9981 - 000	940 - 3		312 - 39	FF5 - 5988 - 000	640 - 18
FF3 - 0153 - 000	325 - 21	FF5 - 3063 - 000	310 - 40	FF5 - 5995 - 000	770 - 4
FF3 - 0658 - 000	105 - 19		311 - 40	FF5 - 6000 - 000	320 - 79
FF3 - 1088 - 000	311 - 36	FF5 - 3064 - 000	312 - 40	FF5 - 6007 - 020	320 - 80
FF3 - 1458 - 000	300 - 29	FF5 - 3070 - 020	105 - 20	FF5 - 6012 - 000	101 - 26
FF3 - 2367 - 040	930 - 1	FF5 - 3073 - 000	210 - 27	FF5 - 6183 - 000	301 - 31
FF3 - 2368 - 040	930 - 2	FF5 - 3074 - 000	210 - 28	FF5 - 6184 - 000	301 - 32
FF3 - 2369 - 060	930 - 1	FF5 - 3079 - 000	210 - 29	FF5 - 6185 - 000	301 - 33
FF3 - 2370 - 060	930 - 2	FF5 - 3081 - 020	420 - 9	FF5 - 6186 - 000	301 - 34
FF3 - 2371 - 000	930 - 1	FF5 - 3084 - 020	101 - 23	FF5 - 6187 - 000	301 - 35
FF3 - 2372 - 000	930 - 2	FF5 - 3088 - 000	315 - 41	FF5 - 6188 - 000	301 - 31
FF3 - 2373 - 000	930 - 1	FF5 - 3090 - 000	570 - 19	FF5 - 6298 - 000	100 - 52
FF3 - 2374 - 000	930 - 2		580 - 26	FF5 - 6301 - 000	100 - 53
FF3 - 2375 - 000	930 - 1	FF5 - 3095 - 000	320 - 65	FF5 - 6302 - 000	100 - 53
FF3 - 2376 - 000	930 - 2	FF5 - 3097 - 000	280 - 7	FF5 - 6303 - 000	100 - 53
FF3 - 2377 - 000	930 - 1	FF5 - 3098 - 000	102 - 24	FF5 - 6304 - 000	100 - 53
FF3 - 2378 - 000	930 - 2	FF5 - 3100 - 000	420 - 10	FF5 - 6306 - 000	303 - 36
FF3 - 2379 - 000	930 - 1	FF5 - 3103 - 000	315 - 42	FF5 - 6391 - 000	104B - 28
FF3 - 2380 - 000	930 - 2	FF5 - 3107 - 000	101 - 24	FF5 - 6397 - 000	311 - 42
FF5 - 1220 - 000	310 - 37	FF5 - 3115 - 000	620 - 29		312 - 42
	311 - 37	FF5 - 3119 - 030	620 - 30		313 - 32
	312 - 37	FF5 - 3120 - 000	620 - 31	FF5 - 6406 - 000	313 - 33
	313 - 30	FF5 - 3124 - 000	101 - 25	FF5 - 6889 - 000	311 - 39
	315 - 36	FF5 - 3127 - 000	335 - 15	FF5 - 6903 - 000	104B - 29
FF5 - 1221 - 000	310 - 38	FF5 - 3132 - 000	100 - 50	FF5 - 6904 - 000	311 - 45
	311 - 38	FF5 - 3135 - 020	315 - 43	FF9 - 1491 - 000	300 - 27
	312 - 38	FF5 - 3138 - 000	337 - 13	FF9 - 1492 - 000	300 - 30
	313 - 31	FF5 - 3139 - 000	430 - 9	FG2 - 5195 - 000	180 - 1
	315 - 37	FF5 - 3140 - 000	430 - 10	FG2 - 6930 - 000	102 - 25
FF5 - 1510 - 030	300 - 24	FF5 - 3141 - 000	300 - 29	FG2 - 6931 - 000	105 - 23
FF5 - 1515 - 020	300 - 25	FF5 - 3142 - 000	336 - 23	FG2 - 6932 - 000	101 - 27
FF5 - 1517 - 000	103 - 21	FF5 - 3146 - 000	600 - 39	FG2 - 7380 - 000	325 - 26
FF5 - 1541 - 000	300 - 26	FF5 - 3149 - 000	320 - 66	FG2 - 7381 - 000	360 - 20
FF5 - 2925 - 000	810 - 34	FF5 - 3150 - 020	320 - 67	FG2 - 7382 - 000	105 - 24
FF5 - 2926 - 000	335 - 13	FF5 - 3151 - 000	320 - 68	FG2 - 7383 - 000	101 - 28
FF5 - 2927 - 000	335 - 14	FF5 - 3153 - 000	320 - 69	FG2 - 7670 - 000	600 - 43
FF5 - 2929 - 000	104 - 16	FF5 - 3154 - 000	320 - 70	FG2 - 7671 - 000	600 - 43
	104 - 17	FF5 - 3155 - 000	320 - 71	FG5 - 1946 - 000	316 - 8A
	104A - 11	FF5 - 3159 - 000	320 - 72	FG5 - 1947 - 000	106 - 12A
	104A - 12	FF5 - 3172 - 000	105 - 21		106 - 13A
	104B - 25	FF5 - 3173 - 000	105 - 22		106 - 14A
	104B - 26	FF5 - 3175 - 030	600 - 40	FG5 - 1957 - 000	106 - 12
FF5 - 2930 - 000	104 - 18	FF5 - 3176 - 000	620 - 32		106 - 13
	104A - 13	FF5 - 3184 - 000	315 - 44		106 - 14
	104B - 27	FF5 - 3190 - 000	106 - 10	FG5 - 1958 - 000	316 - 8
FF5 - 2932 - 000	336 - 20	FF5 - 3196 - 000	250 - 9	FG5 - 4368 - 000	210 - 30
FF5 - 2937 - 000	336 - 21	FF5 - 3204 - 000	320 - 73	FG5 - 4371 - 000	420 -
FF5 - 2938 - 020	336 - 22	FF5 - 3205 - 000	320 - 74	FG5 - 4373 - 000	420 -
FF5 - 2939 - 000	315 - 38	FF5 - 3207 - 030	300 - 28	FG5 - 4374 - 000	430 -
FF5 - 2942 - 020	570 - 18	FF5 - 3209 - 000	310 - 41	FG5 - 4378 - 030	550 -
FF5 - 2943 - 000	315 - 39		311 - 41	FG5 - 4403 - 000	320 - 81
FF5 - 2945 - 000	315 - 40		312 - 41	FG5 - 4413 - 030	337 -
FF5 - 2947 - 020	640 - 14	FF5 - 3210 - 000	600 - 41	FG5 - 4415 - 000	340 -
FF5 - 2948 - 000	640 - 15	FF5 - 3211 - 000	320 - 75	FG5 - 4416 - 070	260 -
FF5 - 2949 - 000	640 - 16	FF5 - 3213 - 000	311 - 42	FG5 - 4422 - 070	338 -
FF5 - 2950 - 000	316 - 7	FF5 - 3219 - 000	337 - 14	FG5 - 4425 - 000	360 -
FF5 - 2954 - 000	103 - 22	FF5 - 3222 - 000	310 - 42	FG5 - 4430 - 000	316 -
FF5 - 2957 - 020	280 - 6		311 - 42	FG5 - 4440 - 040	312 -
FF5 - 2963 - 030	235 - 3		312 - 42	FG5 - 4441 - 000	313 -
FF5 - 2967 - 000	250 - 8		313 - 32	FG5 - 4448 - 040	230 -
FF5 - 2969 - 000	101 - 22	FF5 - 3752 - 020	262 - 2	FG5 - 4449 - 050	261 -
FF5 - 2973 - 000	550 - 11	FF5 - 5715 - 000	103 - 21	FG5 - 4456 - 070	235 -
FF5 - 2974 - 000	550 - 12	FF5 - 5890 - 000	360 - 19	FG5 - 4497 - 000	190 -
FF5 - 2975 - 000	550 - 13	FF5 - 5893 - 000	250 - 10	FG5 - 4498 - 000	191 -

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

D NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
FG5 - 4499 - 000	192 -
FG5 - 4505 - 000	180 -
FG5 - 4509 - 020	910 -
FG5 - 4510 - 030	910 -
FG5 - 4513 - 000	940 -
FG5 - 4514 - 000	110 -
FG5 - 4515 - 000	110 -
FG5 - 4519 - 000	980 -
FG5 - 4520 - 000	193 -
FG5 - 4562 - 030	338 - 14
FG5 - 4981 - 040	230 -
FG5 - 4982 - 030	262 -
FG5 - 5013 - 000	210 - 31
FG5 - 5016 - 000	620 - 37
FG5 - 5017 - 020	600 - 44
FG5 - 5020 - 000	260 - 4
FG5 - 5021 - 000	337 - 15
FG5 - 5022 - 020	338 - 15
FG5 - 5023 - 020	338 - 16
FG5 - 5024 - 020	335 - 16
FG5 - 5025 - 000	360 - 21
FG5 - 5026 - 000	103 - 24
FG5 - 5028 - 000	312 - 43
FG5 - 5029 - 000	313 - 34
FG5 - 5030 - 000	315 - 47
FG5 - 5031 - 000	105 - 25A
	105 - 26A
	105 - 27A
FG5 - 5037 - 000	335 - 17
FG5 - 5038 - 000	335 - 18
FG5 - 5040 - 000	336 - 24
FG5 - 5043 - 000	335 - 19
FG5 - 5044 - 000	940 - 4
FG5 - 5045 - 000	280 - 8
FG5 - 5047 - 000	910 - 1
FG5 - 5048 - 000	102 - 26
FG5 - 5049 - 000	101 - 29
FG5 - 5204 - 000	335 - 20
FG5 - 5213 - 000	101 - 30
FG5 - 5214 - 000	335 - 21
FG5 - 5215 - 000	980 - 1
FG5 - 5216 - 000	940 - 5
FG5 - 5787 - 020	910 -
FG5 - 5789 - 000	720 -
FG5 - 5795 - 000	180 -
FG5 - 5801 - 170	312 -
FG5 - 5804 - 120	313 -
FG5 - 5818 - 000	420 -
FG5 - 5822 - 000	550 -
FG5 - 5825 - 000	980 -
FG5 - 8220 - 000	340 - 10
FG5 - 8221 - 000	105 - 25
	105 - 26
	105 - 27
FG5 - 8230 - 020	640 - 19
FG5 - 8627 - 000	130 -
FG5 - 8628 - 030	640 -
FG5 - 8629 - 000	130 -
FG5 - 8635 - 000	320 -
FG5 - 8636 - 000	320 -
FG5 - 8638 - 050	810 -
FG5 - 8639 - 050	810 -
FG5 - 8642 - 000	350 -
FG5 - 8643 - 000	351 -
FG5 - 8644 - 000	351 -
FG5 - 8645 - 000	330 -
FG5 - 8650 - 040	320 - 82
FG5 - 8653 - 000	265 -
FG5 - 8654 - 000	232 -
FG5 - 8656 - 040	620 -
FG5 - 8663 - 000	261 -
FG5 - 8664 - 000	325 -
FG5 - 8665 - 000	311 -
FG5 - 8666 - 110	335 -
FG5 - 8669 - 000	336 -
FG5 - 8673 - 020	315 -
FG5 - 8675 - 000	302 -
FG5 - 8677 - 000	265 -
FG5 - 8678 - 000	232 -
FG5 - 8679 - 000	310 -
FG5 - 8680 - 000	311 -
	311 -
FG5 - 8681 - 000	620 -
FG5 - 8718 - 000	250 -
FG5 - 8721 - 080	280 -
FG5 - 8722 - 000	770 -
FG5 - 8736 - 000	600 -
FG5 - 8758 - 020	335 - 22
FG5 - 8759 - 000	920 -
FG5 - 8769 - 000	110 - 1
FG5 - 8797 - 000	130 -
FG5 - 8798 - 000	320 -
FG5 - 8799 - 050	810 -
FG5 - 8802 - 000	600 -
FG5 - 8808 - 000	620 -
FG5 - 8809 - 000	570 -
FG5 - 8810 - 000	580 -
FG5 - 8812 - 000	810 - 35
FG5 - 8813 - 000	194 -
FG5 - 8824 - 000	310 - 45
FG5 - 8851 - 000	600 - 45
FG5 - 8852 - 000	600 - 46
FG5 - 8856 - 000	325 - 27
FG5 - 8857 - 000	810 - 36
FG5 - 8858 - 000	810 - 36
FG5 - 8859 - 000	311 - 47
FG5 - 8864 - 000	105 - 28
FG5 - 8868 - 000	620 -
FG5 - 9311 - 040	930 -
FG5 - 9312 - 040	930 -
FG5 - 9313 - 030	930 -
FG5 - 9314 - 030	930 -
FG5 - 9315 - 030	930 -
FG5 - 9316 - 030	930 -
FG5 - 9317 - 050	930 -
FG5 - 9318 - 000	105 - 28
FG5 - 9324 - 000	105 - 29
FG5 - 9415 - 000	303 -
FG5 - 9418 - 000	111 -
FG5 - 9795 - 000	311 -
FG5 - 9817 - 000	320 -
FG5 - 9827 - 000	110 -
FG5 - 9828 - 000	910 -
FG5 - 9830 - 000	105 - 30
FG9 - 3515 - 000	925 -
FG9 - 3516 - 000	130 - 9
FH2 - 5006 - 000	020 - 1
FH2 - 5740 - 000	110 - 2
FH2 - 5761 - 020	111 - 1
FH2 - 5762 - 000	111 - 2
FH2 - 5763 - 000	111 - 3
FH2 - 5819 - 000	110 - 3
	111 - 4
	B - J 703
	B - J 772
FH2 - 5820 - 000	110 - 4
	111 - 5
	B - J 703
	B - J 772
	B - J3003
FH2 - 5824 - 000	100 - 54
FH2 - 5825 - 000	110 - 5
	111 - 6
	B - J 703
	B - J 772
	B - J3003
FH2 - 5829 - 000	B - J3003
FH2 - 5831 - 000	105 - 31
FH2 - 5945 - 000	110 - 6
FH2 - 6201 - 020	210 - 32
	B - J 4
FH2 - 6202 - 000	420 - 11
	B - J 4
FH2 - 6488 - 000	111 - 7
FH2 - 9163 - 000	250 - 11
FH2 - 9164 - 000	250 - 12
FH2 - 9165 - 000	250 - 13
FH3 - 0242 - 000	940 - T1
FH3 - 0515 - 000	980 - T202
FH3 - 0665 - 000	910 - CT 51
	910 - CT202
FH3 - 0698 - 000	980 - T301
FH3 - 0738 - 000	910 - T 1
FH3 - 0739 - 000	910 - T 1
FH3 - 0740 - 000	910 - T51
FH3 - 0741 - 000	910 - T51
FH3 - 0742 - 000	910 - L201
FH3 - 0743 - 000	910 - L201
FH3 - 0744 - 000	910 - T52
FH3 - 0745 - 000	910 - 2
FH3 - 0766 - 000	980 - T501
	980 - T502
FH3 - 0767 - 000	980 - T401
FH3 - 0775 - 000	925 - T1
FH3 - 0781 - 000	910 - T51
FH3 - 7171 - 000	105 - 32
FH3 - 7173 - 000	105 - 32
FH3 - 7175 - 000	510 - 11
FH3 - 7176 - 000	510 - 11
FH4 - 1225 - 000	930 - Q156
FH4 - 1226 - 000	930 - Q140
FH4 - 1227 - 000	920 - Q937
FH4 - 5489 - 000	930 - Q134
	930 - Q135
FH4 - 5560 - 000	930 - Q158
FH4 - 5680 - 000	930 - Q159
FH4 - 5702 - 000	980 - IC501
FH4 - 9156 - 000	980 - R411
FH4 - 9169 - 000	980 - R489
FH4 - 9181 - 000	940 - RA1
FH6 - 1127 - 000	250 - 14
FH6 - 1129 - 000	232 - 6
FH6 - 1131 - 030	106 - 15
FH6 - 1132 - 000	210 - 33
FH6 - 1135 - 000	550 - 14
	570 - 20
	580 - 27
FH6 - 1136 - 000	620 - 38
FH6 - 1137 - 000	620 - 39
FH6 - 1139 - 000	194 - 2
FH6 - 1142 - 000	192 - 1
FH6 - 1143 - 000	190 - 2
	193 - 3
FH6 - 1144 - 000	191 - 1
FH6 - 1370 - 000	106 - 16
FH6 - 1373 - 000	335 - 23
	338 - 17
FH6 - 1402 - 000	101 - 31
	101 - 32
FH6 - 1434 - 000	620 - 38
FH6 - 1435 - 000	620 - 39
FH6 - 1441 - 000	101 - 31
FH6 - 3341 - 000	980 - R463
FH6 - 3362 - 000	910 - L 52
FH6 - 3445 - 000	180 - 2
FH6 - 3537 - 000	180 - 3
FH7 - 1919 - 000	210 - 34
FH7 - 1938 - 000	280 - 9
FH7 - 3280 - 000	420 - 12
FH7 - 3282 - 000	420 - 12
FH7 - 3284 - 000	600 - 47
FH7 - 3285 - 000	940 - 6
FH7 - 4372 - 000	305 - 3
FH7 - 4439 - 000	810 - 37
FH7 - 4440 - 000	810 - 37
FH7 - 4441 - 000	810 - 37
FH7 - 4442 - 000	810 - 38
FH7 - 4443 - 000	810 - 38
FH7 - 4519 - 000	305 - 3
FH7 - 4531 - 000	510 - 12
FH7 - 4532 - 000	510 - 12
FH7 - 4533 - 000	510 - 12
FH7 - 5400 - 000	336 - 25
FH7 - 5527 - 000	311 - 48
FH7 - 5529 - 000	315 - 48
FH7 - 5531 - 000	230 - 2
	232 - 7
FH7 - 5592 - 000	320 - 83
FH7 - 5699 - 000	320 - 84
FH7 - 5700 - 020	320 - 85
FH7 - 5701 - 000	260 - 5
FH7 - 5702 - 000	310 - 46
	311 - 48
	336 - 26
FH7 - 5703 - 000	338 - 18
FH7 - 5704 - 000	320 - 86
FH7 - 5705 - 000	315 - 49
FH7 - 5712 - 000	105 - 33
	106 - 17
	106 - 18
FH7 - 5713 - 000	320 - 87
FH7 - 5726 - 000	260 - 6
	265 - 5
	311 - 49
	313 - 35

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

D NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
FH7 - 5727 - 000	311 - 50
FH7 - 5728 - 000	325 - 28
FH7 - 5730 - 000	260 - 7
FH7 - 5737 - 000	250 - 15
FH7 - 5740 - 000	311 - 50
FH7 - 5742 - 000	310 - 47
	312 - 44
FH7 - 5763 - 000	311 - 49
FH7 - 6228 - 000	101 - 33
FH7 - 6229 - 000	101 - 34
FH7 - 7154 - 000	810 - 39
FH7 - 7272 - 000	101 - 35
	101 - 36
FH7 - 7301 - 000	305 - 4
FH7 - 7337 - 000	620 - 40
	640 - 20
FH7 - 7338 - 000	210 - 35
FH7 - 7339 - 000	210 - 36
FH7 - 7342 - 000	101 - 37
FH7 - 7349 - 000	810 - 40
FH7 - 7352 - 000	420 - 13
FH7 - 7353 - 000	420 - 13
FH7 - 7394 - 000	102 - 27
	102 - 28
	105 - 34
	106 - 19
	106 - 20
	210 - 37
	210 - 38
	310 - 48
	311 - 51
	312 - 45
	313 - 36
	315 - 50
	320 - 82A
	320 - 88
	320 - 89
	325 - 29
	335 - 24
	335 - 25
	336 - 27
	337 - 16
	338 - 19
	338 - 20
	360 - 22
	810 - 41
FH7 - 9210 - 000	110 - 7
FH7 - 9299 - 000	111 - 8
FH7 - 9300 - 000	105 - 35
FH7 - 9303 - 000	110 - 7
FN5 - 4040 - 000	420 - 14
FN5 - 4041 - 000	210 - 39
	430 - 11
FN5 - 4042 - 000	430 - 12
FN5 - 4043 - 020	210 - 40
FN5 - 4044 - 000	210 - 41
FN5 - 4045 - 000	210 - 42
FN5 - 4046 - 000	420 - 15
FS1 - 0615 - 000	320 - 90
FS1 - 1119 - 000	336 - 28
FS1 - 1157 - 000	320 - 91
FS1 - 1189 - 000	340 - 11
FS1 - 1213 - 000	336 - 29
	336 - 30
FS1 - 1401 - 000	350 - 18
FS1 - 1449 - 000	320 - 92
	810 - 42
FS1 - 1451 - 030	265 - 6
FS1 - 1462 - 000	280 - 10
	320 - 93
	770 - 5
FS1 - 1508 - 000	320 - 94
FS1 - 1512 - 000	310 - 49
	310 - 50
	311 - 52
	311 - 53
	312 - 46
	312 - 47
	313 - 37
	315 - 51
FS1 - 1569 - 000	315 - 52
	320 - 95
	810 - 43
FS1 - 2834 - 000	320 - 96
FS1 - 9005 - 000	430 - 13

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
FS1 - 9009 - 000	810 - 44
FS1 - 9102 - 000	300 - 31
FS2 - 0088 - 000	720 - 11
FS2 - 0089 - 000	720 - 12
FS2 - 0090 - 000	720 - 13
FS2 - 0091 - 000	720 - 14
FS2 - 0439 - 000	337 - 17
FS2 - 0440 - 000	336 - 31
FS2 - 0484 - 000	260 - 8
	265 - 7
FS2 - 0488 - 000	336 - 32
FS2 - 0544 - 000	313 - 38
FS2 - 0566 - 000	260 - 9
	336 - 33
	337 - 18
FS2 - 1008 - 000	104 - 19
	104A - 14
FS2 - 1014 - 000	640 - 21
FS2 - 1256 - 000	810 - 45
FS2 - 1357 - 000	315 - 53
FS2 - 2001 - 000	720 - 15
FS2 - 2002 - 000	720 - 16
FS2 - 2036 - 020	510 - 13
FS2 - 2053 - 000	320 - 97
FS2 - 2058 - 000	720 - 17
FS2 - 2325 - 000	810 - 46
FS2 - 2440 - 000	336 - 34
FS2 - 2450 - 000	600 - 48
FS2 - 2535 - 000	350 - 19
FS2 - 2551 - 000	580 - 28
FS2 - 3488 - 000	360 - 23
FS2 - 3494 - 020	232 - 8
	235 - 4
	261 - 4
	265 - 8
FS2 - 3504 - 000	315 - 54
FS2 - 3613 - 000	338 - 21
FS2 - 9001 - 000	320 - 98
FS2 - 9015 - 000	600 - 49
FS2 - 9267 - 000	320 - 99
FS2 - 9327 - 000	105 - 36
	105 - 37
	105 - 38
FS2 - 9427 - 000	302 - 31
	303 - 37
FS2 - 9428 - 000	302 - 32
	303 - 38
FS3 - 0081 - 000	320 - 100
FS3 - 0082 - 000	320 - 101
FS3 - 0137 - 000	260 - 10
FS3 - 0955 - 000	338 - 22
FS3 - 2044 - 000	105 - 39
	105 - 40
	105 - 41
FS3 - 2053 - 000	810 - 47
FS3 - 2120 - 000	336 - 35
FS3 - 2185 - 000	338 - 23
FS3 - 2886 - 020	600 - 50
FS3 - 2887 - 000	600 - 51
FS3 - 2898 - 000	260 - 11
FS3 - 2959 - 000	232 - 9
FS3 - 2997 - 000	265 - 9
FS4 - 0006 - 000	265 - 10
FS4 - 0012 - 000	302 - 33
	303 - 39
FS4 - 0014 - 000	261 - 5
	262 - 3
FS4 - 0145 - 000	103 - 25
	261 - 6
	262 - 4
FS4 - 0160 - 000	302 - 34
	303 - 40
FS4 - 2047 - 000	336 - 36
FS4 - 2048 - 000	320 - 102
FS4 - 2135 - 000	302 - 35
	303 - 41
FS4 - 2136 - 000	302 - 36
	303 - 42
FS5 - 0267 - 000	320 - 81G
FS5 - 0338 - 000	310 - 51
	311 - 46
	312 - 48
	313 - 39
FS5 - 0351 - 000	280 - 11
FS5 - 0379 - 000	810 - 48

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
FS5 - 0388 - 000	300 - 32
FS5 - 0514 - 000	102 - 29
	102 - 30
	265 - 11
FS5 - 0532 - 000	300 - 33
	301 - 36
FS5 - 0677 - 000	320 - 103
FS5 - 0780 - 000	320 - 104
FS5 - 1004 - 000	351 - 15
FS5 - 1372 - 000	350 - 20
FS5 - 1465 - 000	420 - 16
FS5 - 1466 - 000	336 - 37
FS5 - 1467 - 020	106 - 21
FS5 - 1468 - 020	106 - 22
FS5 - 1469 - 020	106 - 23
FS5 - 1470 - 000	101 - 38
FS5 - 1473 - 000	600 - 52
FS5 - 1474 - 000	320 - 105
FS5 - 1477 - 000	810 - 49
FS5 - 1755 - 000	320 - 106
FS5 - 1756 - 000	600 - 53
FS5 - 1757 - 000	101 - 39
FS5 - 1787 - 000	104B - 30
FS5 - 2292 - 000	235 - 5
FS5 - 2309 - 000	103 - 26
FS5 - 2322 - 000	106 - 24
	106 - 25
	106 - 26
FS5 - 2323 - 020	106 - 27
	106 - 28
	106 - 29
FS5 - 2324 - 000	300 - 34
FS5 - 2325 - 000	300 - 35
FS5 - 2326 - 000	300 - 36
FS5 - 2328 - 000	300 - 37
	301 - 37
FS5 - 2329 - 000	104 - 20
	104A - 15
FS5 - 2405 - 000	300 - 38
FS5 - 2406 - 000	300 - 39
FS5 - 2479 - 000	300 - 40
FS5 - 2650 - 000	301 - 38
FS5 - 2892 - 000	420 - 17
FS5 - 2893 - 000	210 - 43
FS5 - 2894 - 000	280 - 12
FS5 - 2895 - 020	106 - 30
FS5 - 2896 - 000	570 - 21
FS5 - 2897 - 000	940 - 7
FS5 - 2901 - 000	101 - 40
FS5 - 2903 - 000	620 - 41
FS5 - 2906 - 000	325 - 30
FS5 - 2907 - 020	320 - 107
FS5 - 2908 - 000	335 - 26
FS5 - 2910 - 000	315 - 55
FS5 - 2911 - 000	310 - 52
	311 - 54
	312 - 49
FS5 - 2912 - 000	310 - 53
	311 - 58
	312 - 55
FS5 - 2913 - 000	311 - 55
FS5 - 2914 - 000	310 - 54
	311 - 56
	312 - 50
FS5 - 2915 - 020	310 - 55
	311 - 57
	312 - 51
FS5 - 2918 - 000	313 - 43
FS5 - 2919 - 000	313 - 40
FS5 - 2921 - 000	100 - 55
	100 - 56
FS5 - 2922 - 000	100 - 57
	100 - 58
FS5 - 2923 - 000	300 - 41
FS5 - 2924 - 000	280 - 13
FS5 - 2925 - 000	232 - 10
FS5 - 2927 - 000	250 - 16
FS5 - 2928 - 000	101 - 41
FS5 - 2929 - 000	336 - 38
FS5 - 2930 - 000	336 - 39
FS5 - 2931 - 000	336 - 40
FS5 - 2932 - 000	336 - 41
FS5 - 2933 - 000	360 - 24
FS5 - 2934 - 000	338 - 24
FS5 - 2936 - 000	337 - 19

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

D NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
FS5 - 2937 - 000	315 - 56
FS5 - 2938 - 000	315 - 57
FS5 - 2939 - 000	810 - 50
FS5 - 2940 - 000	810 - 51
FS5 - 2941 - 000	810 - 52
FS5 - 2942 - 000	320 - 108
FS5 - 2943 - 000	320 - 109
FS5 - 2944 - 000	351 - 16
FS5 - 2946 - 000	350 - 21
FS5 - 2947 - 000	320 - 110
FS5 - 2951 - 000	320 - 111
FS5 - 2952 - 000	315 - 58
FS5 - 2953 - 020	350 - 22
FS5 - 2957 - 000	250 - 17
FS5 - 2958 - 000	101 - 42
FS5 - 2959 - 000	250 - 18
FS5 - 2960 - 000	250 - 19
FS5 - 2964 - 000	105 - 42
FS5 - 2965 - 000	105 - 43
FS5 - 2966 - 000	315 - 59
FS5 - 2967 - 000	320 - 112
FS5 - 2970 - 000	320 - 113
FS5 - 2972 - 000	620 - 42
FS5 - 2973 - 000	310 - 56
	312 - 52
FS5 - 2974 - 000	320 - 114
FS5 - 2976 - 000	320 - 115
FS5 - 2977 - 020	320 - 116
FS5 - 2978 - 000	280 - 14
FS5 - 2979 - 000	104 - 21
	104A - 16
FS5 - 2980 - 000	351 - 17
FS5 - 2981 - 020	320 - 117
FS5 - 2982 - 000	351 - 18
FS5 - 2983 - 000	311 - 58
FS5 - 2985 - 000	302 - 37
	303 - 43
FS5 - 3177 - 000	316 - 9
FS5 - 3330 - 000	335 - 27
FS5 - 3331 - 000	315 - 60
FS5 - 3332 - 000	360 - 25
FS5 - 3333 - 000	310 - 57
	311 - 59
	312 - 53
	313 - 41
FS5 - 3335 - 000	315 - 61
FS5 - 5715 - 000	210 - 44
FS5 - 5725 - 000	620 - 43
FS5 - 5731 - 000	620 - 44
FS5 - 6322 - 000	325 - 31
FS5 - 6323 - 000	335 - 28
FS5 - 6325 - 000	250 - 20
FS5 - 6327 - 000	350 - 23
FS5 - 6328 - 000	250 - 21
	320 - 118
FS5 - 6329 - 000	320 - 119
FS5 - 7128 - 000	106 - 31
	106 - 32
	106 - 33
FS5 - 8612 - 000	316 - 10
FS5 - 8613 - 000	316 - 10
FS5 - 8614 - 000	316 - 10
FS5 - 8615 - 000	316 - 10
FS5 - 8616 - 000	316 - 7A
FS5 - 8618 - 000	300 - 30A
	301 - 33A
	302 - 38
	303 - 44
FS5 - 8619 - 000	301 - 32B
FS5 - 8620 - 000	300 - 42
	301 - 39
FS5 - 8851 - 000	302 - 30A
	303 - 36A
FS5 - 8852 - 000	302 - 39
	303 - 45
FS5 - 8857 - 000	335 - 29
FS5 - 8858 - 000	360 - 18A
FS5 - 8859 - 000	100 - 53A
FS5 - 8860 - 000	100 - 53A
FS5 - 8861 - 000	100 - 53A
FS5 - 8862 - 000	100 - 53A
FS5 - 8867 - 000	100 - 59
FS5 - 8869 - 000	620 - 45
FS5 - 8871 - 000	320 - 71A
FS5 - 9144 - 000	100 - 60

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
FS5 - 9161 - 000	100 - 61
FS5 - 9166 - 000	101 - 43
FS5 - 9210 - 000	320 - 120
FS5 - 9213 - 000	335 - 30
FS5 - 9216 - 000	101 - 44
FS5 - 9217 - 000	320 - 121
FS5 - 9218 - 000	336 - 42
FS5 - 9274 - 000	102 - 31
FS5 - 9275 - 000	320 - 122
FS5 - 9277 - 000	336 - 43
	351 - 19
	351 - 20
FS5 - 9278 - 000	320 - 123
FS5 - 9282 - 000	105 - 44
	105 - 45
FS5 - 9284 - 000	351 - 21
FS5 - 9473 - 000	940 - 8
FS6 - 0014 - 000	280 - 15
FS6 - 0015 - 000	510 - 14
FS6 - 0023 - 000	600 - 54
FS6 - 0024 - 020	640 - 22
FS6 - 0025 - 000	640 - 23
FS6 - 0026 - 020	640 - 24
FS6 - 0027 - 000	640 - 25
FS6 - 0028 - 000	640 - 26
FS6 - 0029 - 000	640 - 27
FS6 - 0031 - 000	640 - 28
FS6 - 0032 - 000	620 - 46
FS6 - 0033 - 000	620 - 47
FS6 - 0034 - 000	620 - 48
FS6 - 0035 - 000	620 - 49
FS6 - 0036 - 000	620 - 50
FS6 - 0037 - 000	620 - 51
FS6 - 0038 - 000	620 - 52
FS6 - 0039 - 000	620 - 53
FS6 - 0040 - 000	620 - 54
FS6 - 0041 - 000	620 - 55
FS6 - 0042 - 000	320 - 124
FS6 - 0044 - 000	325 - 32
	325 - 33
FS6 - 0045 - 000	320 - 125
FS6 - 0048 - 000	310 - 58
	311 - 60
FS6 - 0049 - 000	310 - 59
	311 - 61
FS6 - 0050 - 020	310 - 60
	311 - 62
FS6 - 0051 - 000	310 - 61
	311 - 63
FS6 - 0053 - 000	310 - 62
	311 - 64
	312 - 54
	313 - 42
FS6 - 0055 - 000	261 - 7
	262 - 5
FS6 - 0056 - 000	230 - 3
	232 - 11
	260 - 12
	261 - 8
	265 - 12
	311 - 65
FS6 - 0057 - 000	230 - 4
FS6 - 0058 - 000	265 - 13
FS6 - 0060 - 000	103 - 27
FS6 - 0062 - 000	232 - 12
FS6 - 0063 - 000	280 - 16
FS6 - 0064 - 000	280 - 17
FS6 - 0065 - 000	280 - 18
FS6 - 0066 - 000	250 - 22
FS6 - 0067 - 000	232 - 13
FS6 - 0068 - 000	232 - 14
FS6 - 0069 - 000	232 - 15
FS6 - 0070 - 000	230 - 5
	232 - 16
FS6 - 0071 - 000	232 - 17
FS6 - 0072 - 000	232 - 18
FS6 - 0075 - 000	250 - 23
FS6 - 0076 - 020	250 - 24
FS6 - 0081 - 000	250 - 25
FS6 - 0084 - 000	250 - 26
FS6 - 0085 - 000	250 - 27
FS6 - 0086 - 000	250 - 28
FS6 - 0087 - 000	250 - 29
FS6 - 0091 - 000	336 - 44
	360 - 26

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
FS6 - 0092 - 000	260 - 13
	340 - 12
FS6 - 0093 - 000	340 - 13
FS6 - 0094 - 000	340 - 14
FS6 - 0096 - 000	260 - 14
FS6 - 0097 - 000	337 - 20
FS6 - 0098 - 000	315 - 62
FS6 - 0099 - 000	315 - 63
FS6 - 0100 - 000	315 - 64
FS6 - 0101 - 000	810 - 53
FS6 - 0103 - 000	810 - 54
FS6 - 0104 - 000	810 - 55
FS6 - 0105 - 000	810 - 56
FS6 - 0106 - 000	810 - 57
FS6 - 0107 - 000	810 - 58
FS6 - 0108 - 000	320 - 126
FS6 - 0109 - 000	320 - 127
FS6 - 0110 - 020	320 - 128
FS6 - 0114 - 000	320 - 129
FS6 - 0115 - 000	550 - 15
	570 - 22
	580 - 29
FS6 - 0116 - 020	320 - 81H
FS6 - 0117 - 000	325 - 34
FS6 - 0120 - 000	600 - 55
FS6 - 0121 - 000	600 - 56
FS6 - 0122 - 000	600 - 57
FS6 - 0124 - 000	600 - 58
FS6 - 0125 - 000	600 - 59
FS6 - 0126 - 000	335 - 31
FS6 - 0127 - 000	250 - 30
FS6 - 0129 - 000	600 - 60
FS6 - 0134 - 000	810 - 59
FS6 - 0135 - 000	320 - 130
FS6 - 0136 - 000	600 - 61
FS6 - 0137 - 000	600 - 62
FS6 - 0138 - 000	600 - 63
FS6 - 0141 - 000	232 - 19
FS6 - 0143 - 000	250 - 31
FS6 - 0144 - 000	250 - 32
FS6 - 0147 - 000	320 - 131
FS6 - 0367 - 000	262 - 6
FS6 - 0849 - 000	320 - 132
FS6 - 0850 - 000	320 - 133
FS6 - 0856 - 000	250 - 33
FS6 - 0857 - 000	640 - 29
FS6 - 0859 - 000	600 - 64
FS6 - 0860 - 000	600 - 65
FS6 - 0861 - 000	280 - 19
	770 - 6
FS6 - 0862 - 000	600 - 66
FS6 - 0864 - 000	280 - 20
FS6 - 0929 - 000	301 - 40
FS6 - 0942 - 000	232 - 20
	261 - 9
	265 - 14
FS6 - 2001 - 000	102 - 32
FS6 - 2178 - 000	262 - 7
FS6 - 2617 - 000	620 - 56
FS6 - 2666 - 000	104B - 31
FS6 - 2667 - 000	301 - 41
FS6 - 2668 - 000	311 - 56
FS6 - 2669 - 000	311 - 57
FS6 - 2670 - 000	311 - 54
FS6 - 2678 - 000	311 - 58
	312 - 55
	313 - 43
FS6 - 2691 - 000	301 - 42
FS6 - 2692 - 000	301 - 43
FS6 - 2693 - 000	301 - 44
FS6 - 2694 - 000	301 - 45
FS6 - 2740 - 000	104B - 32
FS6 - 2741 - 000	104B - 33
FS6 - 2742 - 000	311 - 66
FS6 - 2746 - 000	105 - 46
FS6 - 8386 - 000	320 - 79A
FS6 - 8387 - 000	320 - 80A
FS6 - 8409 - 000	301 - 46
FS6 - 8410 - 000	301 - 46
FS6 - 8411 - 000	301 - 47
FS8 - 8880 - 000	300 - 29A
FY1 - 0883 - 000	550 - 16
FY3 - 0030 - 000	550 - 17
	570 - 23
	580 - 30

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

D NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
FY3 - 0040 - 000	550 - 17
	570 - 23
	580 - 30
FY9 - 3011 - 000	020 - 2
FY9 - 3012 - 000	020 - 3
FY9 - 3014 - 000	020 - 4
RA1 - 7807 - 000	316 - 11
RH3 - 0080 - 000	980 - T302
	980 - T402
RH6 - 3032 - 000	910 - L 52
RH6 - 3069 - 000	980 - R347
	980 - R495
RH6 - 3242 - 000	980 - R422
RY1 - 1502 - 000	580 - 31
VD5 - 0321 - 001	925 - F1
VD7 - 0211 - 002	910 - FU51
VD7 - 0213 - 151	910 - FU 1
VD7 - 0642 - 501	910 - FU 1
VD7 - 0645 - 001	910 - FU51
VD7 - 1822 - 001	105 - 28A
VD7 - 1832 - 001	105 - 28A
VS1 - 0279 - 003	B - J 200
VS1 - 0279 - 004	B - J 201
	B - J 555
	B - J 726
VS1 - 0279 - 005	B - J 556
	B - J 737
	B - J7371
	B - J8671
VS1 - 0511 - 004	B - J 641
VS1 - 0842 - 002	B - J 704
	B - J 709
	B - J 710
	B - J 713
	B - J 715
	B - J 716
	B - J 718
	B - J 719
	B - J 720
	B - J 755
	B - J 756
	B - J 759
	B - J 760
	B - J 765
	B - J 766
	B - J 767
	B - J 768
	B - J 769
	B - J 781
	B - J 782
	B - J 784
	B - J 787
	B - J 788
	B - J 794
	B - J 806
	B - J 810
	B - J 813
	B - J 817
	B - J 819
	B - J 822
	B - J 823
	B - J 825
	B - J 826
	B - J 842
	B - J 843
	B - J 846
	B - J 865
	B - J 866
	B - J 871
	B - J 921
	B - J 955
	B - J2737
	B - J2739
	B - J2746
	B - J2749
	B - J2753
	B - J2754
	B - J3774
	B - J7421
	B - J7891
	B - J7941
	B - J8421
	B - J8431
	B - J8461
VS1 - 0842 - 003	B - J 210
VS1 - 0842 - 003	B - J 312
	B - J 712
	B - J 714
	B - J 721
	B - J 722
	B - J 725
	B - J 728
	B - J 729
	B - J 730
	B - J 742
	B - J 744
	B - J 745
	B - J 746
	B - J 750
	B - J 752
	B - J 761
	B - J 762
	B - J 763
	B - J 776
	B - J 780
	B - J 786
	B - J 791
	B - J 792
	B - J 795
	B - J 796
	B - J 798
	B - J 799
	B - J 807
	B - J 808
	B - J 811
	B - J 814
	B - J 815
	B - J 818
	B - J 821
	B - J 826
	B - J 828
	B - J 839
	B - J 840
	B - J 845
	B - J 847
	B - J 848
	B - J 849
	B - J 869
	B - J 874
	B - J 875
	B - J 957
	B - J 958
	B - J1811
	B - J1818
	B - J2062
	B - J2741
	B - J2742
	B - J2743
	B - J2747
	B - J2748
	B - J2751
	B - J7444
	B - J7445
	B - J7720
	B - J7741
	B - J7742
	B - J8211
	B - J8261
	B - J8281
	B - J8444
	B - J8481
	B - J8491
	B - J8492
VS1 - 0842 - 004	110 - 8
	111 - 9
	B - J 554
	B - J 602
	B - J 701
	B - J 747
	B - J 827
	B - J 829
	B - J7252
	B - J8271
	B - J8291
	B - J8391
VS1 - 0842 - 005	B - J 203
	B - J 311
	B - J 503
	B - J 754
	B - J 771
VS1 - 0842 - 005	B - J 867
	B - J7180
	B - J8492
VS1 - 0842 - 006	B - J 209
	B - J 740
	B - J 741
	B - J 751
	B - J 753
	B - J 797
	B - J7182
	B - J7581
	B - J7710
	B - J8442
VS1 - 0842 - 007	B - J 207
	B - J 711
	B - J 770
	B - J 775
	B - J 841
	B - J2071
	B - J2738
VS1 - 0842 - 008	B - J 104
	B - J 122
	B - J 612
	B - J 707
	B - J 708
	B - J 789
	B - J 793
	B - J 809
	B - J 816
	B - J8441
VS1 - 0842 - 009	B - J 102
	B - J 106
	B - J 111
	B - J 208
	B - J 642
	B - J 727
	B - J 739
	B - J 748
	B - J 797
	B - J 911
	B - J2081
	B - J2757
	B - J3002
	B - J8443
VS1 - 0842 - 010	B - J 103
	B - J 107
	B - J 205
	B - J 733
	B - J 764
	B - J 779
	B - J 793
	B - J 805
	B - J 812
	B - J 838
	B - J 844
	B - J 915
VS1 - 0842 - 011	B - J 105
	B - J 844
VS1 - 0842 - 012	B - J 112
	B - J 119
	B - J 632
	B - J 706
	B - J2001
	B - J3001
VS1 - 0842 - 013	B - J 115
	B - J 130
	B - J 202
	B - J 204
	B - J 738
	B - J 758
	B - J 778
	B - J2756
VS1 - 0842 - 014	B - J 113
	B - J 116
	B - J 749
VS1 - 0842 - 015	B - J 110
	B - J 114
	B - J 117
	B - J 121
	B - J 736
VS1 - 0852 - 002	B - J 774
	B - J 870
VS1 - 0852 - 007	B - J 841
VS1 - 0852 - 008	B - J 104
	B - J 122

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

D NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
VS1 - 0852 - 009	B - J 102
	B - J 106
	B - J 111
	B - J8443
VS1 - 0852 - 010	B - J 103
	B - J 107
	B - J 915
VS1 - 0852 - 011	B - J 105
VS1 - 0852 - 012	B - J 112
	B - J 119
	B - J2001
VS1 - 0852 - 013	B - J 115
	B - J 130
	B - J 202
VS1 - 0852 - 014	B - J 113
	B - J 116
	B - J 749
VS1 - 0852 - 015	B - J 110
	B - J 114
	B - J 117
	B - J 121
VS1 - 5057 - 002	101 - 27A
	101 - 45
	101 - 46
	105 - 47
	106 - 34
	106 - 35
	180 - 4
	190 - 3
	191 - 2
	193 - 4
	194 - 3
	230 - 6
	232 - 21
	250 - 34
	260 - 4A
	265 - 15
	280 - 21
	310 - 63
	311 - 47B
	312 - 43B
	313 - 34A
	315 - 47A
	320 - 134
	320 - 135
	325 - 27A
	336 - 45
	338 - 15A
	338 - 16A
	550 - 18
	580 - 32
	600 - 45A
	620 - 37A
	B - J 704
	B - J 709
	B - J 710
	B - J 713
	B - J 715
	B - J 716
	B - J 718
	B - J 719
	B - J 720
	B - J 755
	B - J 756
	B - J 759
	B - J 760
	B - J 765
	B - J 766
	B - J 767
	B - J 768
	B - J 769
	B - J 774
	B - J 781
	B - J 782
	B - J 784
	B - J 787
	B - J 788
	B - J 794
	B - J 806
	B - J 810
	B - J 813
	B - J 817
	B - J 819
	B - J 822
	B - J 823

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
VS1 - 5057 - 002	B - J 842
	B - J 843
	B - J 846
	B - J 865
	B - J 866
	B - J 871
	B - J2737
	B - J2739
	B - J2746
	B - J2749
	B - J2753
	B - J2754
	B - J3021
	B - J3774
	B - J7251
	B - J7421
	B - J7891
	B - J7941
	B - J8421
	B - J8431
	B - J8461
VS1 - 5057 - 003	102 - 33
	102 - 34
	105 - 48
	106 - 36
	106 - 37
	106 - 38
	210 - 45
	280 - 22
	316 - 12
	320 - 136
	335 - 16A
	336 - 46
	600 - 46A
	620 - 37B
	640 - 30
	B - J 712
	B - J 714
	B - J 721
	B - J 722
	B - J 742
	B - J 745
	B - J 746
	B - J 780
	B - J 792
	B - J 826
	B - J 828
	B - J 874
	B - J 875
	B - J 958
	B - J3020
	B - J7444
	B - J7741
	B - J8211
	B - J8261
	B - J8281
	B - J8444
VS1 - 5057 - 004	101 - 47
	101 - 48
	105 - 25B
	105 - 26B
	105 - 27B
	110 - 9
	111 - 10
	210 - 46
	B - J 701
	B - J 747
	B - J 827
	B - J 829
	B - J7252
	B - J8271
	B - J8291
	B - J8391
VS1 - 5057 - 005	105 - 23A
	335 - 20A
	338 - 15B
	B - J 754
	B - J 771
	B - J 867
VS1 - 5057 - 006	105 - 29A
	210 - 47
	210 - 48
	310 - 45B
	313 - 34B
	335 - 32

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
VS1 - 5057 - 006	336 - 47
	338 - 15C
	940 - 3A
	B - J 740
	B - J 741
	B - J 751
	B - J 753
	B - J 797
	B - J7182
	B - J7581
	B - J7710
	B - J8442
VS1 - 5057 - 007	101 - 49
	106 - 39
	106 - 40
	325 - 27B
	335 - 16B
	620 - 57
	B - J 711
	B - J 770
	B - J 775
	B - J 841
	B - J2071
	B - J2738
VS1 - 5057 - 008	105 - 49
	311 - 47C
	312 - 43C
	600 - 45B
	B - J 707
	B - J 789
	B - J 793
	B - J 809
	B - J 816
	B - J8441
VS1 - 5057 - 009	105 - 29B
	106 - 41
	106 - 42
	210 - 49
	312 - 43D
	320 - 137
	335 - 16C
	B - J 727
	B - J 739
	B - J 748
	B - J 797
	B - J2081
	B - J2757
	B - J3002
	B - J8443
VS1 - 5057 - 010	106 - 43
	106 - 44
	260 - 4B
	310 - 45C
	311 - 47D
	B - J 733
	B - J 764
	B - J 793
	B - J 805
	B - J 812
	B - J 838
	B - J 844
VS1 - 5057 - 011	313 - 34C
	B - J 844
VS1 - 5057 - 012	101 - 50
	105 - 29C
	B - J 706
	B - J3001
VS1 - 5057 - 013	106 - 45
	210 - 50
	320 - 138
	336 - 48
	B - J 738
	B - J 758
	B - J 778
	B - J2756
VS1 - 5057 - 015	210 - 51
	B - J 736
VS1 - 5352 - 002	265 - 16
	B - J 870
VS1 - 5729 - 002	B - J 71
	B - J3005
VS1 - 5729 - 003	B - J 2
	B - J 7
VS1 - 5824 - 002	B - J 781
	B - J3021

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

D NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
VS1 - 5824 - 002	B - J7251
VS1 - 5824 - 003	B - J3020
VS1 - 5851 - 040	B - J 108
VS3 - 0053 - 003	111 - 11
VS3 - 0108 - 005	B - J8671
VS3 - 0308 - 040	B - J2755
VS3 - 0309 - 040	B - J2755
VS3 - 5009 - 006	B - J7182
VS3 - 5083 - 002	B - J 71
	B - J 306
	B - J 601
	B - J 611
	B - J 631
VS3 - 5083 - 003	B - J 2
	B - J 7
	B - J 71
	B - J 302
VS3 - 5083 - 004	B - J 304
	B - J 881
VS3 - 5083 - 005	B - J 301
	B - J 308
	B - J 309
VS3 - 5083 - 006	B - J 303
	B - J 501
VS3 - 5083 - 008	B - J 101
	B - J 305
VS3 - 5121 - 006	110 - 10
	111 - 12
	B - J 5
	B - J 6
VS3 - 5122 - 006	B - J 5
	B - J 6
VS3 - 5124 - 028	B - J 749
VS3 - 5125 - 028	B - J 749
VS3 - 5203 - 005	B - J 557
VS4 - 0001 - 002	B - J 200
VS4 - 0001 - 003	111 - 13
	B - J 645
	B - J3004
VS4 - 0001 - 004	B - J 702
	B - J 731
	B - J 880
VS4 - 0001 - 009	B - J 773
	B - J 887
VS4 - 0002 - 003	B - J 21
	B - J3004
VS4 - 0002 - 004	110 - 11
	111 - 14
	B - J 702
	B - J 731
	B - J 880
VS4 - 0002 - 009	B - J 773
	B - J 887
VS4 - 0003 - 003	B - J 190
	B - J2745
VS4 - 0003 - 004	B - J 726
VS9 - 5009 - 016	B - J 104
	B - J 122
VS9 - 5009 - 018	B - J 102
	B - J 106
	B - J 111
VS9 - 5009 - 020	B - J 103
	B - J 107
	B - J 915
VS9 - 5009 - 022	B - J 105
VS9 - 5009 - 024	B - J 112
	B - J 119
	B - J2001
VS9 - 5009 - 026	B - J 115
	B - J 130
	B - J 202
VS9 - 5009 - 028	B - J 113
	B - J 116
	B - J 749
VS9 - 5009 - 030	B - J 110
	B - J 114
	B - J 117
	B - J 121
VT2 - 0001 - 003	101 - 51
	180 - 5
VT2 - 0001 - 012	510 - 15
VT2 - 0002 - 012	510 - 16
VT2 - 0006 - 008	105 - 50
VT2 - 5027 - 005	920 - 5
VT2 - 5154 - 004	110 - 12

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
WC1 - 5131 - 000	101 - 52
WC4 - 0153 - 000	280 - 23
WD3 - 0060 - 000	110 - 13
WD3 - 0104 - 000	110 - 13
WD3 - 0113 - 000	111 - 15
WE8 - 5093 - 000	110 - 14
	111 - 16
WE8 - 5545 - 000	110 - 15
WK1 - 0084 - 000	930 - 3
WS1 - 5019 - 000	B - J7182
WS3 - 0437 - 000	B - J 555
	B - J 737
	B - J 749
	B - J7371
WS3 - 0469 - 000	B - J 200
	B - J 556
	B - J 726
	B - J8671
WS3 - 0885 - 000	B - J 190
	B - J 726
	B - J8671
WS3 - 1240 - 000	B - J 868
WS3 - 1241 - 000	B - J 868
WS3 - 1271 - 000	B - J2755
WS3 - 1272 - 000	B - J2755
WS3 - 5016 - 000	B - J2745
WS3 - 5160 - 000	B - J 2
	B - J 7
	B - J 71
	B - J 101
	B - J 301
	B - J 302
	B - J 303
	B - J 304
	B - J 305
	B - J 306
	B - J 308
	B - J 309
	B - J 501
	B - J 601
	B - J 611
	B - J 631
	B - J 881
WS3 - 5291 - 000	110 - 16
	111 - 17
	B - J 5
	B - J 6
WS3 - 5292 - 000	B - J 5
	B - J 6
WS3 - 5301 - 000	B - J 2
	B - J 7
	B - J 71
	B - J3005
WS3 - 5304 - 000	B - J 201
WS3 - 5306 - 000	B - J 749
WS3 - 5358 - 000	B - J 781
	B - J3020
	B - J3021
	B - J7251
WS3 - 5365 - 000	B - J 557
WS3 - 5374 - 000	B - J 868
WS3 - 5375 - 000	B - J 868
WS3 - 5393 - 000	B - J2755
WS3 - 5482 - 000	B - J 1
WS3 - 5483 - 000	B - J 1
WS3 - 5511 - 000	B - J 1
WS3 - 5512 - 000	B - J 1
WS4 - 0073 - 000	B - J 641
WS4 - 0074 - 000	B - J 641
WS4 - 0217 - 000	110 - 17
	111 - 18
	B - J 21
	B - J 702
	B - J 731
	B - J 773
	B - J 880
	B - J 887
	B - J3004
WS4 - 0219 - 000	B - J 200
	B - J 645
	B - J 702
	B - J 731
	B - J 773
	B - J 880
	B - J 887

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
WS4 - 0219 - 000	B - J3004
WS5 - 5025 - 000	111 - 19
WT1 - 0143 - 000	110 - 18
	110 - 19
WT1 - 0237 - 000	110 - 20
	110 - 21
	111 - 20
WT1 - 0247 - 000	110 - 22
	111 - 21
WT1 - 5155 - 000	B - J 108
WT1 - 5215 - 000	110 - 23
	110 - 24
WT1 - 5245 - 000	110 - 25
	111 - 22
WT1 - 5407 - 000	110 - 26
	111 - 23
WT2 - 0300 - 000	338 - 25
WT2 - 5041 - 000	305 - 5
	338 - 26
WT2 - 5145 - 000	420 - 18
WT2 - 5178 - 000	106 - 46
	210 - 52
	260 - 15
	313 - 44
	325 - 35
	335 - 20B
	335 - 33
	336 - 49
	338 - 27
	910 - 3
WT2 - 5189 - 000	315 - 65
X62 - 7921 - 000	770 - 7
X71 - 9310 - 000	640 - 31
	770 - 8
XA9 - 0034 - 000	580 - 33
XA9 - 0189 - 000	190 - 4
	193 - 5
XA9 - 0192 - 000	810 - 60
XA9 - 0194 - 000	640 - 32
XA9 - 0207 - 000	301 - 48
	320 - 139
XA9 - 0228 - 000	550 - 19
	580 - 34
XA9 - 0235 - 000	105 - 51
XA9 - 0265 - 000	311 - 67
XA9 - 0271 - 000	325 - 36
XA9 - 0546 - 020	320 - 140
XA9 - 0591 - 000	130 - 10
	301 - 49
	301 - 50
	301 - 51
XA9 - 0605 - 000	301 - 52
XA9 - 0624 - 000	105 - 52
XA9 - 0626 - 000	210 - 53
	210 - 54
	230 - 7
	320 - 141
	335 - 34
	340 - 15
	350 - 24
	351 - 22
	420 - 19
XA9 - 0628 - 000	100 - 62
	100 - 63
	101 - 53
	102 - 35
	102 - 36
	104 - 22
	104 - 23
	104 - 24
	104 - 25
	104 - 26
	104 - 27
	104A - 17
	104A - 18
	104B - 34
	104B - 35
	104B - 36
	104B - 37
	104B - 38
	104B - 39
	105 - 53
	106 - 47
	107 - 7
	232 - 22

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

D NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
XA9 - 0628 - 000	235 - 6
	250 - 35
	260 - 16
	261 - 10
	261 - 11
	262 - 8
	265 - 17
	265 - 18
	280 - 24
	310 - 64
	311 - 68
	312 - 56
	313 - 45
	315 - 66
	315 - 67
	320 - 142
	320 - 143
	320 - 144
	320 - 145
	325 - 37
	335 - 35
	335 - 36
	335 - 37
	335 - 38
	336 - 50
	350 - 25
	351 - 23
	360 - 27
	360 - 28
	810 - 61
XA9 - 0629 - 000	100 - 64
	101 - 54
	102 - 37
	103 - 28
	103 - 29
	104 - 28
	104A - 19
	104B - 40
	105 - 54
	106 - 48
	110 - 27
	111 - 24
	210 - 55
	232 - 23
	250 - 36
	301 - 53
	302 - 40
	303 - 46
	303 - 47
	430 - 14
XA9 - 0630 - 000	250 - 37
	325 - 38
XA9 - 0633 - 000	103 - 30
	310 - 65
	311 - 69
	312 - 57
	325 - 39
	337 - 21
	360 - 29
XA9 - 0638 - 000	210 - 56
	430 - 15
XA9 - 0643 - 000	100 - 65
	107 - 8
	335 - 39
XA9 - 0656 - 000	210 - 57
XA9 - 0666 - 000	300 - 43
XA9 - 0685 - 000	302 - 41
	303 - 48
XA9 - 0721 - 000	101 - 55
	101 - 56
	302 - 42
	303 - 49
XA9 - 0722 - 000	810 - 62
XA9 - 0724 - 000	101 - 57
	101 - 58
	325 - 40
XA9 - 0739 - 000	110 - 28
XA9 - 0764 - 000	420 - 20
XA9 - 0892 - 000	110 - 29
XB1 - 2200 - 309	338 - 501
XB1 - 2200 - 409	302 - 501
	303 - 501
XB1 - 2230 - 809	101 - 501
	280 - 501
XB1 - 2300 - 402	640 - 501

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
XB1 - 2300 - 409	102 - 501
	102 - 502
	102 - 503
	102 - 504
	102 - 505
	105 - 501
	305 - 501
	311 - 501
	311 - 502
	315 - 501
	315 - 502
	320 - 501
	325 - 501
	330 - 501
	336 - 501
	336 - 502
	338 - 502
	570 - 501
	620 - 501
	640 - 502
XB1 - 2300 - 509	100 - 501
XB1 - 2300 - 603	600 - 501
XB1 - 2300 - 606	110 - 501
	111 - 501
XB1 - 2300 - 609	105 - 502
	106 - 501
	106 - 502
	110 - 502
	210 - 501
	260 - 501
	310 - 501
	311 - 503
	312 - 501
	313 - 501
	320 - 502
	320 - 503
	320 - 504
	325 - 502
	336 - 503
	336 - 504
	336 - 505
	338 - 503
	338 - 504
	350 - 501
	351 - 501
	510 - 501
	550 - 501
	580 - 501
	600 - 502
	810 - 501
XB1 - 2300 - 809	320 - 505
	336 - 506
XB1 - 2301 - 009	620 - 502
XB1 - 2301 - 209	210 - 502
	320 - 506
XB1 - 2301 - 409	550 - 502
XB1 - 2301 - 603	570 - 502
XB1 - 2302 - 003	550 - 503
XB1 - 2400 - 406	100 - 502
XB1 - 2400 - 409	104 - 501
	104 - 502
	104A - 501
	104A - 502
	104B - 501
	104B - 502
	104B - 503
	104B - 504
	305 - 502
	315 - 503
	320 - 507
	325 - 503
	600 - 503
XB1 - 2400 - 509	315 - 504
XB1 - 2400 - 603	110 - 503
	111 - 502
XB1 - 2400 - 606	100 - 503
	316 - 501
XB1 - 2400 - 607	910 - 501
XB1 - 2400 - 609	104 - 503
	104A - 503
	104B - 505
	104B - 506
	111 - 503
	300 - 501
	301 - 501

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
XB1 - 2400 - 609	302 - 502
	303 - 502
	305 - 503
	310 - 502
	310 - 503
	311 - 504
	311 - 505
	312 - 502
	312 - 503
	315 - 505
	320 - 508
	337 - 501
	600 - 504
	600 - 505
	810 - 502
XB1 - 2400 - 806	100 - 504
	320 - 509
XB1 - 2400 - 809	320 - 510
XB1 - 2401 - 009	810 - 503
XB1 - 2401 - 406	600 - 506
XB1 - 2401 - 409	600 - 507
XB1 - 2402 - 009	103 - 501
	600 - 508
	940 - 501
XB1 - 2404 - 509	320 - 511
XB1 - 2502 - 006	510 - 502
XB1 - 3401 - 006	130 - 501
XB2 - 5300 - 609	570 - 503
XB2 - 6300 - 609	510 - 503
XB2 - 7300 - 607	103 - 502
XB2 - 7300 - 807	580 - 502
XB2 - 7400 - 606	110 - 504
	111 - 504
XB2 - 8260 - 607	600 - 509
XB2 - 8300 - 607	600 - 510
	810 - 504
XB2 - 8300 - 609	420 - 501
XB4 - 6300 - 809	300 - 502
XB4 - 7300 - 509	940 - 502
XB4 - 7300 - 607	301 - 502
	301 - 503
XB4 - 7300 - 609	100 - 505
	101 - 502
	316 - 502
	338 - 505
	338 - 506
	510 - 504
	550 - 504
	570 - 504
	580 - 503
	620 - 503
	640 - 503
XB4 - 7300 - 809	106 - 503
	338 - 507
	338 - 508
	620 - 504
	640 - 504
	770 - 501
XB4 - 7301 - 209	105 - 503
	720 - 501
XB4 - 7400 - 609	100 - 506
	100 - 507
	192 - 501
	194 - 501
	300 - 503
	315 - 506
	335 - 501
	335 - 502
	620 - 505
XB4 - 7400 - 806	100 - 508
XB4 - 7400 - 809	100 - 509
	100 - 510
	106 - 504
	106 - 505
	106 - 506
	190 - 501
	302 - 503
	303 - 503
	310 - 504
	311 - 506
	312 - 504
	315 - 507
	320 - 512
	320 - 513
	330 - 502

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.1 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

D NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
XB4 - 7400 - 809	335 - 503
	337 - 502
	360 - 501
	600 - 511
XB4 - 7401 - 009	301 - 504
	335 - 504
XB4 - 7403 - 009	191 - 501
	280 - 502
XB6 - 2300 - 408	302 - 504
	303 - 504
XB6 - 2300 - 508	315 - 508
XB6 - 2400 - 508	320 - 514
	336 - 507
XB6 - 2400 - 509	250 - 501
XB6 - 2400 - 608	320 - 515
XB6 - 2400 - 809	325 - 504
XB6 - 2401 - 208	103 - 503
XB6 - 7200 - 409	570 - 505
XB6 - 7300 - 309	100 - 511
	100 - 512
XB6 - 7300 - 409	250 - 502
XB6 - 7300 - 609	100 - 513
	192 - 502
	210 - 503
	210 - 504
	340 - 501
	430 - 501
XB6 - 7300 - 809	101 - 503
XB6 - 7301 - 009	340 - 502
XB6 - 7400 - 505	600 - 512
XB6 - 7400 - 607	360 - 502
XB6 - 7400 - 609	302 - 505
	303 - 505
	305 - 504
	320 - 516
XB6 - 7401 - 209	250 - 503
	510 - 505
XB6 - 7402 - 009	325 - 505
XB7 - 1040 - 069	101 - 504
	101 - 505
XB7 - 2100 - 309	320 - 517
XB7 - 2200 - 409	210 - 505
XD1 - 1102 - 629	640 - 505
XD1 - 1103 - 115	338 - 509
XD1 - 1103 - 135	315 - 509
	320 - 518
XD1 - 1103 - 638	600 - 513
XD1 - 1104 - 132	310 - 505
	311 - 507
XD1 - 1104 - 133	320 - 519
XD1 - 1104 - 635	325 - 506
XD1 - 1105 - 224	101 - 506
XD1 - 1105 - 239	105 - 504
XD1 - 1106 - 213	360 - 503
XD1 - 1106 - 225	338 - 510
	810 - 505
XD1 - 1106 - 235	300 - 504
	300 - 505
XD1 - 1106 - 239	250 - 504
	600 - 514
XD1 - 1108 - 212	340 - 503
XD1 - 1108 - 213	360 - 504
XD1 - 1108 - 215	260 - 502
	302 - 506
	303 - 506
	325 - 507
	337 - 503
XD1 - 1108 - 219	320 - 520
XD1 - 1108 - 223	320 - 521
XD1 - 1108 - 229	232 - 501
	260 - 503
XD1 - 1108 - 231	640 - 506
XD1 - 1108 - 235	301 - 505
XD1 - 2100 - 307	550 - 505
XD1 - 2100 - 607	100 - 514
XD1 - 3100 - 805	107 - 501
XD1 - 4100 - 402	325 - 508
XD1 - 4200 - 302	325 - 509
XD1 - 4200 - 402	110 - 505
	111 - 505
XD2 - 1100 - 132	301 - 506
XD2 - 1100 - 242	310 - 506
	311 - 508
	312 - 505
	313 - 502
XD2 - 1100 - 242	315 - 510
	337 - 504
	350 - 502
	810 - 506
XD2 - 1100 - 322	300 - 506
	301 - 507
	310 - 507
	311 - 509
	315 - 511
	315 - 512
	320 - 522
	338 - 511
	338 - 512
	600 - 515
	600 - 516
	620 - 506
	810 - 507
XD2 - 1100 - 372	310 - 508
	311 - 510
	312 - 506
	313 - 503
XD2 - 1100 - 402	104B - 507
	106 - 507
	260 - 504
	313 - 504
	335 - 505
	340 - 504
	351 - 502
	600 - 517
XD2 - 1100 - 502	104 - 504
	104A - 504
	104B - 508
	106 - 508
	106 - 509
	106 - 510
	107 - 502
	210 - 506
	232 - 502
	235 - 501
	250 - 505
	265 - 501
	280 - 503
	310 - 509
	311 - 511
	312 - 507
	313 - 505
	315 - 513
	320 - 523
	320 - 524
	335 - 506
	336 - 508
	336 - 509
	338 - 513
	350 - 503
	360 - 505
	600 - 518
	620 - 507
	720 - 502
	810 - 508
XD2 - 1100 - 642	103 - 504
	103 - 505
	103 - 506
	103 - 507
	103 - 508
	103 - 509
	104 - 505
	104 - 506
	104A - 505
	104A - 506
	104B - 509
	104B - 510
	105 - 505
	106 - 511
	230 - 501
	230 - 502
	232 - 503
	235 - 502
	250 - 506
	250 - 507
	260 - 505
	261 - 501
	261 - 502
	262 - 501
	265 - 502
	265 - 503
XD2 - 1100 - 642	280 - 504
	300 - 507
	301 - 508
	302 - 507
	303 - 507
	310 - 510
	311 - 512
	312 - 508
	313 - 506
	320 - 525
	320 - 526
	320 - 527
	325 - 510
	336 - 510
	337 - 505
	338 - 514
	340 - 505
	360 - 506
	430 - 502
	430 - 503
	600 - 519
	770 - 502
	810 - 509
XD2 - 1100 - 802	320 - 528
	330 - 503
	810 - 510
XD2 - 2100 - 302	101 - 507
XD2 - 2100 - 402	250 - 508
XD2 - 2100 - 502	351 - 503
	620 - 508
XD2 - 2100 - 602	600 - 520
	620 - 509
XD2 - 2100 - 802	230 - 503
	232 - 504
	260 - 506
	265 - 504
	300 - 508
	300 - 509
	310 - 511
	311 - 513
	312 - 509
	313 - 507
	340 - 506
	600 - 521
	640 - 507
XD2 - 2101 - 002	232 - 505
XD2 - 2300 - 202	620 - 510
XD2 - 2300 - 302	101 - 508
	336 - 511
XD2 - 2300 - 402	100 - 515
	320 - 529
	338 - 515
XD2 - 2300 - 502	301 - 509
	320 - 530
	620 - 511
XD2 - 2300 - 602	600 - 522
XD2 - 3100 - 152	250 - 509
XD2 - 3100 - 202	510 - 506
XD3 - 0300 - 082	310 - 512
	311 - 514
XD3 - 0300 - 102	105 - 506
	106 - 512
	106 - 513
XD3 - 1160 - 142	325 - 511
	325 - 512
XD3 - 1200 - 082	338 - 516
XD3 - 1200 - 102	310 - 513
	311 - 515
	312 - 510
	313 - 508
	315 - 514
XD3 - 1200 - 122	302 - 508
	303 - 508
	315 - 515
	320 - 531
	810 - 511
XD3 - 1300 - 082	315 - 516
	320 - 532
	336 - 512
XD3 - 1300 - 102	336 - 513
XD3 - 2200 - 082	315 - 517
XD3 - 2200 - 102	310 - 514
	311 - 516
	312 - 511
	313 - 509

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.

D NUMERICAL INDEX

PART NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
XD3 - 2200 - 102	315 - 518
	336 - 514
	360 - 507
XD3 - 2200 - 122	102 - 506
	102 - 507
	250 - 510
	250 - 511
	260 - 507
	265 - 505
	280 - 505
	310 - 515
	311 - 517
	312 - 512
	313 - 510
	315 - 519
	320 - 533
	336 - 515
	336 - 516
	337 - 506
	340 - 507
	360 - 508
	640 - 508
	770 - 503
XD3 - 2200 - 142	103 - 510
	250 - 512
	260 - 508
	261 - 503
	262 - 502
	265 - 506
	320 - 534
	336 - 517
	337 - 507
	360 - 509
XD3 - 2200 - 162	230 - 504
	232 - 506
	235 - 503
	261 - 504
	265 - 507
	280 - 506
	310 - 516
	312 - 513
	320 - 535
	320 - 536
	330 - 504
	600 - 523
XD3 - 2200 - 182	250 - 513
	250 - 514
	280 - 507
XD3 - 2200 - 202	280 - 508
	320 - 537
	620 - 512
XD3 - 2200 - 222	330 - 505
XD3 - 2300 - 102	315 - 520
XD3 - 2300 - 122	232 - 507
	280 - 509
XD3 - 2300 - 142	235 - 504
	250 - 515
	260 - 509
XD3 - 2300 - 162	232 - 508
XD3 - 2300 - 182	232 - 508
XD3 - 2300 - 202	320 - 538
XD9 - 0104 - 000	302 - 43
	303 - 50
XD9 - 0133 - 000	320 - 146
XD9 - 0134 - 000	320 - 147
	320 - 148
XD9 - 0136 - 000	320 - 149
	320 - 150
XD9 - 0137 - 000	102 - 38
	102 - 39
	320 - 151
XF9 - 0351 - 000	360 - 30
XF9 - 0359 - 000	315 - 68
XF9 - 0393 - 000	316 - 13
XF9 - 0502 - 000	315 - 69
XF9 - 0523 - 000	338 - 28
XF9 - 0524 - 000	335 - 40
XF9 - 0525 - 000	310 - 66
	311 - 70
	312 - 58
	313 - 46
XF9 - 0526 - 000	360 - 31
XF9 - 0528 - 000	106 - 49
XF9 - 0529 - 000	235 - 7
XF9 - 0530 - 000	250 - 38
XF9 - 0531 - 000	250 - 39
XF9 - 0533 - 000	280 - 25
XF9 - 0551 - 000	103 - 31
XF9 - 0635 - 000	106 - 49
XG2 - 8016 - 505	320 - 152
XG3 - 6010 - 305	360 - 32
XG9 - 0111 - 000	600 - 34A
	600 - 37A
	620 - 28A
	620 - 58
XG9 - 0208 - 000	103 - 32
	232 - 24
	235 - 8
	250 - 40
	250 - 41
	261 - 12
	265 - 19
	280 - 26
	320 - 153
XG9 - 0211 - 000	325 - 41
	360 - 33
XG9 - 0218 - 000	640 - 33
XG9 - 0224 - 000	104 - 29
	104 - 30
	104 - 31
	104 - 32
	104B - 41
	104B - 42
	104B - 43
	104B - 44
XG9 - 0237 - 000	250 - 42
	320 - 154
XG9 - 0243 - 000	311 - 71
	312 - 59
	313 - 47
XG9 - 0250 - 000	600 - 67
XG9 - 0254 - 000	302 - 44
	303 - 51
	335 - 41
	335 - 42
XG9 - 0298 - 000	250 - 43
XG9 - 0302 - 000	104 - 33
	104 - 34
	104A - 20
	104A - 21
	104B - 45
	104B - 46
XG9 - 0324 - 000	510 - 17
XG9 - 0325 - 000	810 - 63
XG9 - 0333 - 000	640 - 34
XG9 - 0335 - 000	325 - 42
XG9 - 0346 - 000	600 - 68
XG9 - 0354 - 000	320 - 155
	337 - 22
XH9 - 0082 - 000	302 - 45
	303 - 52
XZ1 - 1401 - 805	325 - 513
XZ1 - 1800 - 605	325 - 514
XZ9 - 0251 - 000	101 - 59
	101 - 60
XZ9 - 0394 - 000	101 - 61
XZ9 - 0406 - 000	100 - 66
XZ9 - 0407 - 000	316 - 14
XZ9 - 0409 - 000	107 - 9
XZ9 - 0419 - 000	360 - 19B

COPYRIGHT © 1997 CANON INC.
CANON NP6350/6250/6251/6551 REV.0 DEC. 1997 PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]

R E V I S I O N P A G E L I S T

Model : NP6350/NP6250 NP6251/NP6551

: No modification, R : Replacement, S : Supplement, D : Destroyed,

OLD		REVI-SION	NEW	
FIGURE	PAGE		FIGURE	PAGE
1	1	R	1	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
	4	R		4
		S		5
2	1		2	1
	2			2
	3			3
	4			4
	5			5
	6			6
	7			7
	8			8
	9			9
	10			10
	11			11
	12			12
	13			13
	14			14
	15			15
	16			16
	17			17
	18			18

OLD		REVI-SION	NEW	
FIGURE	PAGE		FIGURE	PAGE

R E V I S I O N P A G E L I S T

Model : NP6350/NP6250 NP6251/NP6551

: No modification, R : Replacement, S : Supplement, D : Destroyed,

OLD		REVI-SION	NEW	
FIGURE	PAGE		FIGURE	PAGE
A	1	R	A	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
	4	R		4
	5	R		5
	6	R		6
	7	R		7
		S		8
020	1	R	020	1
100	1	R	100	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
	4	R		4
	5	R		5
101	1	R	101	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
	4	R		4
102	1	R	102	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
103	1	R	103	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3

OLD		REVI-SION	NEW	
FIGURE	PAGE		FIGURE	PAGE
104	1	R	104	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
104A	1	R	104A	1
	2	R		2
		S	104B	1
		S		2
		S		3
105	1	R	105	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
	4			4
106	1	R	106	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
		S		4
107	1	R	107	1
110	1	R	110	1
	2	R		2
		S		3
111	1	R	111	1
	2	R		2

R E V I S I O N P A G E L I S T

Model : NP6350/NP6250 NP6251/NP6551

: No modification, R : Replacement, S : Supplement, D : Destroyed,

OLD		REVI-SION	NEW	
FIGURE	PAGE		FIGURE	PAGE
130	1	R	130	1
	2			2
180	1	R	180	1
190	1	R	190	1
191	1	R	191	1
192	1	R	192	1
193	1	R	193	1
194	1	R	194	1
210	1	R	210	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
	4	R		4
	5	R		5
230	1	R	230	1
	2	R		2
232	1	R	232	1
	2	R		2
	3			3
235	1	R	235	1

OLD		REVI-SION	NEW	
FIGURE	PAGE		FIGURE	PAGE
250	1	R	250	1
	2	R		2
	3			3
260	1	R	260	1
	2	R		2
261	1	R	261	1
	2	R		2
262	1	R	262	1
	2	R		2
265	1	R	265	1
	2	R		2
280	1	R	280	1
	2	R		2
	3			3
300	1	R	300	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
		S	301	1
		S		2
		S		3
		S		4
302	1	R	302	1

R E V I S I O N P A G E L I S T

Model : NP6350/NP6250 NP6251/NP6551

: No modification, R : Replacement, S : Supplement, D : Destroyed,

OLD		REVI-SION	NEW	
FIGURE	PAGE		FIGURE	PAGE
302	2	R	302	2
	3	R		3
303	1	R	303	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
	4	R		4
305	1	R	305	1
	2	R		2
310	1	R	310	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
	4	R		4
311	1	R	311	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
	4	R		4
	5	R		5
312	1	R	312	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
	4	R		4
313	1	R	313	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3

OLD		REVI-SION	NEW	
FIGURE	PAGE		FIGURE	PAGE
313	4		313	4
315	1	R	315	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
	4	R		4
	5	R		5
	6	R		6
316	1	R	316	1
	2	R		2
320	1	R	320	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
	4	R		4
	5	R		5
	6	R		6
	7	R		7
	8	R		8
	9	R		9
	10	R		10
325	1	R	325	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
330	1	R	330	1
	2			2

R E V I S I O N P A G E L I S T

Model : NP6350/NP6250 NP6251/NP6551

: No modification, R : Replacement, S : Supplement, D : Destroyed,

OLD		REVI-SION	NEW	
FIGURE	PAGE		FIGURE	PAGE
335	1	R	335	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
336	1	R	336	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
	4	R		4
337	1	R	337	1
	2	R		2
	3			3
338	1	R	338	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
340	1	R	340	1
	2	R		2
350	1	R	350	1
	2	R		2
351	1	R	351	1
	2	R		2
360	1	R	360	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3

OLD		REVI-SION	NEW	
FIGURE	PAGE		FIGURE	PAGE
420	1	R	420	1
	2	R		2
430	1	R	430	1
	2	R		2
510	1	R	510	1
	2	R		2
550	1	R	550	1
	2	R		2
570	1	R	570	1
	2	R		2
580	1	R	580	1
	2	R		2
	3			3
600	1	R	600	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
	4	R		4
	5	R		5
	6	R		6
620	1	R	620	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
	4	R		4

R E V I S I O N P A G E L I S T

Model : NP6350/NP6250 NP6251/NP6551

: No modification, R : Replacement, S : Supplement, D : Destroyed,

OLD		REVI-SION	NEW	
FIGURE	PAGE		FIGURE	PAGE
620	5	R	620	5
640	1	R	640	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
720	1	R	720	1
	2			2
770	1	R	770	1
810	1	R	810	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
	4	R		4
910	1	R	910	1
	2	R		2
920	1	R	920	1
925	1	R	925	1
930	1	R	930	1
	2	R		2
940	1	R	940	1
	2	R		2
980	1	R	980	1

OLD		REVI-SION	NEW	
FIGURE	PAGE		FIGURE	PAGE
980	2	R	980	2
B	1	R	B	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
	4	R		4
	5	R		5
	6	R		6
	7	R		7
	8	R		8
	9	R		9
	10	R		10
	11	R		11
	12	R		12
	13	R		13
	14	R		14
	15	R		15
	16	R		16
	17	R		17
	18	R		18
	19	R		19
	20	R		20
	21			21
	22	R		22
	23	R		23
	24	R		24
	25	R		25
	26	R		26
	27	R		27
	28	R		28

R E V I S I O N P A G E L I S T

Model : NP6350/NP6250 NP6251/NP6551

: No modification, R : Replacement, S : Supplement, D : Destroyed,

OLD		REVI-SION	NEW	
FIGURE	PAGE		FIGURE	PAGE
B	29	R	B	29
	30	R		30
	31	R		31

OLD		REVI-SION	NEW	
FIGURE	PAGE		FIGURE	PAGE

R E V I S I O N P A G E L I S T

Model : NP6350/NP6250 NP6251/NP6551

: No modification, R : Replacement, S : Supplement, D : Destroyed,

OLD		REVI-SION	NEW	
FIGURE	PAGE		FIGURE	PAGE
C	1		C	1
	2			2
	3			3
	4			4
	5			5
	6			6
	7			7
	8			8
	9			9
D	1	R	D	1
	2	R		2
	3	R		3
	4	R		4
	5	R		5
	6	R		6
	7	R		7
	8	R		8
	9	R		9
	10	R		10
	11	R		11
	12	R		12
	13	R		13
		S		14

OLD		REVI-SION	NEW	
FIGURE	PAGE		FIGURE	PAGE

Prepared by
OFFICE IMAGING PRODUCTS TECHNICAL SUPPORT DEPT.1
OFFICE IMAGING PRODUCTS TECHNICAL SUPPORT DIV.
CANON INC.
Printed in Japan

REVISION 0 [MAR. 1997]
REVISION 1 [DEC. 1997]

5-1, Hakusan 7-chome, Toride-shi, Ibaraki 302, Japan

Canon

PRINTED IN JAPAN [IMPRIME AU JAPON]